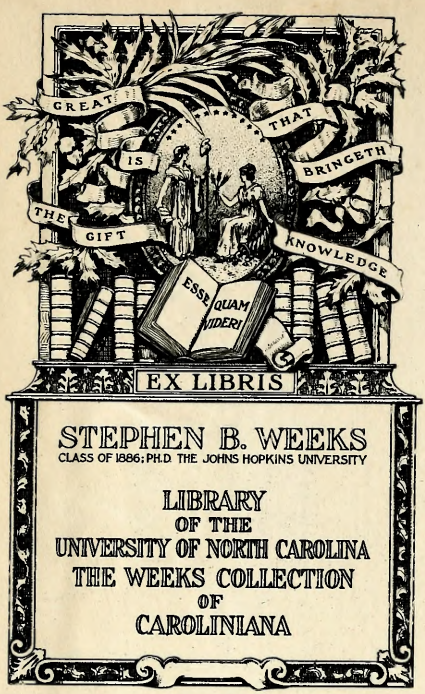
C331
N87L
cop2



C 331.1887L 1911, c. 2

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL
00033934235

This book must not be taken from the Library building.

LUNC-5M Ja.35
OP-10915

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Ensuring Democracy through Digital Access (NC-LSTA)

http://www.archive.org/details/annualreportofde1911nort

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING

OF THE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Compliments of

M. L. Shipman

Commissioner.

M. L. SHIPMAN, COMMISSIONER

GEO. B. JUSTICE, ASST. COMMISSIONER

RALEIGH

E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS

1911

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING

OF THE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

1911

M. L. SHIPMAN, COMMISSIONER

GEO. B. JUSTICE, ASST. COMMISSIONER

RALEIGH

E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS

1911

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

Raleigh, N. C., December 1, 1911.

To His Excellency, W. W. Kitchin,
Governor.

Sir:—As required by law, I have the honor to submit the following report of the Department of Labor and Printing for 1911, it being the twenty-fifth annual edition.

Respectfully,
M. L. Shipman,
Commissioner.

DIRECTORY OF STATE OFFICERS FOR 1911.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

William C. Newland	President of the Senate	Caldwell.
W. C. Dowd	Speaker of House of Representatives	Mecklenburg.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

William W. Kitchin	Governor	Person.
J. Bryan Grimes	Secretary of State	Pitt.
W. P. Wood	Auditor	Randolph.
Benjamin R. Lacy	Treasurer	Wake.
James Y. Joyner	Superintendent of Public Instruction	Guilford.
T. W. Bickett	Attorney-General	Franklin.

OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE STATE DEPARTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE EXECUTIVE.

William W. Kitchin	Governor	Person.
William C. Newland	Lieutenant Governor	Caldwell.
Alexander J. Feild	Private Secretary	Wake.
Miss Annie Travis	Executive Clerk	Halifax.
John D. Warlick	Clerk	Onslow.

COUNCIL OF STATE.

Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney-General.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

J. Bryan Grimes	Secretary of State	Pitt.
George W. Norwood	Grant Clerk	Wake.
William S. Wilson	Corporation Clerk	Caswell.
J. E. Sawyer	Clerk	Wake.
Miss Minnie Bagwell	Stenographer	Wake.
Edmund B. Norvell	Enrolling Clerk	Cherokee.

DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE AUDITOR.

W. P. Wood	Auditor	Randolph.
Everard H. Baker	Chief Clerk	Franklin.
Baxter Durham	Tax Clerk	Wake.
Mrs. Fannie W. Smith	Pension Clerk and Stenographer	Wake.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.

Benjamin R. Lacy	Treasurer	Wake.
W. F. Moody	Chief Clerk	Mecklenburg.
A. H. Arrington	Teller	Nash.
W. W. Newman	Institution Clerk	Wake.
Miss Eva Warters	Stenographer	Wake.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

James Y. Joyner	Superintendent of Public Instruction	Guilford.
E. E. Sams	Chief Clerk	Madison.
Charles H. Mebane	Clerk of Loan Fund	Catawba.
J. A. Bivins	Supt. of Teacher Training and Croatan and Colored Normal Schools.	Stanly.
N. W. Walker	State Inspector Public High Schools	Orange.
L. C. Brogden	State Supervisor of Elementary Schools	Wayne.
I. O. Schaub	General Manager Young People's Farm-life Clubs.	Stokes.
Miss Hattie B. Arrington	Stenographer	Wake.

State Board of Education—Governor, President; Superintendent of Public Instruction, Secretary; Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Attorney-General.

State Board of Examiners—James Y. Joyner, Chairman *ex officio;* E. E. Sams, Secretary; Franklin L. Stevens, N. W. Walker, John Graham, Zebulon V. Judd.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

T. W. Bickett	Attorney-General	Franklin.
G. L. Jones	Assistant Attorney-General	Macon.
Miss Sarah Burkhead	Stenographer	Columbus.

CORPORATION COMMISSION.

Franklin McNeill	Chairman	New Hanover.
W. T. Lee	Commissioner	Haywood.
E. L. Travis	Commissioner	Halifax.
A. J. Maxwell	Chief Clerk	Craven.
Miss Meta Adams	Assistant Clerk	Haywood.
C. V. Brown	State Bank Examiner	Nash.
S. A. Hubbard	Assistant State Bank Examiner	Rockingham.
Miss E. G. Riddick	Stenographer	Gates.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

M. L. Shipman	Commissioner	Henderson.
George B. Justice	Assistant Commissioner	Mecklenburg.
Miss Daisy Thompson	Stenographer	Wake.
E. M. Uzzell	State Printer	Wake.
Edwards & Broughton	State Printers	Wake.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

W. A. Graham, Commissioner, *ex officio* Chairman, Raleigh.

H. C. Carter	Fairfield	First District.
K. W. Barnes	Lucama	Second District.
R. L. Woodard	Pamlico	Third District.
I. H. Kearney	Franklinton	Fourth District.
R. W. Scott	Melville	Fifth District.
A. T. McCallum	Red Springs	Sixth District.
J. P. McRae	Laurinburg	Seventh District.
William Bledsoe	Gale	Eighth District.
W. J. Shuford	Hickory	Ninth District.
A. Cannon	Horse Shoe	Tenth District.

Officers and Staff.

W. A. Graham	Commissioner	Lincoln.
Elias Carr	Secretary and Purchasing Agent	Edgecombe.
Miss B. W. Pescud	Bookkeeper	Wake.
D. G. Conn	Bulletin Clerk	Wake.
B. W. Kilgore	State Chemist, Director Test Farms	Wake.
J. M. Pickel	Assistant Chemist	Wake.
W. G. Haywood	Fertilizer Chemist	Wake.
G. M. MacNider	Feed Chemist and Microscopist	Orange.
L. L. Brinkley	Assistant Chemist	Wake.
E. L. Worthen	Soil Investigations	Wake.
W. E. Hearn*	Soil Survey	Washington, D. C.
W. H. Stroud	Assistant Chemist	Orange.
J. Q. Jackson	Assistant Chemist	Wilson.
E. W. Thornton	Assistant Chemist	Wake.
J. K. Plummer	Assistant Chemist	Wake.
J. F. Hatch	Clerk	Franklin.
F. S. Puckett	Assistant to Director Test Farms	Wake.
H. H. Brimley	Curator of Museum	Wake.
T. W. Adickes	Assistant Curator	Wake.
Franklin Sherman, Jr.	Entomologist	Wake.
Z. P. Metcalf	Assistant Entomologist	Wake.
S. C. Clapp	Assistant Entomologist in Field Work	Guilford.
W. G. Chrisman	Veterinarian	Wake.
E. P. Wood	Assistant Veterinarian	Wake.
B. B. Flowe	Second Assistant Veterinarian	Catawba.
W. H. Eaton	Dairyman	Rowan.
L. A. Higgins	Assistant Dairyman	Buncombe.

*Assigned by the Bureau of Soils, United States Department of Agriculture.

R. W. Graeber	Assistant Dairyman	Cabarrus.
W. N. Hutt	Horticulturist	Wake.
S. B. Shaw	Assistant Horticulturist	Wake.
O. M. Clark	Second Assistant Horticulturist	Wake.
T. B. Parker	Demonstrator and Director of Farmers' Institutes.	Wayne.
T. J. W. Broome	Assistant Demonstrator	Union.
J. M. Gray	Second Assistant Demonstrator	Macon.
W. M. Allen	Pure Food Chemist	Anson.
W. A. Smith	Assistant Pure Food Chemist	Wayne.
Miss O. I. Tillman	Botanist	Wake.
Miss S. D. Allen	Assistant to Botanist	Franklin.
J. L. Burgess	Agronomist	Guilford.
G. M. Garren	Assistant Agronomist	Buncombe.
T. F. Parker	Second Assistant Agronomist	Wake.
Elden Bayley	Third Assistant Agronomist	Wake.
E. G. Moss†	Coöperative Assistants in Tobacco Investigations.	Washington, D. C.
E. H. Mathewson		

R. W. Scott, Jr., Superintendent Edgecombe Test Farm, Rocky Mount, N. C.
F. T. Meacham, Superintendent Iredell Test Farm, Statesville, N. C.
John H. Jefferies, Superintendent Pender Test Farm, Willard, N. C.
R. W. Collett, Superintendent Transylvania and Buncombe Test Farms, Swannanoa, N. C.

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT.

James R. Young	Commissioner	Vance.
Stacey W. Wade	Deputy Commissioner	Carteret.
S. F. Campbell	Chief Clerk	Guilford.
Chesson H. Smith	Deputy and Actuary	Lenoir.
W. A. Scott	Deputy	Guilford.
A. H. Yerby	License Clerk	Wake.
Miss Eva Powell	Bookkeeper	Wake.
Miss Ida Montgomery	Stenographer	Warren.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

J. Bryan Grimes	Chairman	Pitt.
W. J. Peele	Commissioner	Wake.
Thomas M. Pittman	Commissioner	Vance.
M. C. S. Noble	Commissioner	Orange.
D. H. Hill	Commissioner	Wake.
R. D. W. Connor	Secretary	Wake.

BOARD OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Governor, Secretary of State, State Treasurer, Attorney-General.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

C. C. Cherry	Superintendent	Edgecombe.

STATE LIBRARY.

Miles O. Sherrill	Librarian	Catawba.
Miss Carrie E. Broughton	Assistant Librarian	Wake.

TRUSTEES OF STATE LIBRARY.

Governor, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Secretary of State.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

Miles O. Sherrill, R. D. W. Connor, Walter Clark,
James Y. Joyner, Daniel H. Hill.

NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY COMMISSION.

Louis R. Wilson, Chairman.
Mrs. Sol Weil, Vice Chairman, Charles Lee Smith, Treasurer,
J. Y. Joyner, Miles O. Sherrill.
Miss Minnie W. Leatherman, Secretary.

†Assigned by the Bureau of Plant Industry, United States Department of Agriculture.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Walter Clark	Chief Justice	Raleigh	Wake.
Platt D. Walker	Associate Justice	Charlotte	Mecklenburg.
George H. Brown	Associate Justice	Washington	Beaufort.
William A. Hoke	Associate Justice	Lincolnton	Lincoln.
William R. Allen	Associate Justice	Goldsboro	Wayne.

OFFICIALS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Thomas S. Kenan	Clerk	Raleigh	Wake.
J. L. Seawell	Office Clerk	Raleigh	Wake.
Robert H. Bradley	Marshal and Librarian	Raleigh	Wake.
Robert C. Strong	Reporter	Raleigh	Wake.

JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

George W. Ward	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank.
Robert B. Peebles	Jackson	Northampton.
Harry W. Whedbee	Greenville	Pitt.
Charles M. Cooke	Louisburg	Franklin.
Oliver H. Allen	Kinston	Lenoir.
Frank A. Daniels	Goldsboro	Wayne.
Chatham Calhoun Lyon	Elizabethtown	Bladen.
W. J. Adams	Carthage	Moore.
H. A. Foushee	Durham	Durham.
Benjamin F. Long	Statesville	Iredell.
Henry P. Lane	Reidsville	Rockingham.
James L. Webb	Shelby	Cleveland.
Edw. B. Cline	Hickory	Catawba.
M. H. Justice	Rutherfordton	Rutherford.
Frank Carter	Asheville	Buncombe.
Garland S. Ferguson	Waynesville	Haywood.

SOLICITORS.

J. C. B. Ehringhaus	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank.
John H. Kerr	Warrenton	Warren.
Charles L. Abernethy	Beaufort	Carteret.
R. G. Allsbrook	Tarboro	Edgecombe.
Henry E. Shaw	Kinston	Lenoir.
Herbert E. Norris	Raleigh	Wake.
N. A. Sinclair	Fayetteville	Cumberland.
A. M. Stack	Monroe	Union.
Samuel M. Gattis	Hillsboro	Orange.
William C. Hammer	Asheboro	Randolph.
S. P. Graves	Mount Airy	Surry.
G. W. Wilson	Gastonia	Gaston.
Frank A. Linney	Boone	Watauga.
A. H. Johnston	Marion	McDowell.
R. R. Reynolds	Asheville	Buncombe.
F. E. Alley	Webster	Jackson.

SALARIES OF THE STATE OFFICERS.

Governor	$4,000*
Secretary of State	3,500
State Auditor	3,000
State Treasurer	3,500
Superintendent of Public Instruction	3,000
Attorney-General	3,000
Insurance Commissioner	3,500
Corporation Commissioners	3,000
Commissioner of Agriculture	3,250
Commissioner of Labor and Printing	2,400

SALARIES OF THE JUDGES.

Justices of the Supreme Court	4,000
Judges of the Superior Courts (including traveling expenses)	4,000

*The Legislature of 1911 increased the Governor's salary to $5,000, effective at the beginning of the next Governor's term of office, in 1913.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I—Introductory.
II—Farms and Farm Labor.
III—Trades.
IV—Miscellaneous Factories.
V—Cotton, Woolen, and Silk Mills.
VI—Knitting Mills.
VII—Furniture Factories.
VIII—Newspapers.
IX—Railroads and Employees.
X—Mines.
Appendix.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTORY.

It is a source of much gratification to the Department to note the increased demand for copies of the Report, and the letters received from various sources out of the State indicate that the copies sent are being used to good advantage, which leads to the conclusion that the publication is fulfilling the mission intended by the Legislature providing for its issue.

We quote below from the Twenty-fourth Annual Report:

"The conditions which made necessary the introductory note in our last report have not materially changed, and, due to the fact that the circulation of the volume is constantly widening, it has been deemed necessary to repeat a part of the matter used under this head last year, and to add some other equally as important.

"Primarily, the purpose of the statistics is to show hours of labor, wages, condition of laborers, status of the industries of the State, and, by thus showing actual conditions, suggest, if possible, needed legislation for the protection of both laborer and employer, to the end that neither class shall profit at the expense of the other, and that no undue advantage shall be taken of either party.

"In some quarters to which the report is sent, these purposes are overlooked, the recipients expecting rather a directory of manufacturing enterprises. Under the peculiar conditions of the law governing the Department and the manner of collection of statistics, it has proved impossible to secure a complete list of the factories. The only possible way to secure the miscellaneous factories would be by a detailed census campaign, and while this would no doubt be of service to those parties looking for a directory, it is hardly probable that it would materially change the conclusions reached. However, in so far as the means at hand have allowed, it has been the purpose to include every factory, of whatever kind, employing five or more people, that it was possible to reach."

Some factories have been established or have gone out of business during the interval between the time of investigation and of issuing the report, and some factories have failed to answer the inquiries sent out from this office. In the appendix will be found a list of all factories on our list, including both those that have and have not reported, alphabetized and classified.

In the appendix will also be found the so-called labor laws. The interpretations of these laws are only found in the Supreme Court Reports, and it is manifestly impracticable to give these.

CHAPTER II.

FARMS AND FARM LABOR.

SUMMARY.

From a general survey of the farming industry the conditions would indicate that farmers are devoting much more forethought to their work than ever before. Seed selection, improved methods of cultivation and fertilization are coming into their proper share of study and investigation, with the result that the amount of crops from a given area are larger than formerly. Along the same line, though not to quite the same extent, attention is being paid to the improvement of animals and stock for the farm. While it may be said that farm stock has improved as much as methods of cultivation, it is believed that the improvements in stock and animals has been made with a view of improvement alone, rather than from a study of needs and appropriateness. It would seem, from observation of this phase, that there is yet doubt about what particular breed of animal is best suited to the needs of the farmers in North Carolina. This applies especially to horses, cattle, and hogs. Sheep and goats are not raised extensively, though some attention is being paid the former. Poultry raising is, in nearly all cases, a side line, so to speak, though there would seem to be excellent opportunity for the development of this industry on a commercial scale. The improved breeds of poultry are mostly in the hands of fanciers, who breed for show purposes, and at such cost as to make their sale at market prices not profitable. The principal proportion of poultry finding its way to the markets is of the nondescript variety, and even of this there is scarcely enough to supply the demand. This condition holds, it appears, throughout the year. Figures compiled from answers to questions by farmers throughout the State are as follows:

Table No. 1 shows an increase in the value of land in ninety-eight counties, and no change in two. Fertility of land is reported maintained in ninety-seven counties; three report that it is not maintained. Eight counties report a tendency to have larger farms; ninety-one smaller; one no change. Ninety-one counties report labor scarce; nine plentiful. Ninety-four counties report negro labor unreliable; four reliable, and two no negro labor. Fifty-seven counties report employment regular; forty-two irregular; one no answer. Ninety-three counties report an increase in cost of living; seven no increase.

In Table No. 2 ninety-four counties report that there is change towards diversification of crops; six no change. Ninety-seven counties report improvement in method of cultivation of crops; two no improvement, and one does not answer.

Highest average wages paid men, $25.56, an increase of 45 cents per month over last year; lowest, $15.81, an increase of 53 cents per month over last year. Highest average wages paid women, $15.66, an increase of 13 cents per month over last year; lowest, $10.25, an increase of 14 cents per month over last year. Average wages of children, $9.29, an increase of 53 cents per month over last year. Twenty-six counties report financial condition of working people good, sixty-four fair, nine poor, and one does not answer question. Ninety-one counties report improvement; eight no improvement, and one does not answer.

Table No. 3 shows that sixty-nine counties produce cotton at $33.07 per bale of 500 pounds; thirty-one do not report. Eighty-five counties produce wheat at a cost of sixty-nine cents per bushel; fifteen counties do not produce wheat. Ninety-nine counties produce corn at a cost of forty-eight cents per bushel, and one county does not report. Ninety-six counties produce oats at thirty-five cents per bushel, four counties do not report oats. Fifty-four counties produce tobacco at $7.63 per 100 pounds; forty-six counties do not report tobacco. Twenty-eight counties report increase in wages, and seventy-two counties report no change.

Table No. 4 shows road, educational, religious and moral conditions. Ninety-four counties favor road improvement by taxation; six counties do not favor such road improvement.

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 1—*Showing Condition Farm Land and Labor, by Counties.*

County.	Value of Land Increased or Decreased?	Fertility of Land Maintained?	Tendency to Larger or Smaller Farms?	Labor Plentiful or Scarce?	Negro Labor Reliable?	Employment Regular?	Increase in Cost of Living?
Alamance	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Alexander	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Alleghany	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Anson	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	no.
Ashe	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	*	no	yes.
Avery	increased	yes	larger	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Beaufort	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Bertie	increased	yes	no	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Bladen	increased	yes	larger	scarce	no	no	yes.
Brunswick	increased	yes	larger	scarce	no	no	yes.
Buncombe	increased	yes	smaller	plentiful	no	no	yes.
Burke	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Cabarrus	increased	yes	larger	scarce	yes	yes	yes.
Caldwell	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Camden	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	yes	yes	yes.
Carteret	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Caswell	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Catawba	increased	yes	smaller	plentiful	yes	yes	yes.
Chatham	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Cherokee	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Chowan	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	no.
Clay	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Cleveland	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Columbus	increased	yes	larger	scarce	no	no	yes.
Craven	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Cumberland	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Currituck	increased	yes	smaller	plentiful	no	yes	yes.
Dare	no	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Davidson	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Davie	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	yes	yes	yes.
Duplin	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Durham	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Edgecombe	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Forsyth	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	yes	yes	yes.
Franklin	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Gaston	increased	yes	smaller	plentiful	no	yes	yes.
Gates	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Graham	increased	yes	smaller	plentiful	*	no	yes.
Granville	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Greene	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Guilford	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Halifax	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Harnett	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Haywood	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Henderson	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Hertford	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Hoke	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Hyde	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Iredell	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Jackson	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Johnston	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Jones	increased	yes	smaller	plentiful	yes		yes.

AVERAGE TABLE No. 1—*Continued.*

County.	Value of Land Increased or Decreased?	Fertility of Land Maintained?	Tendency to Larger or Smaller Farms?	Labor Plentiful or Scarce?	Negro Labor Reliable?	Employment Regular?	Increase in Cost of Living?
Lee	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Lenoir	increased	yes	smaller	plentiful	no	no	no.
Lincoln	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
McDowell	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Macon	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Madison	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Martin	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Mecklenburg	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Mitchell	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Montgomery	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Moore	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Nash	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
New Hanover	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Northampton	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Onslow	increased	yes	smaller	plentiful	no	yes	yes.
Orange	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Pamlico	increased	yes	larger	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Pasquotank	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Pender	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Perquimans	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Person	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	no.
Pitt	increased	yes	smaller	plentiful	no	yes	yes.
Polk	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Randolph	increased	yes	larger	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Richmond	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Robeson	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	no.
Rockingham	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	no.
Rowan	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Rutherford	increased	yes	larger	scarce	no	no	yes.
Sampson	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Scotland	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Stanly	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Stokes	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Surry	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Swain	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Transylvania	increased	no	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Tyrrell	increased	no	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Union	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Vance	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Wake	no	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	no.
Warren	increased	no	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Washington	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Watauga	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Wayne	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Wilkes	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Wilson	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.
Yadkin	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	no	yes.
Yancey	increased	yes	smaller	scarce	no	yes	yes.

*No negro labor.

AVERAGE TABLE No. 2—*Showing Wages, Financial Condition, Etc.*

County.	Tendency Toward Diversification of Crops?	Improvement in Method of Cultivation of Crops?	Wages.					Financial Condition of Working People.	Improving?
			Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	Children.		
Alamance	yes	yes	$18.88	$13.63	$11.00	$ 7.00	$ 8.94	good	yes.
Alexander	yes	yes	27.08	17.98	16.25	10.40	9.38	good	yes.
Alleghany	yes	yes	27.63	16.25	14.63	9.10	8.62	fair	yes.
Anson	yes	yes	20.67	11.87	14.17	7.67	9.17	fair	yes.
Ashe	yes	yes	26.00	14.92	12.56	6.76	9.23	fair	yes.
Avery	yes	yes	34.13	21.78	16.90	11.70	11.70	good	yes.
Beaufort	yes	yes	24.33	18.85	15.28	11.70	9.75	good	yes.
Bertie	no	no	21.70	14.73	14.30	9.97	6.83	poor	yes.
Bladen	yes	yes	25.00	15.93	16.25	10.92	9.10	fair	yes.
Brunswick	yes	yes	22.50	15.60	13.00	10.14	8.74	fair	yes.
Buncombe	yes	yes	29.25	16.58	13.00	--------	9.62	poor	no.
Burke	yes	yes	27.30	17.55	15.60	8.45	8.84	fair	yes.
Cabarrus	yes	yes	15.33	12.00	12.87	9.10	7.00	good	yes.
Caldwell	yes	yes	29.25	16.12	17.37	10.40	9.14	good	yes.
Camden	yes	yes	26.00	19.17	19.08	14.37	11.75	fair	yes.
Carteret	yes	yes	32.50	16.90	19.50	10.40	9.62	fair	yes.
Caswell	yes	yes	18.25	11.25	8.33	5.67	5.00	fair	no.
Catawba	yes	yes	25.00	15.67	17.83	12.83	10.33	fair	yes.
Chatham	yes	yes	22.00	15.83	18.00	10.33	6.50	good	yes.
Cherokee	yes	yes	34.36	20.58	17.88	9.75	10.56	fair	yes.
Chowan	yes	yes	23.87	13.99	18.39	12.44	10.45	fair	yes.
Clay	yes	yes	21.58	13.90	13.00	6.50	9.68	fair	yes.
Cleveland	yes	yes	22.79	13.86	17.88	11.05	7.71	fair	yes.
Columbus	yes	yes	32.50	19.50	15.60	10.40	5.85	good	yes.
Craven	yes	yes	26.87	15.79	16.34	12.07	10.20	fair	yes.
Cumberland	yes	yes	26.00	15.17	13.00	9.10	7.15	poor	yes.
Currituck	yes	yes	24.25	12.63	19.17	12.40	14.80	good	yes.
Dare	no	yes	26.00	19.50	10.40	--------	9.65	fair	yes.
Davidson	yes	yes	28.00	13.00	16.50	7.80	9.50	good	yes.
Davie	yes	yes	26.00	19.50	19.50	6.50	6.50	--------	
Duplin	yes	yes	26.00	16.25	14.63	9.53	10.01	fair	yes.
Durham	yes	yes	24.83	16.42	16.22	9.35	9.88	fair	yes.
Edgecombe	yes	yes	22.75	17.00	14.75	9.88	7.27	fair	yes.
Forsyth	yes	yes	27.08	19.72	--------	--------	11.44	good	yes.
Franklin	yes	yes	20.00	10.25	11.00	6.50	6.87	poor	no.
Gaston	yes	yes	25.30	17.00	16.30	11.28	9.43	good	yes.
Gates	yes	yes	23.00	11.85	17.23	10.18	9.53	fair	yes.
Graham	yes	yes	32.50	17.33	17.33	10.18	9.53	fair	yes.
Granville	yes	yes	25.63	15.63	14.00	10.20	9.81	fair	yes.
Greene	yes	yes	22.75	12.00	12.90	7.83	6.00	fair	no.
Guilford	yes	yes	30.25	18.00	19.50	13.00	10.40	good	yes.
Halifax	no	no	21.80	12.60	15.52	11.38	9.77	fair	yes.
Harnett	yes	yes	29.25	22.75	22.75	16.25	13.98	good	yes.
Haywood	yes	yes	29.25	16.25	14.95	7.80	9.65	fair	yes.
Henderson	yes	yes	26.00	17.81	13.00	8.06	8.32	fair	yes.
Hertford	yes	yes	25.75	13.88	19.50	10.40	8.58	poor	no.
Hoke	yes	yes	26.00	16.03	14.73	9.10	8.41	fair	yes.
Hyde	yes	yes	26.00	15.60	17.23	11.27	9.75	good	yes.
Iredell	yes	yes	26.33	17.23	20.15	11.27	11.05	fair	yes.
Jackson	yes	yes	45.50	16.17	15.17	16.25	16.25	good	yes.
Johnston	yes	yes	24.63	15.13	14.88	10.13	8.63	good	yes.
Jones	no	--------	18.80	15.60	15.60	13.00	11.70	poor	no.
Lee	yes	yes	24.75	17.43	16.20	11.35	8.81	fair	yes.

AVERAGE TABLE No. 2—*Continued.*

County.	Tendency Toward Diversification of Crops?	Improvement in Method of Cultivation of Crops?	Wages. Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	Children.	Financial Condition of Working People.	Improving?
Lenoir	yes	yes	$19.00	$13.98	$13.20	$10.40	$ 7.76	fair	yes.
Lincoln	yes	yes	23.80	13.08	13.70	8.35	7.30	fair	yes.
McDowell	yes	yes	26.00	19.50	16.25	13.00	10.92	fair	yes.
Macon	yes	yes	23.83	13.65	13.82	8.23	7.50	fair	yes.
Madison	yes	yes	27.63	13.00	13.00	9.53	6.50	fair	yes.
Martin	yes	yes	23.38	13.88	19.17	11.77	9.10	fair	yes.
Mecklenburg	yes	yes	25.00	15.90	17.78	12.75	12.60	fair	yes.
Mitchell	yes	yes	31.20	22.10	17.50	11.70	11.44	good	yes.
Montgomery	yes	yes	26.00	16.58	17.88	11.05	9.55	fair	yes.
Moore	yes	yes	30.29	18.42	16.27	10.35	7.09	good	yes.
Nash	yes	yes	21.20	13.98	17.13	11.10	10.80	fair	yes.
New Hanover	yes	yes	27.63	21.13	13.65	11.70	11.05	fair	yes.
Northampton	yes	yes	23.50	14.00	18.07	10.91	9.87	fair	yes.
Onslow	yes	yes	22.10	17.16	15.60	11.44	10.11	fair	yes.
Orange	yes	yes	24.22	14.10	12.83	10.00	8.17	good	yes.
Pamlico	no	yes	25.21	18.20	17.94	13.82	12.24	poor	yes.
Pasquotank	yes	yes	24.00	16.00	18.00	12.00	-------	fair	yes.
Pender	yes	yes	30.33	17.33	15.17	9.10	9.97	good	yes.
Perquimans	yes	yes	26.00	19.50	17.55	14.30	9.62	fair	yes.
Person	yes	yes	18.67	10.00	8.00	5.00	6.50	fair	no.
Pitt	yes	yes	25.13	12.13	14.73	6.93	7.76	fair	yes.
Polk	yes	yes	26.00	17.79	18.42	11.58	11.27	fair	yes.
Randolph	yes	yes	26.00	18.85	14.30	10.40	9.10	fair	yes.
Richmond	yes	yes	20.25	12.52	15.28	11.50	8.06	poor	no.
Robeson	yes	yes	24.50	17.32	16.78	12.40	10.18	fair	yes.
Rockingham	yes	yes	24.17	12.50	13.00	6.50	4.60	fair	yes.
Rowan	yes	yes	28.38	16.60	18.20	10.40	9.62	good	yes.
Rutherford	yes	yes	28.75	15.53	18.00	11.67	11.45	good	yes.
Sampson	yes	yes	26.00	14.30	13.00	9.10	6.50	good	yes.
Scotland	no	yes	22.50	15.50	16.03	14.30	11.27	fair	yes.
Stanly	yes	yes	23.50	13.63	20.50	10.50	8.50	fair	yes.
Stokes	yes	yes	29.08	14.92	17.50	9.68	9.32	fair	yes.
Surry	yes	yes	30.88	18.85	18.20	13.43	9.62	fair	yes.
Swain	yes	yes	27.95	13.00	16.25	7.48	8.87	fair	yes.
Transylvania	yes	yes	30.42	19.50	12.13	8.23	9.53	good	yes.
Tyrrell	yes	yes	26.00	17.55	14.95	13.00	9.10	fair	yes.
Union	yes	yes	20.45	12.67	13.08	14.18	7.52	fair	yes.
Vance	yes	yes	19.00	15.50	8.20	7.70	-------	poor	yes.
Wake	yes	yes	28.75	20.50	22.75	13.00	10.66	fair	yes.
Warren	yes	yes	21.00	16.00	13.00	10.40	-------	fair	yes.
Washington	yes	yes	26.67	17.63	16.25	13.00	11.27	fair	yes.
Watauga	yes	yes	30.33	18.63	12.13	6.93	6.50	fair	yes.
Wayne	yes	yes	22.50	13.97	18.20	12.87	12.09	fair	yes.
Wilkes	yes	yes	24.92	9.07	13.22	8.06	7.90	fair	yes.
Wilson	yes	yes	24.83	15.33	17.50	11.27	10.37	good	yes.
Yadkin	yes	yes	23.75	11.98	15.50	8.08	6.04	fair	yes.
Yancey	yes	yes	26.00	13.00	13.00	6.50	9.75	fair	yes.
Average	-------	-------	25.56	15.81	15.66	10.25	9.29		

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 3—*Showing Cost of Production.*

County.	Wages Increased or Decreased?	Cost to Produce—				
		500-Pound Bale Cotton.	Bushel Wheat.	Bushel Corn.	Bushel Oats.	100 Pounds Tobacco.
Alamance	increased	$ 45.33	$ 0.79	$ 0.57	$ 0.42	$ 9.00
Alexander	no	27.50	.77	.52	.32	6.90
Alleghany	no		.90	.63	.36	5.00
Anson	no	32.50	.60	.40	.35	
Ashe	no		.92	.78	.57	
Avery	no			.51		
Beaufort	increased	40.63		.38	.35	6.00
Bertie	no	50.00		.50		
Bladen	increased	23.75	.45	.43	.33	5.00
Brunswick	no	26.00	.25	.39	.30	4.50
Buncombe	no		.82	.51	.37	4.50
Burke	no	25.00	.64	.45	.31	
Cabarrus	no	30.00	.75	.40	.40	
Caldwell	no	35.00	.75	.47	.35	5.00
Camden	no	27.67		.27	.17	
Carteret	increased	35.00		.30		
Caswell	no		.88	.85	.53	8.75
Catawba	no	35.00	.75	.40	.28	
Chatham	increased	35.00	.70	.55	.32	
Cherokee	no		1.05	.83	.40	10.00
Chowan	no	34.50		.37	.27	
Clay	no		.70	.44	.40	
Cleveland	no	29.43	.65	.43	.33	
Columbus	increased	13.50	.35	.39	.33	
Craven	increased	33.33	.33	.31	.24	5.00
Cumberland	no	27.50		.50	.28	
Currituck	increased	30.00	.60	.45	.36	
Dare	no					
Davidson	increased	33.00	.73	.40	.35	6.00
Davie	no		1.00	.75	.50	5.00
Duplin	no	31.67	.80	.57	.75	8.83
Durham	no	30.00	.57	.46	.28	8.50
Edgecombe	increased	39.00	.40	.37	.25	7.00
Forsyth	no		.88	.76	.47	9.83
Franklin	no	38.75	.75	.50	.45	10.50
Gaston	no	38.00	.75	.52	.33	
Gates	no	28.75		.42	.35	
Graham	increased		.65	.43	.38	
Granville	increased	20.00	.38	.35	.28	10.25
Greene	no	37.50	.88	.55	.28	8.40
Guilford	no		.75	.41	.35	7.33
Halifax	no	46.25	.88	.63	.43	10.75
Harnett	increased	21.25	1.00	.40	.25	
Haywood	no		.40	.30	.23	
Henderson	no		.67	.56	.38	7.50
Hertford	increased	36.00	.40	.45	.26	
Hoke	no	40.00	.50	.47	.40	
Hyde	increased	27.50	.60	.36	.24	
Iredell	increased	27.00	.55	.38	.34	5.50
Jackson	no		.85	.63	.52	
Johnston	no	40.30	.80	.63	.40	8.85
Jones	no	35.00		.40	.30	
Lee	no	31.83	.60	.42	.28	
Lenoir	no	33.00	.45	.45	.30	7.25

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

County.	Wages Increased or Decreased?	Cost to Produce—				
		500-Pound Bale Cotton.	Bushel Wheat.	Bushel Corn.	Bushel Oats.	100 Pounds Tobacco.
Lincoln	no	$ 36.42	$ 0.88	$ 0.57	$ 0.34	$
McDowell	no		.66	.50	.36	6.50
Macon	no		.83	.63	.45	10.00
Madison	no		.53	.41	.23	6.33
Martin	no	25.75	.53	.52	.40	8.00
Mecklenburg	no	42.00	.73	.48	.35	
Mitchell	no		.78	.57	.40	4.00
Montgomery	no	42.50	.86	.57	.40	10.00
Moore	no	32.75	.57	.42	.31	9.50
Nash	increased	39.17	.64	.60	.44	10.00
New Hanover	no	37.50		.50	.40	
Northampton	increased	37.50	.75	.48	.29	
Onslow	no	37.50		.54	.35	9.00
Orange	no		.69	.42	.37	7.40
Pamlico	increased	28.75	.70	.39	.31	
Pasquotank	no	32.50	.40	.45	.35	
Pender	increased	25.00		.28	.20	6.00
Perquimans	no	34.25		.30	.40	
Person	increased		.63	.53	.33	8.33
Pitt	no	34.33	.48	.42	.22	8.50
Polk	no	32.92	.83	.54	.43	10.00
Randolph	no		.58	.49	.30	
Richmond	no	38.13	.92	.48	.31	
Robeson	no	36.00	.87	.49	.38	7.25
Rockingham	no		.87	.55	.37	10.33
Rowan	increased	28.25	.74	.48	.35	
Rutherford	no	28.50	.69	.53	.32	
Sampson	no	35.00	.75	.58	.35	8.00
Scotland	increased	30.00	.75	.45	.30	
Stanly	no	28.25	.69	.48	.30	
Stokes	no		.69	.43	.30	8.75
Surry	increased		.44	.45	.24	6.83
Swain	increased		.78	.59	.39	6.50
Transylvania	no		.53	.46	.37	
Tyrrell	no	25.00		.50	.25	
Union	no	30.67	.91	.50	.29	
Vance	increased	25.00	.35	.13	.25	5.00
Wake	no	40.38	.50	.40	.28	6.00
Warren	no	26.67	.70	.50	.35	7.00
Washington	no	33.33	.40	.47	.35	
Watauga	no		.87	.66	.43	
Wayne	no	28.50	.50	.38	.34	7.50
Wilkes	increased		.78	.61	.31	8.00
Wilson	increased	38.33	.45	.35	.32	7.50
Yadkin	no		.80	.49	.35	8.38
Yancey	no		.75	.58	.43	10.00

AVERAGE TABLE No. 4—*Showing Road, Educational, and Religious Conditions.*

County.	Condition of Roads.	Improving?	Educational Condition.	Improving?	Religious and Moral Condition.	Improving?	Favor Road Improvement by Taxation?
Alamance	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Alexander	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Alleghany	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Anson	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Ashe	bad	no	fair	no	fair	yes	yes.
Avery	poor	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Beaufort	bad	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Bertie	bad	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Bladen	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Brunswick	poor	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Buncombe	good	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Burke	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Cabarrus	good	yes	poor	no	fair	yes	yes.
Caldwell	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Camden	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Carteret	bad	yes	poor	no	fair	yes	yes.
Caswell	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Catawba	bad	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Chatham	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Cherokee	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Chowan	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Clay	bad	no	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Cleveland	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Columbus	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Craven	good	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Cumberland	bad	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Currituck	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	no.
Dare	good	yes	good	yes	good	yes	no.
Davidson	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Davie							yes.
Duplin	bad	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Durham	good	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Edgecombe	good	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Forsyth	good	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
Franklin	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Gaston	good	yes	good	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Gates	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Graham	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Granville	good	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Greene	fair	yes	poor	yes	poor	yes	yes.
Guilford	good	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
Halifax	bad	yes	poor	yes	good	yes	yes.
Harnett	fair	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Haywood	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Henderson	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Hertford	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	no.
Hoke	fair	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
Hyde	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Iredell	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Jackson	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Johnston	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Jones	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Lee	bad	no	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 4—*Continued.*

County.	Condition of Roads.	Improving?	Educational Condition.	Improving?	Religious and Moral Condition.	Improving?	Favor Road Improvement by Taxation?
Lenoir	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Lincoln	fair	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
McDowell	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Macon	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Madison	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Martin	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	no.
Mecklenburg	good	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Mitchell	bad	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Montgomery	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Moore	good	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
Nash	bad	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
New Hanover	good	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
Northampton	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Onslow	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Orange	fair	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
Pamlico	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Pasquotank	good	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Pender	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Perquimans	fair	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	no.
Person	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Pitt	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Polk	fair	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Randolph	bad	no	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Richmond	good	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Robeson	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Rockingham	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Rowan	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Rutherford	fair	yes	good	yes	good	yes	yes.
Sampson	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Scotland	fair	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Stanly	fair	yes	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Stokes	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Surry	bad	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Swain	poor	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Transylvania	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Tyrrell	bad	no	poor	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Union	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Vance	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Wake	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	no.
Warren	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Washington	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Watauga	fair	yes	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.
Wayne	bad	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Wilkes	fair	yes	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Wilson	fair	yes	fair	yes	poor	yes	yes.
Yadkin	bad	no	fair	yes	fair	yes	yes.
Yancey	bad	no	fair	yes	good	yes	yes.

CHAPTER III.

TRADES.

The act creating the Department contemplated only the collection of information upon the subject of labor, its relation to capital, the hours of labor, the earnings of laboring men and women, their educational, moral, and financial conditions, and the best means of promoting their mental, material, social, and moral prosperity. But a slight departure from the general condition affecting wage-earners, in a broad sense of the term, is shown in the compilation of information obtained from the correspondents who are engaged in the various "trades" themselves.

But for the continually increasing cost of living, it might be said that the condition of the persons employed in what are known as the trades shows a very satisfactory state of affairs. The cotton-mill industry is perhaps the only one where there is lack of normal employment. During the last year the depression in the markets for this class of goods has been so acute that numbers of mills have run on short time, while still others have been closed down for periods of more or less duration.

In the building trades there has been a noticeable improvement over last year, and the demand for various manufactured articles entering into the construction of buildings has been stimulated to such an extent as to benefit other lines.

The class commonly known as day laborers have also been supplied almost continuously with employment. Many of these are employed in excavating, handling and hauling of material, and the numberless unclassified duties of helpers to the skilled laborers. Street and steam railway construction, hydro-electric development, to say nothing of the endless opportunity for farm employment, have opened the way for almost all able-bodied men, of whatever degree of capability, for steady employment.

The cities and towns are still overrun with vagrants, mostly negroes. For some reason that we are unable to locate, too little is being done to reduce the evils of this condition.

SUMMARY.

The average wages of the different trades reported are as follows: Blacksmith, $2.35; brickmason, $3.41; boilermaker, $3.20; cabinet-

maker, $2.50; carpenter, $2.37; conductor, $3.60; contractor, $2.17; coppersmith, $3.50; engineer, $5.17; fireman, $1.90; letter carrier, $2.93; linotype operator, $3.56; liveryman, $1; machinist, $2.92; moulder, $2.67; painter, $3; patternmaker, $4; plasterer, $3.83; pressman, $2; printer, $3.13; railway conductor, $4.55; stonemason, $3; street railway employee, $2; surveyor, $3.50; textile workers, $1.55; tinner, $2; trainmaster, $4.

The per cent who read and write, by trades, is as follows: Blacksmith, journeymen 71, apprentices 100; brickmason, journeymen 83, apprentices 62½; boilermaker, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; cabinetmaker, journeymen 85, apprentices 90; carpenter, journeymen 83, apprentices 85; conductor, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; contractor, journeymen 93, apprentices 90; coppersmith, journeymen 66⅔, apprentices 66⅔; engineer, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; firemen, journeymen 90; letter carrier, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; linotype operator, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; liveryman, journeymen 50, apprentices 33; machinist, journeymen 94, apprentices 95; moulder, journeymen 100, apprentices 95; painter, journeymen 85, apprentices 97; patternmaker, journeymen 100; plasterer, journeymen 100; pressmen, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; printer, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; railway conductor, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; street railway employees, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; textile workers, journeymen 80; tinner, journeymen 80, apprentices 50; trainmaster, journeymen 100, apprentices 100.

The age at which apprentices should enter trade is reported as follows: Blacksmith, 18; brickmason, 16; boilermaker, 17½; cabinetmaker, 18; carpenter, 17; conductor, 25; contractor, 17; coppersmith, 18; engineer, 17; fireman, 16; letter carrier, 19; linotype operator, 15; liveryman, 14; machinist, 16; moulder, 17; painter, 16; patternmaker, 15; plasterer, 17; pressman, 18; printer, 14; railway conductor, 20; stonemason, 18; textile workers, 19; tinner, 15; trainmaster, 21.

The years an apprentice should serve in the different trades is reported as follows: Blacksmith, 3; brickmason, 3½; boilermaker, 4; cabinetmaker, 3; carpenter, 3½; contractor, 3; engineer, 3½; fireman, 1; foreman, 4; letter carrier, ¾; linotype operator, 4; liveryman, 3; machinist, 4; moulder, 4; painter, 3; patternmaker, 4; plasterer, 3; pressman, 3; printer, 4; railway conductor, 3; stonemason, 3; surveyor, 4; textile workers, 3; tinner, 3; trainmaster, 4.

TABLE No. 1—*Showing Wages, Highest and Lowest, Etc.*

Trade.	Member Labor Union?	Wages.				
		Per Day.	Highest Paid.	Lowest Paid.	Cash in Full?	Increased or Decreased?
Blacksmith	no	$ 2.20	$ 2.20	$ 1.25	yes	increased.
do	no	2.50	2.50	1.50	no	no.
Brickmason	yes	3.60	5.00	2.00	yes	increased.
do	yes	3.00	3.00	1.50	yes	decreased.
do	yes	4.00	4.00	2.50	yes	decreased.
do	no	4.00	4.00	2.00	yes	no.
do	yes	3.50	4.50	3.00	yes	no.
do	yes	3.00	5.00	1.50	yes	increased.
do	no	3.50	3.50	2.50	yes	no.
do	no	3.50	3.50	1.50	yes	no.
do	yes	3.00	3.00	2.00	yes	decreased.
do	yes	3.00	3.00	2.00	yes	decreased.
Boilermaker	yes	3.15	3.15	3.15	no	no.
do	yes	3.24	3.24	3.24	yes	increased.
Cabinetmaker	no	2.25	2.50	1.00	yes	decreased.
do	no	2.75	3.00	1.75	no	no.
Carpenter	yes	2.25	2.52	1.35	yes	no.
do	no	2.50	3.00	1.50	yes	no.
do	no	1.00	1.00	.75	yes	no.
do	no	2.50	3.00	1.50	yes	increased.
do	no	1.00	1.00	.75	yes	no.
do	no	2.50	2.50	1.50	yes	no.
do	yes	2.00	3.00	1.50	yes	no.
do	no	1.75	2.00	1.00	yes	no.
do	no	3.00	3.00	1.75	yes	no.
do	yes	3.00	3.50	1.25	yes	no.
do	no	1.00	2.00	.75	yes	no.
do	yes	2.50	2.50	1.25	yes	no.
do	no	2.50	5.00	1.50	yes	increased.
do	no	2.50	2.50	1.00	yes	no.
do	yes	3.00	3.00	1.25	yes	decreased.
do	yes	2.75	3.75	2.50	yes	increased.
do	no	2.50	4.00	1.25	yes	no.
do	no	2.00	2.50	1.50	yes	no.
do	yes	3.50	3.50	2.00	yes	no.
do	no	1.50	2.00	1.25	yes	no.
do	no	3.00	3.00	1.25	yes	no.
do	no	1.00	1.25	.75	no	no.
do	yes	2.75	2.75	2.75	yes	increased.
do	yes	2.00	2.50	1.25	no	decreased.
do	no	2.50	2.50	1.50	yes	no.
do	yes	2.50	2.50	1.25	yes	no.
do	no	3.00	3.00	1.50	yes	no.
do	yes	2.50	3.00	2.00	yes	no.
do	no	2.50	2.50	.75	yes	increased.
do	no	2.00	3.00	1.25	yes	no.
do	yes	2.75	2.75	----------	yes	increased.
do	no	3.00	3.00	1.50	yes	increased.
do	no	1.60	2.00	.60	yes	no.
do	no	1.00	2.00	.75	yes	decreased.
do	no	2.00	3.00	1.50	yes	no.
do	yes	2.75	3.00	2.50	yes	increased.
do	no	3.00	3.00	1.50	yes	increased.
do	no	2.50	2.50	1.25	yes	no.
do	yes	2.75	3.75	2.75	yes	no.

TABLE NO. 1—*Continued.*

Trade.	Member Labor Union?	Wages.				
		Per Day.	Highest Paid.	Lowest Paid.	Cash in Full?	Increased or Decreased?
Conductor	yes	$ 3.60	$ 3.60	$ 3.60	yes	increased.
Contractor	no	2.00	3.00	1.25	yes	increased.
do	no	2.25	2.50	1.50	yes	increased.
do	no	2.25	3.50	1.25	yes	no.
Coppersmith	yes	3.50	3.50	1.80	yes	increased.
Engineer	yes	6.75	7.40	3.63	yes	no.
do	yes	4.75	6.50	3.00	yes	increased.
do	no	4.00	4.00	2.00	yes	no.
Fireman	no	1.90	2.00	1.00	no	decreased.
Foreman	no	3.50	5.00	1.25	yes	increased.
Letter carrier	no	2.40	2.90		yes	increased.
do	yes	3.06	3.06	2.40	yes	no.
do	yes	3.18	3.50	1.90	yes	no.
do	no		3.85	1.90	yes	increased.
do	yes		3.85	1.90	yes	increased.
do	yes	3.06	3.06	2.40	yes	no.
Linotype operator	yes	3.33⅓	4.00	3.33⅓	yes	increased.
do	yes	4.00	4.00	1.50	yes	increased.
do	yes	3.33⅓	3.33⅓	2.73⅓	yes	increased.
Liveryman	no	1.00	1.00	.30	yes	decreased.
Machinist	no	1.75	2.50	1.00	yes	no.
do	yes	3.00	3.00	2.25	yes	no.
do	yes	2.84	3.17	2.25	yes	no.
do	yes	3.42	3.42	3.42	yes	increased.
do	yes	3.00	3.50	1.50	yes	increased.
do	yes	3.15	3.15	3.00	yes	increased.
do	no	5.00	5.00	1.50	yes	no.
do	no	3.42	3.42	3.42	yes	no.
do	no	1.50	3.00	.50	yes	no.
do	no	2.00	3.00	2.00	yes	no.
do	no	2.50	2.50		yes	no.
do	yes	3.42	3.42	3.42	yes	increased.
Moulder	no	2.50	3.00	2.00	yes	no.
do	yes	2.50	2.75	2.25	yes	no.
do	yes	3.00	3.00	2.50	yes	no.
Painter	yes	3.00			yes	
do	no	3.00	3.00	1.00	yes	decreased.
do	yes	3.50	3.50	1.25	yes	no.
do	no	2.50	2.50	1.00	yes	decreased.
Patternmaker	no	4.00			yes	no.
Plasterer	no	3.50	3.50	3.00	yes	no.
do	no	3.50	3.50	2.50	yes	no.
do	yes	4.50	4.50	4.50	yes	no.
Pressman	no	2.00	3.50	1.00	yes	no.
Printer	no	2.25	4.00	.50	yes	no.
do	yes	4.00	5.00	2.66	yes	increased.
do	yes		4.00	2.33	yes	no.
Railway conductor	yes	3.45	4.25	2.65	yes	increased.
do	yes	4.25	5.36	4.00	yes	increased.
do	yes	5.94	6.00	3.25	yes	increased.
Stonemason	yes	3.00	3.00	1.50	yes	no.
Street rail'y employee	yes	2.00	2.15	1.80	yes	no.
Surveyor	no	3.50	3.50	2.00	yes	no.

TABLE No. 1—*Continued.*

Trade.	Member Labor Union?	Wages.				
		Per Day.	Highest Paid.	Lowest Paid.	Cash in Full?	Increased or Decreased?
Textile workers—						
Machinist	no	$ 2.00	$ 4.00	$ 1.25	yes	no.
Mill operative	no	2.00	2.00	1.00	no	no.
do	no	1.00	3.50	.50	yes	no.
Warper	yes	1.20	1.35	1.00	yes	increased.
Tinner	no	2.00	3.00	1.00	yes	no.
Trainmaster	yes		4.25	3.75	yes	increased.

TABLE No. 2—*Showing Working Conditions, Cost of Living, Etc.*

Trade.	How do You Work?	How Paid?	Favor Weekly or Monthly Payment?	Make Full Time?	Work Overtime?	Cost of Living Increased or Decreased?
Blacksmith	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	decreased.
do				yes	yes	no.
Brickmason	week	weekly	weekly	no	yes	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	hour	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day and week	daily and w'ly	weekly	no	yes	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	hour	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	yes	no.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	yes	no.
Boilermaker	hour	monthly	semimonthly	no	yes	increased.
do	day	monthly	semimonthly	no	no	increased.
Cabinetmaker	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do			weekly			increased.
Carpenter	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day and week	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	no.
do	day and contr't			no	yes	increased.
do	week	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	no.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	no.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	no.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	week	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no		increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	no.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	week	weekly	monthly	no	no	increased.
do	day and contr't	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly		no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	monthly	no	yes	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	contract	job	weekly			increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	no.
do	hour	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	no.
do	day and contr't	monthly	monthly	no	no	decreased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	no.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	monthly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	monthly	monthly	no	no	decreased.
do	day	semimonthly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
Conductor	month	monthly	monthly	yes	yes	increased.
Contractor	contract	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no		increased.

TABLE No. 2—*Continued.*

Trade.	How do You Work?	How Paid?	Favor Weekly or Monthly Payment?	Make Full Time?	Work Overtime?	Cost of Living Increased or Decreased?
Contractor	contract		weekly	no	no	increased.
Coppersmith	hour	monthly	monthly	yes	yes	increased.
Engineer	mileage	monthly	monthly	no	no	increased.
do	mileage	monthly	monthly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
Fireman	day	monthly	weekly	no	no	no.
Foreman	month	monthly	monthly	yes	yes	increased.
Letter carrier	day	semimonthly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	year	semimonthly		yes	no	increased.
do	year	semimonthly	semimonthly	yes	no	increased.
do	year	monthly		yes	no	no.
do	month	semimonthly	semimonthly	yes	no	increased.
do	year	semimonthly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
Linotype operator	week	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
do	week	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	no.
do	week	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	no.
Liveryman	week	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
Machinist	day	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	decreased.
do	month	monthly		no	no	increased.
do	day	monthly	monthly	yes	yes	increased.
do	hour	weekly	weekly	no	yes	increased.
do	day	weekly	monthly	yes	yes	increased.
do	month	monthly	monthly	yes	yes	no.
do	month	semimonthly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	yes	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
do	hour	monthly		no	no	increased.
Moulder	hour	weekly	monthly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	no.
Painter	week	weekly	monthly	yes	yes	no.
do	day		monthly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	contract	weekly	weekly	no	yes	no.
Patternmaker	day	weekly	monthly	yes	no	increased.
Plasterer	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
Pressman	week	weekly	weekly	yes	no	no.
Printer	day	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
do	week	weekly		yes	yes	increased.
do	week	weekly	weekly	yes	no	increased.
Railway conductor	mileage	monthly	monthly	no	no	increased.
do	mileage	monthly	monthly	yes	yes	no.
do	mileage	monthly	monthly	yes	yes	no.
Stonemason	day	weekly	weekly	no	no	increased.
Street rail'y employee	hour	semimonthly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
Surveyor	day		weekly	yes	yes	no.
Textile workers—						
Machinist	day	semiweekly		yes	yes	no.
Mill operative	day	weekly	monthly	yes	yes	increased.
do	day	weekly	weekly	no	yes	increased.
Warper	week	weekly	weekly	yes	yes	increased.
Tinner	contract			no	no	no.
Trainmaster	mileage	monthly	monthly	yes	yes	no.

TABLE No. 3—*Showing Hours, Per Cent Read and Write, Etc.*

Trade.	Hours.			Per Cent Read and Write.		Number Engaged in Trade in Community.
	Number Constitute Day's Work.	What Should be Number?	Should it be Fixed by Law?	Journeymen.	Apprentices.	
Blacksmith	10	10	yes	71	100	7
do	10		yes			10
Brickmason	9	8	yes	66⅔	50	40
do	10	8	yes	75	25	10
do	8	8	yes	90		
do	10	8	yes	50		25
do	9	8	yes			18
do	9	8	yes	100	100	60
do	10	9	yes	95	100	14
do	10	8	yes	100		12
do	10	9	yes	90	50	4
do	10	9	yes	90	50	4
Boilermaker	9	8	yes	100	100	6
do	9	8	yes	100	100	23
Cabinetmaker	10	8	yes	75	90	125
do	10	9		95		6
Carpenter	9	8	yes	90	95	150
do	10	9	yes	100		65
do	10	10	yes	75		7
do	10		yes	75	75	85
do	10	8	yes	75		10
do	10	8	yes	80		44
do	10	8	yes	75		300
do	10	10	yes	95	100	23
do	10	10	yes	75		25
do	10	8	yes	75		350
do	10	9	yes	80	100	10
do	9	8	yes	90	100	150
do	10	10	no	80		50
do	10	10	yes	100		20
do	10	8	yes	66⅔		300
do	9	8	yes	100	100	
do	10	10	yes	90		6
do	10	10	yes	75	50	75
do	9	8	yes	90	90	250
do	10	9	yes	90		150
do	10	9	yes	100	100	30
do	10	10	yes	99	99	10
do	9	8	yes	100	100	220
do	10	8	yes	90	10	500
do	10	8	yes	60	100	75
do	9	8	yes	66⅔	66⅔	150
do	10	8	yes	50	66⅔	45
do	9	9	yes	80		15
do	10	8	yes			10
do	10	8	yes	100		
do	9	8	no	90	100	140
do	10	10	yes	70		6
do	10	10	yes			
do	10	10	yes	75	100	20
do	10	10	yes	80		3
do	9	8	yes	100	100	300
do	10	10	yes	80	80	4

TABLE No. 3—*Continued.*

Trade.	Hours.			Per Cent Read and Write.		Number Engaged in Trade in Community.
	Number Constitute Day's Work.	What Should be Number?	Should it be Fixed by Law?	Journeymen.	Apprentices.	
Carpenter	10	9	no	95		100
do	9	8	yes			
Conductor	10	10	yes	100	100	1
Contractor	10	10	yes	100	100	100
do	10	10	yes	90	80	43
do	10	8	yes	90		100
Coppersmith	9	8	yes	66⅔	66⅔	3
Engineer		16	yes	100		250
do	10	10	no	100		75
do	11	10	yes	100		3
Fireman	10	9	yes	90		8
Foreman	9	8	yes	90	100	75
Letter carrier	8	10	yes	100		8
do	8	8	yes	100	100	5
do	8	8	yes	100		5
do	8	8	yes	100	100	17
do	8	8	yes	100	100	13
do	8	8	yes	100		5
Linotype operator	8	8	no	100	100	20
do	8	8	yes	100	100	25
do	8	8	yes	100	100	20
Liveryman	10	9	yes	50	33⅓	13
Machinist	12	12	yes	100	100	20
do	9	8	yes	100	100	25
do	9	8	yes	100	100	70
do	9	8	yes	100	100	5
do	10	8	yes	100	100	100
do	9	8	yes	100	100	15
do	11	10	yes	75		12
do	10	10	yes	100	100	1
do	10	9	yes	75	60	200
do	10	10	yes	90		
do	10	8	yes			
do	9	8	yes	95	99	120
Moulder	10	9	yes	100	100	6
do	10	8	yes	100	90	60
do	10	9	yes	100		28
Painter	8	8	yes	100	100	30
do	10	8	yes	50		25
do	10	8	yes	100	100	5
do	10	10	yes	90	90	4
Patternmaker	10	8	yes	100		2
Plasterer	10	9	yes	100		3
do	10	8	yes	100		3
do	9	8	yes	100		18
Pressman	9	8	yes	100	100	16
Printer	8	8	yes	100	100	150
do	8	8	no	100	100	35
do	8	8	no	100	100	30
Railway conductor	10–16	10	yes	100	100	80
do	10	10	yes	100	100	100
do	8–16	8–16		100	100	18
Stonemason	9	9	yes			
Street railway employee	10	8	yes	100	100	90

TABLE No. 3—*Continued.*

Trade.	Hours.			Per Cent Read and Write.		Number Engaged in Trade in Community.
	Number Constitute Day's Work.	What Should be Number?	Should it be Fixed by Law?	Journeymen.	Apprentices.	
Surveyor	9	8	yes	100		3
Textile workers—						
Machinist	11	9	yes	90		20
Mill operative	11	10	yes	100		46
do	11	10	yes			
Warper	11	10	yes	50		4
Tinner	10	10	yes	80	50	6
Trainmaster	10	10	yes	100	100	50

TABLE No. 4—*Apprentices, Financial and Educational Conditions, Etc.*

Trade.	Apprentices.		Working People Improving in Education?	In Morals?	Financial Condition.	Improving.
	Age Should Enter Trade	Years Should Serve.				
Blacksmith	18	3	no	no	poor	no.
do	18	3	yes	yes		yes.
Brickmason	20	2	yes	no	good	yes.
do	14	3	yes	yes	poor	no.
do	16	4	yes	yes	poor	no.
do	15	3	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	17	3	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	16	5	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	16	5	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	14	3-4	no	yes	poor	no.
do	18	3	no	no	poor	yes.
do	18	3	no	no	poor	yes.
Boilermaker	17	4	yes	yes	fair	no.
do	18	4	yes	yes	fair	no.
Cabinetmaker	18	3	yes	no	poor	no.
do	18	3	yes	yes	poor	yes.
Carpenter	18	3	yes	yes		yes.
do	16	8	yes	yes	poor	no.
do	18	3	yes	no	fair	no.
do	18	4	yes	no	poor	yes.
do	16	5	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	12	6	yes	yes	poor	yes.
do	16	3	no	no	fair	no.
do	18	2	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	15	5	yes	yes	poor	yes.
do			yes	yes	poor	no.
do	16	3	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	18	2	yes	yes	poor	yes.
do	15	5	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do			yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	18	3	no		bad	no.
do	21	3	yes	yes	poor	yes.
do	16	2½	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do			yes	yes	poor	no.
do	18	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	18		yes	no	poor	no.
do	18	3	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	18	3	yes	no	fair	yes.
do	16	3	yes	yes	fair	no.
do	18	3	no	no	poor	no.
do			yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	16	3	yes	yes	fair	no.
do	15		yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	18	3	yes	yes	fair	no.
do	21		yes	yes	good	yes.
do	18	3	no	no	poor	no.
do	16	3	yes	no	bad	no.
do	18	3	yes	no	fair	yes.
do			yes		poor	no.
do	16	3	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	18	3	yes	yes		
do	18	4	yes		good	yes.
do	16	3	yes	no	fair	yes.
do	15		yes	yes	fair	no.

TABLE No. 4—*Continued.*

Trade.	Apprentices.		Working People Improving in Education?	In Morals?	Financial Condition.	Improving?
	Age Should Enter Trade.	Years Should Serve.				
Carpenter	18	3	yes		poor	
Conductor	25		yes	yes	good	yes.
Contractor	18	2	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	18	3	yes	no	good	yes.
do	16	3	yes	yes	fair	no.
Coppersmith	18	4	yes	yes	good	yes.
Engineer			yes	yes	good	yes.
do	18	3	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	16	4	yes		bad	no.
Fireman	16	1	yes	yes	good	yes.
Foreman	16	4	yes	yes	good	yes.
Letter carrier			yes	no	fair	yes.
do	21		yes		fair	no.
do	21		yes		fair	no.
do	18	1	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	18	½	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	18		yes	yes	fair	yes.
Linotype operator	16	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	14	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	16	4	yes	yes	poor	no.
Liveryman	14	3	yes	yes	poor	yes.
Machinist	18	3	yes	yes	bad	yes.
do	16	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	17	4	yes	yes	poor	no.
do	16	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	16	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	16	4	yes	yes	fair	no.
do	18	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	15		yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	17	4	yes	yes	fair	no.
do	14	4	yes	no	poor	no.
do	16					
do	17	4	yes	yes	fair	no.
Moulder	15	4	yes	yes		
do	18	4	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	18	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.
Painter	14	4	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	18	2	yes	no	poor	no.
do	15	4	yes	yes	bad	no.
do	18	3	yes	yes	bad	no.
Patternmaker	15	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.
Plasterer	18	3	yes	yes	good	yes.
do	16	3	yes	yes	fair	no.
do	18	3	yes	yes	fair	no.
Pressman	18	3	yes	yes	fair	
Printer	12	4	yes	yes	good	yes.
do		4	yes	yes	fair	
do	16	4	yes	yes	poor	no.
Railway conductor	21	3	yes	yes	fair	no.
do	21	3	yes	yes	fair	yes.
do	18	2	yes	yes	good	yes.
Stonemason	18	3	yes	yes		no.
Street railway employee			yes	yes	poor	no.
Surveyor	21	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.

TABLE NO. 4—*Continued.*

Trade.	Apprentices.		Working People Improving in Education?	In Morals?	Financial Condition.	Improving?
	Age Should Enter Trade.	Years Should Serve.				
Textile workers—						
Machinist	18	2	yes	no	fair	no.
Mill operative	21	2	yes	yes		
do			yes		fair	no.
Warper	18	5	yes	no		
Tinner	15	3	no	no	poor	no.
Trainmaster	21	4	yes	yes	fair	yes.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS FACTORIES.

In the division of establishments treated under this head (which includes all manufacturing establishments reporting that are not treated under cotton, woolen, silk or knitting mills, or furniture factories), a growth consistent with that of former years is shown. It is gratifying to note the variety of articles manufactured in the State; but an examination of the class of factories cannot but bring to mind many articles not manufactured, that are imported and used largely, that the State offers special opportunity for producing. Especially is this noticeable in the line of canned and preserved foodstuffs. No doubt, much of the fresh fruit and vegetables shipped are returned in the preserved conditions, thereby losing to the original producer one or more profits, plus the freight to and from the points where the products are handled.

Wages show a substantial average increase; the per cent of persons who read and write also shows an increase over last year. The total number of persons employed is slightly larger than was shown by last report. Altogether, the showing made is encouraging, and, while not as great as could be hoped for, shows that the general trend is toward development, a development so consistent and so steady as to dissipate any idea that there is any uncertainty about its permanence.

The total number of miscellaneous factories reporting to the Department for the year ending June 30, 1911, is 681.

Aggregate capital reported by 557 factories, $51,787,491. Five hundred and ninety-eight factories report the estimated value of plants to be $22,858,324, and the output $53,152,581.

Six hundred and sixty-seven factories report power used as follows: Steam, 394; electric, 146; water, 26; hand, 16; gasoline, 24;

steam and electric, 29; steam and gasoline, 3; steam and water, 1; steam and gas, 2; gas, 3; steam, water, and electric, 1; water and gasoline, 1; 21 do not report power. These establishments, exclusive of 16 using hand power, show the employment of 102,619⅛ horse-power. The average hours worked per day, ten hours and twenty-one minutes.

Forty-two per cent report increase of wages; fifty per cent report no change; one per cent report decrease; seven per cent do not report. Sixty-nine and one-tenth per cent pay wages weekly; seventeen and four-tenths per cent pay semimonthly; ten and three-tenths per cent pay monthly; two-tenths of one per cent pay daily; two-tenths of one per cent on demand; two-tenths of one per cent trimonthly; two-tenths of one per cent by the piece; two and four-tenths per cent do not report.

Six hundred and forty-seven factories report 34,260 persons employed. This number is made up of 28,520 males, 4,356 females, 1,484 children. Highest average wages per day: males, $2.61; females, $1.45. Lowest average wages: males, $1.01; females, 91 cents. Eighty-six per cent of adult employees read and write; ninety-one per cent of children. Forty-seven and five-tenths per cent report improvement in financial condition of employees; twenty-nine and two-tenths per cent report no improvement; twenty-three and three-tenths per cent do not answer.

Forty-five and nine-tenths per cent report improvement in general proficiency of employees; twenty-seven and three-tenths per cent no improvement; twenty-six and eight-tenths per cent do not report. Fifty-three per cent report labor plentiful; sixteen per cent not plentiful; thirty-one per cent do not report.

Seventy-five and nine-tenths per cent of the establishments do not employ union labor; nine and six-tenths per cent employ both union and non-union labor; fourteen and five-tenths per cent do not answer question.

In the appendix we have made a list of the factories, classified and alphabetized, which it is hoped will be of benefit to parties who are looking for a specific article or a certain factory. In no sense is this list offered as a directory; the purpose is not to offer a directory, but a résumé of conditions of the laborers and of the trades. If there is information of a general character desired, and parties desiring same will address this office, pleasure will be taken in the furnishing of anything that may be properly classified under the heads that this Department may be supposed to cover. Inquiries are invited on questions which may fairly be assumed to be in our line.

In the following tables will be found the detailed information from which these conclusions have been drawn.

TABLE No. 1—*Factories by Counties, President,*

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.
Alamance	Altamahaw	Hub Milling Co.	J. L. Kernodle
do	Burlington	Anthony, George W., Co.	George W. Anthony
do	do	Burlington Coffin Co.	P. C. Collins
do	do	Burlington Lumber Co.	W. E. Hay
do	do	Hico Milling Co.	W. P. Ireland
do	do	Midway Brick Co.	Isham Ashworth
do	Graham	Graham Ice Co.	J. B. Pomeroy
do	do	Graham Milling Co.	C. G. Guthrie
do	do	Graham Water and Electric Co.	J. B. Pomeroy
do	do	Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co.	H. W. Scott
do	do	Walker & McAdams Lumber Co.*	Walker & McAdams.
do	Haw River	Thompson, J., & Son	J. Thompson
do	do	Trolinger & Montgomery	John A. Trolinger
do	Mebane	Mebane Bedding Co.	W. W. Corbett
do	do	Nelson-Cooper Furn. and Lum.Co.	P. L. Cooper
Alexander	Dealville	Deal Tanning Co.	John M. Deal
do	Hiddenite	Davis Bros. Roller Mills	R. L. Davis
do	Taylorsville	Alspaugh Roller Mills	U. L. Alspaugh
do	do	Barnes, I. A., Planing Mill	I. A. Barnes
do	do	Connelly & Teague	T. O. Teague
do	do	Taylorsville Milling Co.	C. P. Mattheson
Alleghany	Amelia	Amelia Roller Mills	F. M. Osborne
do	Sparta	Sparta Roller Mill Co.	R. A. Doughton
Anson	Lilesville	Alexander, J. F., Lumber Co.	R. R. Haynes
do	Wadesboro	Brasington Brick and Lumber Co.	W. T. Brasington
Avery	Montezuma	Montezuma Bobbin Co.	R. H. Leonard
Beaufort	Belhaven	Belhaven Ice Co.*	J. A. Wilkerson
do	do	Belhaven Overall and Shirt Co.*	
do	do	Belhaven Pine Oil Works*	
do	do	Interstate Cooperage Co.	Martin Snyder
do	Washington	Crystal Ice Co.	William A. Blount
do	do	Eastern Broom Mfg. Co.	W. B. Walling
do	do	Fowle, S. R., & Son	S. R. Fowle
do	do	Havens Oil Co.	Jonathan Havens
do	do	Moss Planing Mill Co.	B. G. Moss
do	do	Mutual Machine Co.	J. Havens
do	do	Pamlico Brick and Tile Co.*	William H. Lodge
do	do	Washington Buggy Co.	George Hackney, Jr.
Bertie	Aulander	Bertie Cotton Oil Co.*	C. W. Mitchell
do	do	Dunning Brick Co.	R. J. Dunning
do	do	Walton Brick Co.*	C. B. Walton
Bladen	Clarkton	Clarkton Planing Mill Co.	M. B. McAulay
do	Elizabethtown	Virginia-Carolina Lumber Co.	O. C. Benbow
Buncombe	Asheville	American Foundry and Supply Co.	H. G. Lea
do	do	Asheville Harness Co.	J. P. Coston
do	do	Asheville Milling Co.	H. T. Collins
do	do	Asheville Steam Bakery	J. K. Riggs
do	do	Asheville Steam Laundry	J. J. Nichols
do	do	Asheville Storage and Supply Co.	D. C. Waddell, Jr.
do	do	Asheville Supply and Foundry Co.	D. S. Hildebrand
do	do	Asheville Tannery	Norman I. Rees
do	do	Bean, S. I., & Co.	S. I. Bean

*Same as last year.

Secretary, Articles Manufactured, Etc.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
L. D. Rippey	Flour, feedstuff, and meal	$ 4,500	1908	$ 5,000
J. B. Thompson	Rough and dressed lumber, sash, doors, etc.	25,000	1904	21,000
J. L. Scott	Coffins and caskets	43,500	1889	50,000
W. E. Hay	Mantels, doors, windows, coffin-boxes, etc.	50,000	1906	----------
J. G. Rogers	Flour, meal, and feedstuff	5,100	1894	----------
C. Brown Cox	Common brick	5,600	1903	15,000
E. L. Henderson	Ice	25,000	1904	----------
C. P. Hardin	Flour, meal, bran, shipstuff	15,000	1910	12,500
E. L. Henderson	Water and electric current	100,000	1904	65,000
Joseph K. Mebane	Overalls and jumpers	75,000	1900	37,500
Proprietors	Rough and dressed lumber, sash, doors, etc.	6,000	------	45,000
----------	Cotton-mill castings and general repair work	4,000	1897	4,000
J. G. Montgomery	Common brick	10,000	1908	2,000
B. F. Warren	Spring beds and mattresses	17,200	1904	----------
A. B. Fitch	Building material	7,400	1907	7,400
Arthur C. Deal	Leather, harness, collars, and saddles	6,100	1906	2,000
William Jeff Davis	Flour, meal, and feed	----------	1898	5,000
----------	Flour, meal, and feed	----------	1892	2,000
----------	Bed rails and building material	----------	1910	----------
J. C. Connolly	Quartered oak veneer and lumber	10,000	1903	15,000
J. G. Harrington	Flour, meal, bran, and feed	3,650	1902	5,000
----------	Flour, meal, and feed	----------	------	3,200
C. W. Edwards	Meal chop, wheat and buckwheat flour	6,500	1901	6,500
J. F. Alexander	Lumber	----------	1906	3,500
J. T. Brasington	Brick and lumber	5,000	1908	7,000
D. J. Cook	Bobbins and skewers	25,000	1910	12,500
----------	Ice	10,000	------	10,000
----------	Overalls, shirts, drawers, and gloves	----------	1909	2,000
----------	Pine oil, creosote, paints, etc.	----------	1907	3,000
Charles T. White	Barrel staves, heading lumber and box shooks	200,000	1905	500,000
W. M. Bragaw	Ice	16,000	1902	40,000
----------	Brooms	25,000	1911	2,500
----------	Pine lumber	----------	1892	40,000
----------	Cotton-seed oil, linters, hulls, and meal	28,000	1902	100,000
H. N. Blount	Lumber, columns, brackets, mantels, etc.	20,000	1895	10,000
F. C. Kugler	Pile-driver hammers, door plates, etc.	9,950	1902	12,000
William A. Blount	Common brick and drain tile	6,000	1903	6,000
----------	Buggies and surries	10,000	1908	25,000
J. W. Mitchell	Cotton-seed oil, meal and cakes, hulls, etc.	40,000	1909	75,000
W. S. Dunning	Imitation pressed brick	10,400	1907	11,500
W. S. Dunning	Common building brick	14,100	1908	12,000
H. R. Marshall	Lumber	9,000	1909	15,000
C. D. Benbow	Lumber	20,200	1911	15,000
O. R. S. Pool	Castings and repair work	35,000	1909	64,000
C. N. Webster	Harness, equestrian outfits, etc.	20,000	------	----------
W. E. Collins	Flour and meal	100,000	------	25,000
J. M. Childs	Bread and pastry	10,000	1909	10,000
J. A. Nichols	Laundering	----------	1908	35,000
Fred Kent	Ice and cold storage	75,000	1906	65,000
W. C. Britt	Machinery repairs and castings	25,000	1895	35,000
C. E. Rudd	Oak leather for belting and sole leather	1,000,000	1902	250,000
C. S. Gudger	Monuments and cut stone trimmings	3,500	1897	5,000

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.
Buncombe	Asheville	English Lumber Co.	J. L. English
do	do	Georgia Talc Co.	Eugene B. Glenn
do	do	Hans Rees' Sons	George H. Raymond
do	do	Inland Press	
do	do	Jones, William M.	William M. Jones
do	do	Mountain City Steam Laundry	
do	do	Mount Mitchell Lumber Co.	George N. Mell
do	do	No. Carolina Electrical Power Co.	W. T. Weaver
do	do	Pugh, Charles S.	Charles S. Pugh
do	do	Rogers, H. Taylor	H. Taylor Rogers
do	do	Swannanoa Laundry	C. N. Brown
do	do	Wheat Hearts Co.	W. E. Collins
do	do	Williams-Brownell Plan. Mill Co.*	E. P. Brownell, Jr.
do	Azalea	Azalea Woodworking Co.	J. M. English
do	Biltmore	Biltmore Veneer Co.*	S. F. Chapman
do	do	Kenilworth Brick Works	George C. Shehan
do	Weaverville	Weaverville Milling Co.*	J. B. Lotspeich
Burke	Drexel	Huffman & Mull	Huffman & Mull
do	Glen Alpine	Glen Alpine Milling Co.	
do	do	Pitts, J. D.	J. D. Pitts
do	Morganton	Blue Ridge Wagon Co.	J. D. & R. B. Boger
do	do	Burke Tanning Co.	
do	do	Moore, R. B., Canning Co.	R. B. Moore
do	do	Morganton Handle Co.	J. N. Payne
do	do	Morganton Mfg. and Trading Co.	Frank P. Tate
do	do	Morganton Roller Mills	W. G. Hogan, Mgr.
Cabarrus	Concord	Brown's, R. A., Sons	
do	do	Concord Foundry and Mach. Wks.	C. A. Blackwelder
do	do	Concord Milling Co.	M. L. Buchanan
do	do	Concord Steam Laundry	R. E. Ridenhour
do	Mount Pleasant	Mount Pleasant Lumber Co.*	
Caldwell	Granite Falls	Dudley Lumber Co.	D. A. Whisnant
do	do	Granite Cordage Co.*	O. A. Dobbins
do	do	Warlick & Sherrill	Warlick & Sherrill
do	Lenoir	Bernhardt Mfg. Co.	J. M. Bernhardt
do	do	Blue Ridge Bending Co.	J. F. Rabb
do	do	Coffey, J. H., Wagon Co.	H. T. Newland
do	do	Home Milling Co.*	J. M. Bernhardt
do	do	Lenoir Mills	
do	do	Lenoir Veneer Co.	George N. Hutton
do	Valmead	Price-Cline Harness and Tan. Co.	J. C. Seagle
Carteret	Beaufort	Beaufort Fish Scrap and Oil Co.	H. C. Jones
do	do	Beaufort Ice Co.	C. L. Duncan
do	do	Chadwick & Caffrey	W. S. Chadwick
do	do	Dey's Fish Factory	C. P. Dey, Owner
do	do	Eureka Lumber Co.	George T. Leach
do	Morehead City	Bell, John F., Co.	John F. Bell
do	do	Canfield Lumber Co.	G. D. Canfield
do	do	Morehead Saw and Planing Mill	G. D. Canfield
do	do	Taylor, R. W.	R. W. Taylor
Catawba	Hickory	Clay Printing Co.	J. W. Clay
do	do	Falling Creek Milling Co.	A. O. Killian

*Same as last year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
J. L. English	Lumber and woodwork	$ 31,000	1907	$ 30,000
F. Frazier Glenn	Talc, crayons, pencils, etc.	32,000	1906	32,000
Harold B. Rees	Tanners and curriers of leather	1,000,000	1896	100,000
	Job printing		1903	13,000
	Sash, blinds, doors, interior finish	12,000	1892	12,000
J. H. Weaver	Laundering	2,400	1906	8,000
L. E. Reighard	Planing mill products	40,000	1906	15,000
W. E. Reid	Hydro-electric energy	425,000	1903	1,200,000
	Cigars		1899	600
	Job printing		1911	
	Laundering		1902	20,000
	Cereal preparations	500	1899	200
E. L. Gaston	Hardwood lumber and house trimmings	25,000	1906	20,000
W. O. Riddick	Interior trimming, doors, hardwood flooring	29,200	1910	25,000
J. G. Adams	Hardwood rotary veneers	40,000	1906	45,000
	Red brick		1906	
	Flour, meal, and feed			4,000
	Building material, sash, doors, etc.		1898	5,000
J. M. Brinkley	Flour, meal, and bran	8,000	1907	8,000
	Flooring, ceiling, siding, moulding, etc.	10,000	1885	5,000
	Spring wagons, hacks, farm wagons, etc.		1901	5,000
	Oak belting, butts, and sole leather		1891	60,000
	Fruits and vegetables	10,000	1910	10,000
H. F. Payne	Hickory handles, singletrees, pine washboards	5,000	1900	5,000
John A. Dixon	Sash, doors, blinds, special and general work	40,000	1891	
	Flour, meal, and feedstuff	7,000	1894	2,800
	Finished lumber and brick		1884	10,000
W. R. Johnson	Steam engines and repair work	10,000	1907	3,000
James C. Fink	Flour and feedstuff	6,500	1905	1,800
	Laundering		1900	6,000
Paul Barringer	Finished building materials	3,000	1905	4,000
D. H. Warlick	Sash, doors, blinds, and lumber	20,000	1892	33,200
A. A. Shuford	Sash cord	20,000	1908	20,000
	Tables, excelsior, picker sticks, etc.	8,000	1903	10,000
	Dressers, chiffoniers, and sideboards	30,000	1896	20,000
J. R. Powell	Bent wheel rims, table rims, knobs, excelsior	10,700	1907	12,000
J. H. Coffey	One and two-horse wagons	20,000	1906	15,000
T. F. Sulson	Full and half-patent flour, bran, meal	8,200	1907	8,200
	Flour, meal, and feed		1895	30,000
W. H. Craddock	Rotary veneers	8,500	1905	8,500
G. L. Bernhardt	Harness, etc.	12,000	1906	1,500
N. W. Taylor	Scrap and oil	20,000	1911	20,000
N. E. Swan	Ice	12,000	1911	14,000
C. T. Chadwick	Fish scrap and oil		1899	
	Oil, ground fish scrap	30,000	1881	20,000
George A. Phillips	Lumber, mill rollers, truck barrels, shingles	46,000		30,000
C. M. Wade	Boats	6,000	1894	3,000
F. B. Ellis	Long- and short-leaf pine, rough and dressed	10,000	1908	10,000
	Lumber		1907	5,000
	Fish scrap and oil		1910	10,000
Frank Gwin	Job printing	2,000	1906	2,250
P. L. Cloninger	Flour, meal, and feedstuff	75,000	1906	5,000

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.
Catawba	Hickory	Hickory Collar Co.	
do	do	Hickory Harness Co.	J. R. Gantt, Mgr.
do	do	Hickory Ice and Coal Co.	E. Lyerly
do	do	Hickory Mfg. Co.	A. A. Shuford
do	do	Hickory Milling Co.	A. A. Shuford
do	do	Hickory Novelty Co.	W. H. Westall
do	do	Hickory Tannery	
do	do	Hutton-Bourbonnais Co.	G. N. Hutton
do	do	Ivey Mfg. Co.	G. F. Ivey
do	do	Latta & Martin Pump Co.	J. A. Martin
do	do	Piedmont Foundry and Mach. Co.	A. A. Shuford
do	do	Piedmont Wagon Co.	G. H. Geitner
do	Newton	North State Roller Mill	
Chatham	Goldston	Goldston Milling Co.	W. L. Goldston
do	Jordan	Brush Creek Bending Co.	W. T. Foushee
do	Ore Hill	Ore Hill Machine Shop	
do	Pittsboro	Chatham Cotton Oil Co.*	A. H. London
do	Siler City	Chatham Mfg. Co.*	F. W. Hadley
do	do	High Point Bending and Chair Co.	M. J. Boling
do	do	Oval Oak Mfg. Co.	J. C. Gregson
do	do	Siler City Mfg. Co.	J. M. Stout
do	do	Stout Bros. Lumber Co.	C. J. Cox
Cherokee	Andrews	Cherokee Tanning Extract Co.	John L. Dickinson
do	do	Mount Vernon Tannery	F. P. Cover & Sons,
do	Murphy	Murphy Milling Co.	R. M. Fain, Prop.
do	do	Murphy Woodworking Co.*	A. G. Deweese
Chowan	Edenton	Edenton Ice and Cold Storage Co.	E. R. Conger
do	do	Edenton Scroll and Planing Mill	M. G. Brown, Owner
do	do	Wilkes Veneer Co.	
Clay	Elf	Elf Roller Mills	E. G. Allison
do	Hayesville	Brooks & Penland	J. S. Brooks, Sr.,
Cleveland	Belwood	Gantt Harness Co.	O. E. Ford
do	Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain Cotton Oil Co.	G. F. Hambright
do	do	Kings Mountain Lumber Co.	W. A. Ridenhour
do	do	Kings Mountain Roller Mill	
do	do	Ware, W. A., & Co.*	W. A. Ware, Prop.
do	Lattimore	Pink Mfg. Co.*	P. W. Gettys
do	do	Verner Oil Co.	W. T. Calton
do	Lawndale	Lawndale Lumber Co.	H. F. Schenck
do	do	Pearl Mills	
do	Shelby	Piedmont Mfg. Co.*	J. D. Lineberger
do	do	Powers, E. A.	E. A. Powers, Prop.
do	do	Shelby Foundry and Mach. Shops	T. J. & W. D. Bab-
do	do	Shelby Ice and Fuel Co.	
do	do	Southern Cotton Oil Co.	S. T. Morgan
do	do	Thompson-Branton Co.	Z. J. Thompson
Columbus	Boardman	Butters Lumber Co.	E. V. R. Thayer
do	Evergreen	Evergreen Lumber Co.	R. W. Weston
do	New Berlin	New Berlin Lumber Co.	A. R. Mitchell
Craven	Bridgeton	Bridgeton Lumber Co.	A. F. Bunting
do	Clarks	Clarks Lumber Co.	H. C. McKeel
do	Croatan	Clarks Lumber Co.	H. C. McKeel

*Same as last year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
----------	Horse collars	$--------	1909	$ 6,000
----------	Harness, saddles, bridles, and strap work	1,600	1905	25,000
E. Lyerly	Ice	13,600	1905	15,000
W. B. Menzies	Sash, doors, blinds, mantels, etc.	24,000	1890	15,000
W. J. Shuford	Flour and feed	16,000	1900	12,000
J. A. Lentz	Sash, doors, and blinds	10,000	1896	3,000
Charles Geitner	Harness, saddle, collar, and upper leather	70,000	1882	15,000
A. B. Hutton	Lumber and box shooks	150,000	1907	10,000
W. H. Nicholson	Picker sticks, school desks, and house supplies	9,000	1910	10,000
A. L. Latta	Pumps	50,000	1897	----------
J. L. Cilley	Castings, cylinders, tanks, etc.	25,000	1902	10,000
W. H. Rudisill	Farm wagons and drays	200,000	1881	75,000
J. C. Yount	Flour, meal, and feed	10,000	1878	1,400
O. D. Barber	Flour, meal, and feed	7,000	1907	7,000
C. L. Brower	Bent and turned chair stock	5,000	1907	8,000
M. I. Ellis	Corn mills and wood sawing, etc.	----------	1907	6,600
A. H. London	Cotton-seed products	20,000	1904	28,000
W. H. Hadley	Oval oak washboards, buggy bows, etc.	2,000	1909	2,000
W. K. Boling	Bent chair stock, buggy and auto bows, etc.	8,000	1904	8,000
W. H. Hadley	Bent frames, washboards	5,000	1911	2,000
L. L. Wrenn	Flour, meal, and feed	4,500	1910	4,500
J. M. Stout	Lumber and building material	8,000	1910	5,000
John Davidson	Tanning extract	100,000	1903	80,000
Owners	Sole leather	125,000	1908	75,000
----------	Flour, meal, bran, shorts, etc.	2,000	1910	6,000
S. W. Lovingood	Flooring, ceiling, balustrades, etc.	9,000	1908	9,000
E. R. Conger	Ice	20,400	1901	20,400
----------	Sash, doors, blinds, and building material	----------	1893	30,000
----------	Veneers	----------	1906	30,000
R. C. Allison	Flour, corn meal, and feed	5,000	1910	6,000
Owner	Flour, meal, and feed	1,000	------	1,000
T. C. Ford	Harness, collars, bridles, saddles, and leather	10,000	1905	4,000
G. D. Hambright	Oil, meal, and hulls	15,600	1904	23,000
H. F. Peterson	Doors, sash, building material, shop work	10,000	1907	5,500
----------	Flour, bran, and corn meal	----------	------	10,000
----------	Flour, meal, and ginning	2,500	1898	2,500
J. P. Dellinger	Jute bagging and patching	17,000	1906	17,000
M. E. Gettys	Cotton-seed oil, hulls, meal, and linters	17,000	1902	25,000
M. S. Osborne	Box shooks, cloth boards, roofers, ceiling, etc.	8,700	1906	10,000
----------	Flour, meal, and feed	----------	1897	3,000
M. Putman	Machinery and repairs	10,000	1910	10,000
----------	Sash, doors, blinds, etc.	----------	1910	10,000
bington, Props.	Cotton-mill castings, repairs for engines, etc.	----------	1870	3,000
----------	Ice	12,000	------	15,000
E. E. Coles	Cotton-seed oil and by-products	----------	1900	75,000
W. H. Thompson	Mantels, molding, sash, doors, blinds	4,500	1905	6,000
F. H. Damon	Cypress, pine, and gum lumber	400,000	1890	100,000
Jacob Eisenberger	Lumber	60,000	1906	50,000
S. Mitchell	Pine lumber	10,000	1906	3,000
J. V. Blades	Rough lumber	16,000	1907	5,000
T. P. Hammer	Rough kiln-dried lumber	31,000	1907	15,000
T. P. Hammer	Rough kiln-dried lumber	31,000	1907	10,000

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.
Craven	Dover	Goldsboro Lumber Co.	W. A. Wimsatt
do	New Bern	Blades, J. B., Lumber Co.	J. B. Blades
do	do	Broaddus & Ives Lumber Co.	R. F. Broaddus
do	do	Chemical Lime Co.	J. D. Farrior
do	do	Eastern Carolina Marble Works	J. K. Willis
do	do	Elm City Lumber Co.	Charles F. Feli n
do	do	Dunn, Owen G.	Owen G. Dunn
do	do	Meadows, E. H. & J. A., Co.	E. H. Meadows
do	do	Munger & Bennett	Munger & Bennett,
do	do	Neuse Lumber Co.	J. V. Blades
do	do	New Bern Box Co.	John A. Fry
do	do	New Bern Brick Co.	W. B. Blades
do	do	New Bern Cot. Oil and Fert. Mill	R. F. Broaddus
do	do	New Bern Garage Co.	E. H. Williams
do	do	New Bern Ice Co.	Clyde Eby
do	do	New Bern Iron Works	E. H. Williams
do	do	Oaks Mfg. Co.	E. B. Hackburn
do	do	Pepsi-Cola Co.	C. D. Bradham
do	do	Pine Lumber Co.	Freeman Hawk
do	do	Roper, John L., Lumber Co.	C. I. Millard
Cumberland	Fayetteville	Bruton, J. C.	J. C. Bruton
do	do	Bullard, A. J., & Son	A. J. Bullard & Son
do	do	Carolina Machine Co.	C. S. Russell, Prop.
do	do	Fayetteville Gas and Electric Co.	Thos. Badger, Jr.,
do	do	Fayetteville Ice and Mfg. Co.	John F. Harrison, Jr.
do	do	Fayette. Lum. and Crate Mfg. Co.	T. T. Thain
do	do	Fayetteville Woodenware Co.	J. W. Hollingsworth
do	do	Judge Printing Co.	John W. Judge,
do	do	Poe, E. A., Brick Co.	E. A. Poe
Davidson	Denton	Denton Roller Mills	----------
do	do	Peace's, J. R., Mill	J. R. Peace
do	Lexington	Everhart, R.	R. Everhart
do	do	Lee Veneer Co.	J. T. Low
do	do	Lexington Ice and Fuel Co.	J. C. Grimes
do	do	Lexington Mirror Co.	W. H. Walker
do	do	Lexington Roller Mills	Grimes Brothers
do	do	Model Roller Mills*	R. L. Penry
do	do	Owen Lumber Plant*	Ed. L. Owen
do	do	Peerless Mattress Co.	J. V. Moffitt
do	do	Thompson's, C. M., Sons*	C. M. Thompson &
do	do	Young's Machine Shop*	----------
do	Linwood	Linwood Mfg. Co.	W. H. Phillips
do	do	Yadkin Lumber Co.	W. H. Walker
do	Thomasville	Glenn-Anna Milling Co.	A. E. Jones
do	do	Hughes & Peace Lumber Co.	W. H. Peace
do	do	Thomasville Picker Stick Co.*	O. R. Cox
do	do	Thomasville Roller Mills	M. E. Bishop
do	do	Thomasville Spoke Works Co.*	W. H. Dietz
Davie	Advance	Advance Casket Co.	----------
do	Cana	Cana Roller Mills	J. C. Booe
do	Mocksville	Fask Milling Co.	J. C. Smith
do	do	Horn-Johnston Co.	L. G. Horn

*Same as last year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
W. B. H. Blandford	Lumber	$100,000	1899	$ 250,000
J. V. Blades	Rough lumber	50,000	1906	75,000
C. L. Ives	Lumber	100,000		
C. D. Bradham	Agricultural lime	150,000	1908	3,500
J. K. Willis	Monuments, tombstones, etc.		1882	2,000
Clyde Eby	Lumber	100,000	1900	40,000
	Blank books, commercial printing		1902	10,000
Wade Meadows	Fertilizer	200,000	1889	50,000
Proprietors	Pine, poplar, and cypress lumber		1898	75,000
A. F. Bunting	Flooring, ceiling, box-boards, etc.	20,000	1905	20,000
R. H. Isman	Wooden boxes	50,000	1909	65,000
M. DeW. Stevenson	Red and brown building brick	5,000	1909	5,000
C. L. Ives	Fertilizer and cotton-seed products	75,000	1898	150,000
M. DeW. Stevenson	Parts for automobiles	1,000	1911	
William Dunn	Ice	50,000	1892	50,000
W. A. McIntosh	Smokestacks, grate bars, etc.	24,000	1905	24,000
W. C. Willett	Cotton and corn planters, cultivators, etc.	10,000	1907	7,000
R. F. Butler	Pepsi-Cola syrup	35,000	1903	35,080
W. F. Aberly	Lumber	10,000	1894	75,000
M. S. Hawkins	Rough and dressed pine lumber			
	Staves, headings, cross-arms, etc.	20,000	1906	20,000
	Rough and dressed lumber	4,000	1903	6,000
	General repair work	10,000	1890	5,000
Manager	Illuminating gas		1858	
A. E. Dixon	Ice	50,000	1889	
W. J. Boone	Fruit and vegetable packages and crates	15,000	1901	20,000
R. D. Jones	Cedar tubs, pails, well-buckets, churns, etc.	25,000	1888	25,000
Owner	Book and job printing		1906	7,000
R. G. Harrison	Building brick	20,000	1906	20,000
A. P. Johnson	Flour, meal, and feed		1898	6,000
	Rough lumber, shingles, chair stock, etc.		1903	1,500
	Plug tobacco	12,000	1890	8,000
L. V. Phillips	Rotary poplar and gum veneer	10,000	1906	9,000
W. T. Grimes	Ice	10,000	1906	35,000
J. T. Hedrick	Mirrors	15,000	1906	7,000
	High-grade flour, meal, and feed	25,000	1880	10,000
	Meal, flour, bran, and feed	10,000	1897	7,000
C. J. Owen	Rough lumber	3,000	1906	3,000
J. V. Moffitt	All grades mattresses	2,500	1905	7,500
Sons	Iron founders, sash, doors, blinds, etc.			40,000
John A. Young	Wagons and repairing	1,000	1898	2,500
L. V. Phillips	Veneers and thin lumber	6,800	1902	6,000
D. L. Crowell	Dimension stock	2,000	1903	3,000
G. E. Crowell	Flour, feed, and meal		1907	12,000
A. W. Hughes	Rough and dressed lumber, sash, blinds, etc.	3,000	1911	1,500
J. A. Green	Picker sticks, levers, wood supplies, etc.	3,300	1908	3,300
	Flour, meal, and feed	2,000	1905	10,000
J. A. Green	Buggy, automobile, and wagon spokes, etc.	22,000	1905	22,000
	Coffins and caskets	4,000	1909	4,000
M. F. Booe	Flour, bran, meal, and feed	4,000	1908	3,000
C. L. Smith	Flour, bran, meal, and lumber	20,000	1909	6,000
J. B. Johnston	Flour, meal, and feed	10,000	1894	

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.
Davie	Mocksville	Williams, O. L.	O. L. Williams
Duplin	Bowden	Rowland Lumber Co.	A. R. Turnbull
do	Magnolia	Magnolia Mfg. Co.	
do	Rose Hill	Atlantic Coffin and Casket Co.	E. McN. Carr
do	Warsaw	Warsaw Crate Factory	T. B. Pierce
do	do	Warsaw Lumber Co.*	L. F. Hall
Durham	Durham	Austin-Heaton Co.	A. H. Carr
do	do	Blackwell-Durham Tobacco Co.	P. S. Hill
do	do	Branch, C. H., & Co.	C. H. Branch
do	do	Bull City Cigar Mfg. Co.	B. W. Harris
do	do	Byrd Textile Mach. and Sup. Co.	B. E. Byrd
do	do	Cheek & Belvin	Cheek & Belvin
do	do	Christian, J. T., Press	J. T. Christian
do	do	Duke, W., Sons & Co.	
do	do	Durham Buggy Co.	S. W. Minor
do	do	Durham Foundry and Mach. Wks.*	J. T. Kerr, Owner
do	do	Durham Lumber Co.	C. A. Gribble
do	do	Durham Mattress Works	T. J. Cox, Prop.
do	do	Durham Traction Co.	R. H. Wright
do	do	Durham Vehicle and Harness Co.	W. T. Carrington
do	do	Smith Mfg. Co.	E. L. Smith
do	West Durham	Whitfield's Brickyard	C. P. Whitfield
Edgecombe	Macclesfield	Walton Brick Co.	C. B. Walton
do	Pinetops	Pinetops Sash and Blind Co.	W. I. Webb
do	Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.*	R. H. Ricks
do	do	Southern Ice Co.*	William E. Worth
do	Tarboro	Clayton, C. F.	C. F. Clayton
do	do	Consumers Cotton Oil Co.	F. S. Royster
do	do	Enterprise Carriage Co.	
do	do	Royster Guano Co.	F. S. Royster
do	do	Tar River Oil Co.	Dr. L. L. Staton
Forsyth	Clemmons	Bower Mills	William E. Woosley
do	Kernersville	Kernersville Roller Mill	
do	Rural Hall	Stauber, W. E., Ven. and Lum. Co.	W. E. Stauber
do	Walkertown	Walkertown Mfg. Co.	J. C. Hammock
do	Winston-Salem	Bailey Bros.	M. D. Bailey
do	do	Barber Printery	E. F. Barber
do	do	Briggs-Shaffner Co.	W. F. Shaffner
do	do	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co.	George T. Brown
do	do	Carolina Cold Storage and Ice Co.	F. S. Verney
do	do	Carolina Paper Box Co.	W. D. Hemingway
do	do	Flynt, J. G., Tobacco Co.	J. G. Flynt
do	do	Forsyth Roller Mills	A. E. Holton
do	do	Jenkins Bros. Shoe Co.	R. F. Jenkins
do	do	Liipfert-Scales Co.	James K. Norfleet
do	do	Mengel Box Co.	C. C. Mengel
do	do	Miller Brothers Co.	J. J. Leight
do	do	Nissen, George E., & Co.	George E. Nissen
do	do	Ogburn, Hill & Co.	
do	do	Reynolds, R. J., Tobacco Co.	R. J. Reynolds
do	do	Salem Iron Works	C. A. Hege
do	do	Shelton, J. E., Box Co.*	J. E. Shelton

*Same as last year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
	Veneers	$	1905	$ 4,500
W. J. Jones	Lumber and laths	150,000	1899	200,000
W. R. Newberry	Berry, fruit, and vegetable packages, etc.	3,500	1901	10,000
D. B. Herring	Coffins and caskets	10,000	1909	7,000
T. B. Pierce	Berry crates and vegetable packages	5,000	1885	5,000
	Rough and dressed lumber		1906	
W. M. Speed	Flour, meal, and feed	68,500	1907	90,000
M. M. Whedbee	Smoking tobacco	1,000,000	1901	
	Cigars and cheroots	500	1904	500
W. J. Berry	Cigars	3,000	1911	3,000
C. W. Byrd	Small special machinery, etc.	6,600	1911	
	Building brick		1904	10,000
	Job printing		1905	2,500
	Cigarettes and granulated smoking tobacco			
W. T. Minor	Buggies and carriages	60,000	1906	20,000
	Machine repairs, iron and bronze castings			16,000
D. C. Mitchell	Lumber and building material	56,500	1905	23,000
	Mattresses and pillows	4,000	1907	
J. M. Umstead	Electric light, power, ice, etc.	500,000	1901	
C. C. Howerton	Spring delivery wagons, repairs	5,000	1909	8,000
I. F. Hill	Overalls, jumpers, and shirts	50,000	1906	40,000
	Building brick			1,000
H. W. Webb	Brick	6,900	1908	8,000
W. E. Phillips	Rough and dressed lumber	5,000	1905	7,000
T. M. Hines	Ice	42,000		42,000
B. A. Merrill	Ice	20,800	1898	20,000
	Job printing		1892	2,000
C. A. Johnston	Cotton-seed products	50,000	1902	45,000
	Buggies and carriages		1867	30,000
C. A. Johnston	Dry and mixed fertilizers	25,000	1907	23,000
E. V. Zoeller	Refined cotton-seed oil, hulls, etc.	10,860	1888	25,000
	Flour, meal, and feed	5,000	1899	4,000
	Flour, meal, and feed	12,000	1897	12,000
	Veneer and lumber	6,000		3,000
T. A. Crews	Flour, meal, and feed	10,000	1905	9,000
L. P. Tyree	Plug and twist tobacco	300,000	1905	172,800
	Commercial printing		1907	15,000
W. H. Willis	Medium and light weight machinery	25,000	1909	
W. R. Leak	Plug and twist chewing tobacco, etc.	550,000	1894	75,000
W. W. Conrad	Ice and ice-cream	38,600	1907	50,000
Samuel Linthicum	Paper boxes	14,000	1908	
T. P. Fulton	Plug tobacco	6,000	1906	10,000
	Flour, meal, and feed	40,000	1901	25,000
H. E. Jenkins	Shoes	170,000	1903	25,000
R. C. Norfleet	Plug and smoking tobacco	500,000	1903	100,000
H. P. Roberts	Boxes		1911	
W. T. Smith	Sash, doors, blinds, etc.	15,000	1900	20,000
	Farm wagons		1834	100,000
	Plug tobacco	250,000		40,000
George W. Coan	Plug, twist, and smoking tobacco	7,525,000	1899	1,500,000
W. T. Spaugh	Sawmills and woodworking machinery	100,000	1873	
J. W. Hylton	Lock-cornered and nailed tobacco boxes			

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.
Forsyth	Winston-Salem	Sheppard Veneer Co.	B. J. Sheppard
do	do	Smith-Phillips Lumber Co.	George H. Hauser
do	do	Southside Roller Mills	
do	do	Spach Bros. Wagon Works	
do	do	Taylor Brothers	W. B. Taylor
do	do	Wachovia Mills	G. L. Dull
do	do	Wall, J. A., & Son	
do	do	Winston Brick and Tile Co.	W. T. Carter
do	do	Winston Printing Co.	Frank Brumley
do	do	Winston Steam Laundry	I. W. & W. S. Shep-
do	do	Winston-Salem Light and Fuel Co.	William Mainland
do	do	Winston Vehicle Co.	J. O. White
do	do	Vaughn-Crutchfield Co.	J. B. Vaughn
Franklin	Louisburg	Louisburg Wagon Co.	George H. Cooper
Gaston	Cherryville	Styers' Sash and Door Shops	W. J. T. Styers
do	Gastonia	Gastonia Mattress Co.*	Z. M. Horn
do	do	Gaston Iron Works	B. F. Norris
do	do	Loftin & Co.	C. I. Loftin
Granville	Oxford	Harris-Glenn Body Co.	N. H. Cannady
do	do	Oxford Buggy Co.	W. J. Long
do	do	Oxford Mfg. Co.	C. D. Ray
do	do	Southern Wheel Co.	H. M. Shaw
do	do	Taylor-Cannady Buggy Co.	W. B. Ballou
do	do	Turner Mfg. Co.*	L. B. Turner
do	Stovall	Burwell, D. A.*	D. A. Burwell
Greene	Snow Hill	Faircloth Mill*	F. W. Faircloth
Guilford	Gibsonville	Gibsonville Roller Mills*	O. L. Huff
do	Greensboro	Acme Mill Works	L. M. Clymer
do	do	Albright Seat Co.*	John N. Dick
do	do	Bain, E. E.	E. E. Bain
do	do	Brooks Mfg. Co.	T. T. Brooks
do	do	Cape Fear Mfg. Co.	John A. Hodgin
do	do	Carolina Cornice and Skylight Co.	
do	do	Clymer Machine Co.	L. M. Clymer
do	do	Columbia Laundry	J. S. Wynn
do	do	Cook-Lewis Foundry Co.	A. R. Lewis
do	do	Cunningham Brick Co.	W. H. Osborne
do	do	Dick's Laundry Co.	M. W. Sterne
do	do	Dixie Ice and Coal Co.	J. W. Lambeth
do	do	Dixie Laundry Mach. Mfg. Co.	J. R. Golter
do	do	Glasscock Stove and Mfg. Co.	G. T. Glasscock
do	do	Greensboro Ice and Coal Co.	W. E. Worth
do	do	Guilford Lumber Co.	C. A. Reynolds
do	do	Harrison Printing Co.	C. G. Harrison
do	do	Hudson Overall Co.	W. C. Tucker
do	do	Kendall & Fisher	
do	do	Lewis, John, & Sons	
do	do	Newman Machine Co.	George F. Newman
do	do	N. C. Metal Culvert Co.*	B. W. Rogers
do	do	Oettinger Buggy Co.*	
do	do	Pierce, J. C., Printing Co.	C. A. Bray
do	do	Pitts & Monroe*	

*Same as last year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Kent Sheppard	Drawer bottoms, centers, and veneer	$ 15,000	1905	$ 15,000
W. L. Teague	Building material	15,000	1904	45,000
----------	Flour, meal, and feed	----------	1899	20,000
----------	Wagons, carts, wheelbarrows, etc.	40,000	1894	30,000
J. P. Taylor	Plug and twist chewing tobacco	----------	1895	60,000
J. A. McDowell	Flour, meal, and feed	25,000	1901	32,000
----------	Monuments, tombstones, etc.	18,000	1905	2,500
R. J. Bowen	Brick and farm drain tile	10,900	1900	5,625
Charles A. Ellis	Printing	21,000	1908	12,000
pard	Laundry work	----------	1897	10,000
Sinclair Mainland	Gas for lighting and fuel	150,000	1898	150,000
Henry Roan	Business wagons and buggies	20,000	1907	----------
D. E. Crutchfield	Medicines, flavoring extracts, etc.	30,000	1905	60,000
M. S. Davis	Farm wagons, carts, and drays	30,875	1906	12,000
W. J. T. Styers	Sash, doors, blinds, tables, columns, etc.	3,000	1891	3,000
----------	Mattresses	1,000	1907	500
W. L. Smith	Mill and plow castings, grate bars, etc.	14,000	1905	16,360
----------	Printing	3,000	------	----------
J. W. Cannady	Vehicle bodies, and seats for carriages, etc.	11,500	1905	10,000
I. N. Howard	Fine horse-drawn pleasure vehicles	58,900	1906	25,000
A. L. Babcock	Hardwood and barrel staves	10,000	1905	4,000
H. M. Shaw	Vehicle wheels, high-grade buggies, etc.	50,000	1906	40,000
N. H. Cannady	Vehicles	60,000	1881	20,000
H. G. Forbes	Tobacco hogsheads and tierces	----------	1890	1,000
----------	Building brick	----------	1906	7,000
----------	Corn meal	----------	1910	5,000
O. L. Huff	Flour, meal, bran, etc.	7,000	1895	3,000
----------	Flour mill machinery	----------	1896	2,500
J. Ed. Albright	Closet seats	1,550	1910	1,550
----------	Dressed lumber, molding, building material	----------	1897	15,000
F. A. Brooks	Flooring, ceiling, siding, etc.	5,000	1896	5,000
A. A. Johnson	Building material	30,000	1895	----------
----------	Cornices, skylights, heating systems, etc.	----------	1907	3,000
R. R. Lewis	General repair work	4,000	1905	5,500
R. N. Hadley	Laundering, dry cleaning, and dyeing	18,000	1906	20,000
H. C. Snyder	Iron and brass castings, machinery	28,100	1906	23,000
J. H. Cunningham	Building brick	25,000	1909	2,000
John M. Dick	Laundering	19,908	1892	8,000
N. L. Eure	Ice	50,000	1909	36,000
L. J. Brandt	Patent laundry machinery	30,000	1909	20,000
----------	Stoves, wood-splitters, hollow-ware, etc.	15,000	1906	----------
R. C. Hood	Ice	20,000	1893	----------
W. D. Mendenhall	Building material of all kinds	53,875	1880	35,000
----------	Book and commercial printing	10,000	1904	18,000
W. H. Ragan	Overalls and jackets	8,000	1906	6,750
----------	Commercial printing	----------	1909	2,500
John W. Lewis	Wagons, carriages, etc.	1,000	------	8,000
M. Sternberger	Woodworking machinery	30,000	1906	30,000
R. S. DeFries	Watson culverts	----------	1910	1,000
----------	Buggies, surries, light work, etc.	----------	1906	----------
J. C. Pierce	Job printing	2,000	1901	9,000
----------	Building material	----------	1898	20,000

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.
Guilford	Greensboro	Seidenburg & Co.	R. M. C. Glenn
do	do	Sergeant Mfg. Co.	B. E. Sergeant
do	do	South Atlantic Lumber Co.	Claude Kiser
do	do	Standard Boiler and Machine Wks.	J. A. Kleemeier
do	do	Stone, Joseph J., & Co.	G. A. Grimsley
do	do	Vickory, A. W., & Co.	A. W. Vickory
do	do	Wysong & Miles Co.	O. C. Wysong
do	High Point	Barker Roller Mills	F. H. Barker
do	do	Central Foundry and Machine Co.	R. McClare
do	do	Dixie Milling Co.*	J. M. Brown
do	do	Dixie Printing House	H. B. Long
do	do	Ecker, Ferdinand	
do	do	Hayworth Roll and Panel Co.	
do	do	High Point Buggy Co.	J. Elwood Cox
do	do	High Point Casket Co.	B. H. Brodner
do	do	High Point Milling Co.	W. H. Ragan
do	do	High Point Moulding Co.*	T. L. White
do	do	High Point Pants Co.	
do	do	High Point Showcase Works	
do	do	High Point Veneer and Panel Co.	J. A. Clinard
do	do	Hill Veneer Co.	J. P. Redding
do	do	Hub and Handle Co.	T. Y. Hamilton
do	do	Hudson Overall Co.	W. C. Tucker
do	do	Kirkman, O. Arthur, Mfg. Co.	O. A. Kirkman
do	do	Mellichamp Brothers	A. C. Mellichamp
do	do	Mendenhall, S. H., & Co.	S. H. Mendenhall
do	do	Peerless Machine Works	
do	do	Pittsburg Plate Glass Co.	C. W. Brown
do	do	Rankin Coffin and Casket Co.	J. J. Welch
do	do	Shipman Organ Co.	
do	do	Snow Lumber Co.	R. F. Dalton
do	do	Southern Novelty Works	A. S. Caldwell, Jr.
do	do	Standard Mirror Co.	F. McKnight
do	Jamestown	Johnson Shoe Co.	A. F. Johnson
do	Julian	Julian Milling Co.	C. H. Hardin
do	Pomona	Pomona Terra-cotta Co.	John E. Logan
Halifax	Weldon	Chockoyotte Brick Co.*	J. T. Gooch
do	do	Harrell's Printing House	George A. Harrell
do	do	Roanoke Brick Co.	W. W. Kary
Harnett	Angier	Cary Lumber Co.	J. C. Angier
do	do	Williams Milling Co.	J. A. Williams
do	Dunn	Dunn Oil Mills Co.	J. D. Barnes
do	do	Dupree-Massengill Lumber Co.	J. J. Dupree
do	do	Godard Lumber Co.	
do	do	McKay, John A., Mfg. Co.	John A. McKay
do	do	Tilghman Lumber Co.	M. H. Tilghman
Haywood	Canton	Champion Fiber Co.	Peter G. Thomson
do	Clyde	Clyde Roller Mills	J. L. Morgan
do	Hazelwood	Junaluska Leather Co.	C. S. Walton
do	Waynesville	Haywood Cooperage Co.	J. H. McConnell
do	do	Waynesville Milling Co.	C. F. Moody
do	do	Waynesville Wood Mfg. Co.	R. H. McNall

*Same as last year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
George G. Finch	Five- and ten-cent cigars	$	1908	$ 50,000
G. S. Sergeant	Sawmills, patented sash weights, etc.	20,000	1869	20,000
W. L. Clement	Lumber	50,000	1906	10,000
J. W. McLennan	Woodworking machinery, structural steel, etc.	50,000	1911	
Joseph J. Stone	Commercial printing	25,000	1903	14,000
	Hickory handles	10,000	1905	
J. A. Kleemeier	Woodworking machinery, etc.	300,000	1902	35,000
	Flour, meal, and feed		1908	
W. McClare	Engines, sawmills, woodworking machines	15,000	1908	25,000
G. F. Sullivan	Flour, meal, and feed	10,000	1906	7,000
	General job printing		1908	450
	Plate-glass mirrors		1904	7,500
D. S. Hayworth	Rolls, panels, and tops	10,000	1906	10,000
H. A. White	Buggies, surries, runabouts, buckboards, etc.	25,000	1901	15,000
R. A. Wheeler	Coffins and caskets	11,400	1911	8,500
A. B. Horney	Flour, meal, bran, etc.	13,500	1901	20,000
W. F. White	Embossed and plain moldings, etc.	2,000	1906	2,000
R. L. Pickett	Pants for men	30,000	1900	3,500
	Showcases, shelving, counters, etc.		1898	6,000
J. W. Clinard	Rotary-cut veneer, excelsior and woodwork	125,000	1902	40,000
J. C. Hill	Thin lumber and veneers, drawer bottoms	11,800	1905	20,000
D. O. Cecil	Hubs, hardwood stock, tobacco baskets	9,000	1908	7,000
W. H. Ragan	Overalls	8,000	1906	6,000
	Springs, mattresses, cots, pillows	10,000	1895	5,000
J. H. Mellichamp	Job printing		1910	2,000
	Shoes and leather		1887	
W. D. Burgess	Iron and woodworking machinery	8,000	1899	8,000
A. H. Gillespie	Mirrors and beveled plate glass	100,000	1896	
A. M. Rankin	Coffins and caskets	18,000	1902	
W. G. Shipman	Reed organs for home and church	125,000	1905	
E. A. Snow	Sash, doors, blinds, building material	100,000	1895	100,000
A. Ellison	Piano stools, benches, hardwood specialties	2,000	1908	3,000
F. Wineskie	Mirrors, art glass, plate and window glass	75,000	1902	40,000
G. W. Johnson	Coarse, heavy shoes	4,000	1910	
G. A. Garrett	Flour, meal, feed	5,300	1896	6,000
G. S. Boren	Sewers and drain pipes, flue linings, etc.	100,000	1885	100,000
J. S. Turner	Brick	10,000	1902	10,000
H. B. Harrell	Job printing	3,000	1894	
J. A. Alston	Common brick	8,500	1906	8,000
H. C. Satterfield	Lumber	50,000	1894	
J. H. Williams	Rough lumber and cotton ginning	3,000	1905	5,000
H. S. Freeman	Cotton-seed meal, hulls, oil, and linters	41,300	1902	35,000
P. T. Massengill	Lumber	6,000	1907	6,000
	Dressed lumber	6,000	1910	3,000
John A. McKay	Machinery, general foundry work	25,000	1891	25,000
G. M. Tilghman	Rough and dressed lumber	50,000	1896	30,000
Charles S. Bryant	Sulphite, soda pulp, and tannic extract	3,000,000	1905	3,000,000
	Flour, meal, feed	10,000		7,500
C. S. Warren	Belting, butts, and sole leather	50,000	1896	50,000
Boling Hall	Apple barrels	1,300	1903	1,300
C. F. Moody	Flour, meal, feed	3,000		12,000
George Hudson	Dimension stock, molding, etc.	25,000	1899	7,500

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.
Henderson	Fletcher	Asheville Brick and Tile Co.	J. P. Fletcher
do	do	Blue Ridge Lime Co.	F. T. Meriwether
do	Hendersonville	Boiling Springs Bottling Plant	J. A. Frasier
do	do	Hendersonville Column Co.	J. C. Morrow
do	do	Hendersonville Lumber Co.	Bennett Brothers
do	do	Laundry, Ice, and Fuel Co.	C. R. Whittaker
Hertford	Murfreesboro	Hines Buggy Co.	George H. Hines
do	Tunis	Halifax Lumber Co.	John H. Trant, Jr.
do	Winton	Winton Shingle Mill	W. P. Taylor
Iredell	Mooresville	Big Oak Roller Mills	W. W. Melchor
do	do	Eagle Clothing Mfg. Co.	W. C. Johnston
do	do	Mooresville Roller Mill	
do	Statesville	City Roller Mills	R. A. Miller
do	do	Garden Valley Mills	R. F. Canter
do	do	Imperial Cotton Oil Co.	Eugene Morrison
do	do	North State Veneer Co.	M. L. Simons
do	do	Overcash Bros.' Sash and Door F'y	
do	do	Slave, O. W., Glass Co.	T. D. Miller
do	do	Star Milling Co.	D. A. Morrison
do	do	Statesville Brick Co.	J. C. Steele & Sons
do	do	Statesville Flour Mill Co.	J. C. Irvin
do	do	Statesville Plaster and Cement Co.	W. L. Gilbert
do	do	Statesville Showcase Co.	James M. Ramsey
do	do	Steele, J. C., & Sons	
Jackson	Sylva	Harris, C. J., Tannery	C. J. Harris
do	do	Stein's Mar., Gran. and Stone Wks.	H. Stein
do	do	Sylva Lumber and Mfg. Co.	E. L. McKee
Johnston	Clayton	Clayton Oil Mill	Charles W. Horn
do	do	Vinson, J. A.	J. A. Vinson
do	Four Oaks	Johnston County Lumber Co.*	
do	Kenly	Aycock Brothers	
do	Pine Level	Pine Level Oil Mill Co.	B. Godwin
do	Selma	Navassa Guano Co.	E. T. Taylor
do	do	Selma Lumber Co.	J. W. Graham
do	do	Southern Cotton Oil Co.	S. T. Morgan
do	Smithfield	Hood Brothers	
do	do	Johnston, A. S., Mfg. Co.	Ed. F. Ward
do	do	Rand & Lawrence	Walter Rand
do	do	Smithfield Garage and Mach'y Co.	
Lee	Moncure	Deep River Lumber Co.	Z. H. Powell
do	Sanford	Gunn Veneer and Lumber Co.	A. M. Gunn
do	do	Lee County Cotton Oil Co.	O. D. Barber
do	do	Moffit Machine Shop	T. R. Moffit
do	do	Sanford Buggy Co.	J. R. Jones
do	do	Sanford Carbonating Works	J. R. Ingram
do	do	Sanford Sash and Blind Co.	O. P. Makepeace
Lenoir	Hymans	Carolina Brick Co.	L. Harvey
do	Kinston	Hines Bros. Lumber Co.	H. C. Riley
do	do	Kinston Iron and Mantel Works	W. L. Hinson
do	do	Lenoir Oil and Ice Co.	J. E. Hood
do	do	Machine Shop and Foundry*	E. N. Hodges, Owner.
do	do	Whitfield, J. T.	J. T. Whitfield

*Same as last year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
J. P. Fletcher	Brick	$ 15,000	1899	$ 1,500
A. M. Field	Commercial and agricultural lime, limestone	15,500	1904	
L. R. Scott	Soda water, ice-cream		1909	2,500
G. H. Lambert	Solid bored columns	10,300	1910	8,500
	Building material, molding, etc.	6,000		5,000
	Ice, laundry work	10,000	1906	10,000
D. C. Barnes	Buggies, surries, and carts	5,000	1904	1,500
R. L. Trant	Lumber and barrel heads	25,000	1906	50,000
W. P. Taylor	Pine lumber and sawed cypress shingles	25,000	1895	12,050
	Flour, bran, meal	7,000	1901	5,000
T. H. Pegram	Men's and boys' pants	33,500	1905	33,500
H. N. Johnston	Flour, meal, grits	7,000	1881	8,000
	Flour, meal, feed	8,000	1898	
	Flour, meal, feed	6,000	1906	6,000
H. C. Wilson	Cotton-seed products, fertilizers, ice	69,000	1903	100,000
M. L. Simons	Drawer bottoms, glass-backs, etc.	10,400	1908	4,700
	Sash, doors, blinds, columns, etc.	14,000	1897	2,000
O. W. Slave	Mirrors	20,000	1906	11,750
T. O. Morrison	Flour, meal, feed	1,000	1910	5,000
	Red-face and common brick		1906	20,000
F. A. Sherrill	Flour, meal, feed, etc.	75,000	1900	100,000
H. R. Cowles	Cling-fast plaster	6,000	1908	6,000
James M. Ramsey	Showcases, screen doors, etc.	1,500	1904	3,000
H. O. Steele	Brickmaking machinery and supplies		1889	75,000
	Leather		1902	50,000
	Monuments and tombstones	500	1905	700
D. R. Harris	Building material	15,000	1906	15,000
R. A. Wall	Cotton-seed products, fertilizer mixers	40,000	1903	52,000
	Pine, oak, and poplar lumber			25,000
	Rough and dressed kiln-dried lumber, etc.			12,500
	Lumber	4,500	1909	4,500
D. B. Oliver	Cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls, linters, fertilizers	25,700	1902	40,000
B. F. Dew	Commercial fertilizers	200,000	1904	162,465
T. M. Benoy	Lumber	35,000	1908	25,000
	Cotton-seed oil, linters, hulls, and meal			25,000
	Hood's Croup, Cold, and Pneumonia Remedy		1908	
A. S. Johnston	Pneumonia Remedy and Eczema Ointment	10,000	1911	
N. W. Lawrence, Jr.	Lumber		1904	10,000
James H. Kirkman	Plow points, castings, grate bars, etc.		1911	5,000
L. E. Diggs	Rough and dressed lumber	56,000	1908	60,000
C. M. Gunn	Veneers	1,000	1904	1,500
P. W. J. Barnes	Cotton-seed products	19,865	1910	19,865
E. G. Moffitt	Swing saws, headers, logging cars, repairs, etc.	25,000	1904	25,000
R. D. Covington	Buggies	20,000	1907	15,000
J. R. Ingram	Coca-Cola and soda water	2,500	1906	2,500
C. R. Preddy	Sash, doors, blinds, dressed lumber, etc.	6,000	1889	
C. F. Harvey	Common building brick	25,000	1901	15,000
Lovit Hines	Flooring, ceiling, laths, partition, etc.	200,000	1896	75,000
S. T. Pate	Agricultural implements, mill work, etc.	5,000	1911	15,000
F. C. Dunn	Crude cotton-seed products and ice	35,000	1901	70,000
	Logging and industrial locomotives, etc.	10,000	1900	10,000
	Buggies and carriages		1911	

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.
Lincoln	Lincolnton	Piedmont Mantel and Show C. Co.	S. R. Hovis
do	Reepsville	Howard Creek Roller Mill	C. A. Leonard
McDowell	Marion	Gilkey Veneer Co.	
do	do	Payne & Decker Brothers	
do	Old Fort	Catawba Tannery	E. C. Hoyt
do	do	Old Fort Extract Works	E. C. Hoyt
Macon	Franklin	Slagle, A. B.	A. B. Slagle
Madison	Marshall	French Broad Mill Co.	Dr. L. Roberts
do	do	Marshall Mill Co.	
do	Stackhouse	Laurel River Logging Co.	A. G. Betts
Martin	Hamilton	Hamilton Pants Mfg. Co.	W. L. Sherrod
do	Williamston	Astoria Mill	T. W. Tilghman
do	do	Martin County Buggy Co.*	Wheeler Martin
Mecklenburg	Charlotte	American Machine and Mfg. Co.	J. W. Conway
do	do	Barnhardt Mfg. Co.	C. A. Misenheimer
do	do	Brannon-Hahn Ice-cream Co.	J. H. Hahn
do	do	Carolina Mfg. Co.	J. H. Weddington
do	do	Carson Brick Co.	J. E. Carson
do	do	Charlotte Casket Co.	E. R. Cannon
do	do	Charlotte Clothing Mfg. Co.	John R. Pharr
do	do	Charlotte Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	J. T. Lupton
do	do	Charlotte Duck Clothing Co.	W. R. Belk
do	do	Charlotte Leather Belting Co.	V. J. Guthery
do	do	Charlotte Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.	J. J. Adams
do	do	Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co.	W. F. Dowd
do	do	Charlotte Trouser Co.	J. F. Robertson
do	do	Cole Mfg. Co.	E. M. Cole
do	do	Cook, H. A., & Co.	H. A. Cook
do	do	Dresser Stone Works	Jesse C. Dresser
do	do	Durham, I. W., Marble Works	I. W. Durham
do	do	Elba Mfg. Co.	T. J. Davis
do	do	Hackett, J., Foundry Co.	L. B. Rogers
do	do	Liddell Co.	W. S. Liddell
do	do	Loom, Reed and Harness Co.*	James Leslie
do	do	McCausland, J. N., & Co.	J. N. McCausland
do	do	Mecklenburg Iron Works	John Wilkes
do	do	Model Steam Laundry	P. M. Cave
do	do	Moffatt Machine Mfg. Co.	W. E. Moffatt
do	do	News Printing House	W. C. Dowd
do	do	Park Mfg. Co.	W. E. McElroy
do	do	Queen City Printing and Paper Co.	H. A. Murrill
do	do	Ray, G. G., & Co.	G. G. Ray
do	do	Reddisode Textile Co.	E. W. Thompson
do	do	Ross, John B., & Co.	John B. Ross
do	do	Sanitary Laundry*	M. H. Epps
do	do	South Atlantic Waste Co.	D. H. Anderson
do	do	Southern Card Cloth. and Reed Co.	P. S. Gilchrist
do	do	Southern Power Co.*	J. B. Duke
do	do	Southern Spindle and Flyer Co.	A. M. Guillet
do	do	Standard Ice and Fuel Co.*	John G. Brice
do	do	Swift & Co.	
do	do	Valaer, C., Bottling Works	C. Valaer, Owner

*Same as last year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
T. R. Hovis	Showcases, mantels, tables, prescription cases	$ 2,000	1907	$ 4,000
E. I. Mosteller	Flour, meal, and feedstuff	4,000	1898	4,000
W. K. M. Gilkey	Rotary-cut veneering	9,000	1906	5,000
	Finished building material and specialties	15,000	1898	
F. E. Knapp	Belting and sole leather	100,000	1905	133,191
F. E. Knapp	Tannic acid	100,000	1905	101,258
	Oak coffins and mission furniture		1909	25,000
R. V. Deaver	Meal and feed	1,500	1908	2,000
	Flour, meal, and feed	6,000		6,000
E. B. McMillan	Lumber		1909	
C. H. Baker	Men's and boys' pants	11,400	1900	4,000
Asa T. Crawford	Kiln-dried pine, cypress, and gum boards	45,000	1891	100,000
G. W. Blount	Buggies and carriages	5,000	1907	5,000
M. J. O'Neal	Cotton and oil-mill machinery, repairs, etc.	122,000	1907	150,000
T. M. Barnhardt	Cotton batts and mattress felts	24,000	1900	
J. D. Belliveau	Ice-cream	6,000	1903	2,000
James A. Fore	Sash, doors, blinds, lumber, shingles, etc.	4,000	1899	50,000
S. McA. Carson	Common building brick	50,000	1906	50,000
R. L. Hardage	Coffins, casket robes, dresses, suits	69,400	1899	25,000
G. D. White, Sr.	Pants	75,000	1901	5,000
J. Luther Snyder	Coca-Cola and soda waters	3,000	1902	10,000
J. Hirshinger	Duck clothing	15,000	1905	2,000
W. M. Failer	Leather belting	25,000	1906	35,000
H. B. Fowler	Bottled Pepsi-Cola	5,000	1906	5,000
R. M. Dowd	Cast-iron soil pipe and fittings	102,000	1901	100,000
W. R. Taliaferro	Clothing	120,000	1893	20,000
E. A. Cole	Seed planters and guano distributors	92,000	1901	75,000
	Bagging and ties	25,000	1894	20,000
Jesse C. Dresser	Monumental granite and marble, etc.	5,000	1908	10,000
	Monuments	500		1,000
O. B. Robinson	Cotton-seed products	333,000	1904	160,000
Z. T. Smith	Iron and brass castings	5,100	1909	2,500
W. E. Chambers	Sawmills, engines, cotton presses, gins	150,000	1878	
	Loom reeds	2,500	1897	5,000
	Iron cornice and ornamental work, roofing		1884	5,000
	Engines, sawmills, gold mining machinery	100,000	1865	55,000
P. M. Cave	Laundering	10,000		
E. J. Matthews	Elevators, pumps, and hoisting machinery	27,100	1905	60,000
W. C. Dowd	Printing		1903	5,000
William Anderson	Elevators, pumps, and machinery	21,000	1898	21,000
L. T. Murrill	Printing and blank books	12,500	1894	
	Roofing, cornices, skylights, ventilators, etc.		1904	10,000
E. E. Coles	Batting, mattresses, cotton comforts	50,000	1910	300,000
	Bagging and ties	50,000	1903	45,000
	Laundering	8,000	1906	
John W. Todd	Cleaning and sorting cotton-mill waste	100,000	1905	600,000
John W. Todd	Card clothing and loom reeds	20,500	1898	12,000
R. B. Arrington	Electric power	10,000,000		
	Cotton-mill supplies	20,000	1905	
A. J. Haygood	Ice	150,000	1894	150,000
	Refined cotton-seed oil, cooking and salad oils		1907	95,000
	Flavored soda water, vinegar, cider, etc.	15,000	1887	25,000

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.
Mecklenburg	Charlotte	Wade, H. M., Mfg. Co.*	H. M. Wade
do	do	Wearn, J. H., & Co.	J. H. & W. R. Wearn,
do	do	Yarbrough & Bellinger Co.	J. A. Yarbrough
do	Davidson	Southern Cotton Oil Co.	S. T. Morgan
Mitchell	Penland	Bailey Lumber Co.	I. H. Bailey
Montgomery	Biscoe	Biscoe Foundry and Machine Co.	C. E. Kellam, Lessee.
do	do	Biscoe Ice and Cold Storage Co.	Frank Page
do	Ether	Ether Milling Co.	H. Freeman
do	Star	Star Machine Co.*	A. J. Jones
do	Troy	Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co.	C. A. Reynolds
do	do	Troy Brick Co.	J. W. Lemmonds
Moore	Aberdeen	Aberdeen Power and Milling Co.	N. F. Wilson
do	Cameron	Carolina Millstone Co.	M. L. McKeithan,
do	Carthage	Tyson & Jones Buggy Co.	T. B. Tyson
Nash	Battleboro	Battleboro Oil Co.	M. C. Braswell
do	Nashville	Farmers Oil Mill Co.	R. W. Brooks
do	Rocky Mount	Eastern Garment Mfg. Co.	Jones Smith
do	do	Jeffreys-Ricks Clay Works	
do	do	Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.	J. C. Braswell
do	Spring Hope	Montgomery Lumber Co.	Guy I. Buell
do	do	Spring Hope Cotton Oil Co.*	
New Hanover	Wilmington	Armour Fertilizer Works	C. H. McDowell
do	do	Atlantic Paint and Varnish Works	P. W. Davis
do	do	Boney & Harper Milling Co.	Charles T. Harper
do	do	Cape Fear Machine Works	C. M. Worth
do	do	Chadbourn Lumber Co.	M. W. Divine
do	do	Clark's Lumber Co.*	H. C. McKeel
do	do	Hammer Lumber Co.*	Thomas B. Hammer
do	do	Independent Ice Co.	J. A. Springer
do	do	Navassa Guano Co.	E. T. Taylor
do	do	National Wood Distilling Co.	H. M. Chase
do	do	Ocean Fisheries Co.	M. J. Corbett
do	do	Spirittine Chemical Co.	Louis Hansen
do	do	Tidewater Light and Power Co.*	Hugh McRae
do	do	Universal Oil and Fertilizer Co.	
do	do	Willard Bag Mfg. Co.	M. S. Willard
do	do	Wilmington Cooperage Co.	Charles H. Keys
do	do	Wilmington Iron Works	Edward P. Bailey
do	do	Wilmington Stamp Works	Thomas F. Bagley
Northampton	George	Woodland Mfg. Co.	R. W. Blanchard
do	Jackson	Moore's Mill	
do	Rich Square	Farmers Ginning and Milling Co.	J. Archer Conner
Onslow	Jacksonville	Foster, J. C., Lumber Co.	J. C. Foster
do	do	Jacksonville Lumber Co.	F. E. Willson
Orange	Efland	Orange Mfg. Co.	Efland & Efland
do	Hillsboro	Whitfield, C. P.	C. P. Whitfield
Pamlico	Oriental	Oriental Ice and Fuel Co.	G. H. Roberts
Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Crystal Ice and Coal Co.	W. J. Woodley
do	do	Elizabeth City Buggy Co.	J. Q. A. Wood
do	do	Kramer Bros. & Co.	C. E. Kramer
do	do	Hart's Job Printery	George P. E. Hart,
do	do	N. C. Tray and Basket Co.	G. F. Derrickson

*Same as last year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
C. B. Tarver	Bank and office fixtures, cabinets, showcases	$ 12,500	1904	$ 5,000
Owners	Building material, mantels, etc.	40,000	1885	
J. J. Austin	Ice and sash weights	89,000	1898	50,000
E. E. Coles	Cotton-seed products and fertilizer		1900	
Harry Bailey	Hardwood lumber	5,000	1908	
	General repair shop, foundry work	10,000	1900	
W. Clyde Caper	Ice	1,300	1909	2,500
Ely Freeman	Flour, meal, mill feed, gin cotton	5,000	1905	5,000
Ernest Leach	Rough and dressed lumber, flour, meal, etc.	2,000	1906	2,000
W. D. Mendenhall	Flooring, ceiling, siding, molding, doors, sash		1898	4,000
	Common building brick		1906	3,000
Ralph Leach	Corn meal	20,000	1905	5,000
Proprietor	Corn mills and millstones		1898	1,000
T. B. King	Buggies, phaetons, surries, carriages	93,500	1850	80,000
M. C. Braswell	Cotton-seed products	25,000	1902	30,000
George N. Bissett	Cotton-seed meal, hulls, linters, crude oil	13,950	1902	25,000
James Sessoms	Overalls and shirts	50,000	1910	
W. E. Jeffreys	Plain pressed brick	10,000	1903	40,000
J. P. Wynne, Mgr.	Sash, doors, blinds, and building material	19,000	1900	10,000
G. L. Hume	Lumber	500,000	1906	
W. H. Taylor	Cotton-seed products	30,000	1903	30,000
H. H. Merrick	Commercial fertilizers	1,000,000	1910	3,000
M. A. Curtiss	Paints, stain, lead, zincs, enamels, etc.	35,000	1910	15,000
G. J. Boney	Corn meal, grits, cracked corn, and feed	45,000	1886	28,000
H. M. Ford	Repairing	25,000	1904	25,000
C. C. Chadbourn	Rough and dressed lumber	32,000	1905	50,000
T. P. Hammer	Rough and dressed lumber, sash, doors, blinds	31,000	1907	5,000
T. P. Hammer	Kiln-dried rough pine boards	118,500	1906	25,000
D. H. Penton	Ice	200,000	1902	200,000
J. P. Stansel	Fertilizers and chemicals	200,000	1869	275,000
Francis Kyle	Manufacture and refining of wood products	110,000		
M. W. Divine	Fish scrap, fish oils	75,000	1905	85,000
M. J. Heyer	Wood oils and spirits	20,000	1900	7,500
H. R. Woolcott	Electric power, street railway	1,200,000	1907	
William E. Worth	Cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls, cake, etc.	25,000	1903	30,000
E. P. Willard	Burlap bag, work shirts, and overalls	33,700	1887	25,000
J. K. Wylie	Barrel heads	100,000	1909	25,000
T. D. Love	Engines, boilers, fertilizers, machinery, etc.	25,000	1840	50,000
E. Norfleet	Rubber stamps, printers, bookbinders, etc.	7,500	1902	3,000
J. G. Parker	Coffins, caskets, screen doors and windows		1887	4,000
	Rough pine lumber	2,000	1906	2,000
A. J. Conner	Manufacture lumber and gin cotton	6,100	1902	6,000
	North Carolina pine lumber		1909	15,000
H. W. Ambrose	Lumber	100,000	1909	30,000
	Excelsior	7,500	1906	7,500
	Common building, ornamental, and face brick	20,000	1907	50,000
J. W. Miller	Pure ice	15,330	1908	20,000
William E. Dunstan	Ice	40,000	1904	40,000
P. T. Venters	Buggies, phaetons, surries, carts, wagons, etc.	6,000	1899	26,000
J. A. Kramer	Pine, cypress, and poplar lumber, mill work	77,300	1891	50,000
Proprietor	Job printing			5,000
C. F. Hollowell	Butter dishes, truck packages, dressed lumber			

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.
Pender	Burgaw	Burgaw Broom and Mattress Wks.	R. B. Finks
do	do	East River Lumber Co.	H. P. Woodson
do	do	Garysburg Mfg. Co.	J. G. McNeil
do	do	Union Brick and Tile Co.	J. R. McPhail
Perquimans	Hertford	Albemarle Lumber Co.*	H. T. Helms
do	do	Eastern Cotton Oil Co.	M. H. White
do	do	Major & Loomis	George E. Major
do	do	Yeopim Lumber Co.	W. G. Underwood
Pitt	Ayden	Ayden Lumber Co.	G. J. Cherry
do	do	Smith, J. R., & Bro.	J. R. Smith
do	Falkland	Fountain, J. L., & Co.	J. L. Fountain
do	Farmville	Farmville Oil and Fertilizer Co.	R. L. Davis
do	Greenville	Cabinet Veneer Co.	F. R. Stretch
do	do	Flannagan Buggy Co.	E. G. Flannagan
do	do	Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co.	A. B. Miner
do	do	Greenville Water and Elec. Plant	F. M. Wooten, Mayor,
do	Pactolus	Fleming, R. R.	R. R. Fleming, Owner
do	Winterville	Cox, A. G., Mfg. Co.	A. G. Cox
Polk	Columbus	Columbus Mfg. Co.	T. H. Posey
do	Tryon	Tryon Paper Box Co.	C. W. Ballenger
Randolph	Archdale	Archdale Roller Mills	R. R. Ragan
do	Asheboro	Asheboro Roller Mills	
do	do	Ashe. Wheelbarrow and Mfg. Co.*	
do	do	Cox Lumber Co.	J. R. Wall
do	do	Crown Milling Co.	C. J. Cox
do	do	Home Building and Material Co.	William J. Miller
do	Liberty	Liberty Picker Stick and Nov. Co.	C. R. Curtis
do	Ramseur	Fleta Lumber Co.	W. H. Watkins
do	do	Novelty Woodworks	S. A. Caviness
do	Randleman	Pearl Roller Mills*	O. C. Marsh
Richmond	Rockingham	Dockery Lumber Co.*	
do	do	Rockingham Lumber Co.*	George S. Steele
Robeson	Lumberton	Freeman Printing Co.	Ed. B. Freeman
do	do	Robeson Mfg. Co.	Joseph A. Jones
do	Maxton	United Lumber Co.	T. O. Evans
do	Red Springs	Morgan Oil and Fertilizer Co.	M. McKinnon
Rockingham	Leaksville	Hampton, J. H., Buggy Co.	D. F. King
do	do	Liberty Mills	J. C. King
do	Reidsville	Motley, H. C., & Co.	J. W. Dameron
do	do	Reidsville Concrete Constr. Co.	W. T. Wootton
do	do	Reidsville Fertilizer Co.	W. F. Burton, Mgr.
do	do	Reidsville Paper Box Co.	J. B. Pipkin
do	do	Richardson, R. P., Jr., & Co.	R. P. Richardson, Jr.
do	Stoneville	Mitchell, G. M., & Son	
Rowan	China Grove	China Grove Roller Mills	M. M. Ketchie
do	Cleveland	Cleveland Mfg. Co.	J. B. Johnston
do	do	Cleveland Oil and Fertilizer Co.	J. A. Lyerly
do	Landis	Deal & Corriher	L. A. Corriher
do	Mount Ulla	Mount Ulla Roller Mills	James W. Sloan
do	Rockwell	Rockwell Furniture Co.	Robert E. Leavel
do	Salisbury	Arey Oil and Fertilizer Co.	D. L. Arey
do	do	Graff-Davis-Collett Co.	A. H. Graff

*Same as last year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
----------	Brooms and mattresses, all grades	$-------	1911	$-------
W. E. Graves	Rough kiln-dried N. C. pine boards, etc.	50,000	1908	50,000
W. B. McNeil	Rough lumber	10,000	------	65,000
J. E. Williams	Brick	----------	1905	10,000
W. G. Underwood	Lumber	80,000	1902	150,000
T. S. White	Cotton-seed products	35,000	1905	25,000
Guy White	Rough and dressed lumber	60,000	1903	200,000
L. W. Norman	Lumber	2,000	1906	5,000
D. Gibb	Pine, cypress, oak, and gum lumber, etc.	15,600	1900	----------
R. W. Smith	Wagons, buggies, carts, tobacco trucks, etc.	25,000	1907	15,000
S. M. Crisp	Pine lumber, cotton gin	5,000	1907	5,000
J. I. Morgan	Cotton-seed products and fertilizer	40,000	1911	----------
G. S. Perkins	Cut veneer and panels, furniture	73,300	1909	50,000
W. V. Hooker	Buggies and carriages	15,000	1904	15,000
E. M. C. Quimby	Lumber, box shooks, and truck packages	19,500	1903	12,000
Director	Electric current	----------	1905	----------
----------	Lumber and shingles	20,000	1900	8,000
R. H. Hunsucker	Cotton planters, guano sowers, wagons, etc.	30,000	1899	13,000
L. H. Cloud	Lumber	12,000	1909	500
C. W. Ballenger	Paper boxes	10,000	1904	14,000
H. S. Ragan	Flour, feed, and meal	6,000	1882	7,500
W. J. Scarboro	Flour, meal, mill feed, bran, and shorts	13,800	1891	13,800
H. E. Moffatt	Wheelbarrows, trucks, building material, etc.	15,000	1905	----------
C. J. Cox	Pine lumber, flooring, ceiling, siding, roofers	10,000	1905	2,000
W. F. Redding	Flour and feedstuffs	8,400	1898	8,400
Arthur Ross	Doors, sash, mantels, ceiling, flooring, etc.	13,000	1904	6,500
J. A. Martin	Picker sticks and loom blocks	5,000	1910	5,000
W. H. Watkins, Jr.	Box boards, finished lumber, etc.	7,000	1910	7,500
J. W. Parks	Picker sticks, bobbins, skewers, clearer rollers	11,128	1901	18,000
W. H. Stapp	Flour, meal, and feed	10,000	1897	9,000
J. C. Dockery	Rough and dressed lumber	20,000	1906	10,000
A. D. Dunnes	Lumber, planing mill	6,000	1908	6,000
J. P. Stansel	Job printing	2,300	1986	4,000
John S. McNeil	Cotton-seed products and fertilizers	100,000	1911	53,000
----------	Lumber, general saw and planing mill	16,500	1904	12,500
William Jones	Cotton-seed products	36,800	1906	36,800
W. W. Hampton	Buggies, surries, hacks, and farm wagons	18,100	1901	8,100
E. B. King	Flour, meal, and shipstuff	----------	------	12,000
C. A. Wootton	Plug, twist, and smoking tobacco	76,000	1909	50,000
W. F. Wootton	Building blocks, tile, sewer pipe, sills, etc.	1,000	------	----------
----------	Commercial fertilizers	25,000	1892	20,000
Francis Womack	Paper boxes	10,000	1908	10,000
E. R. Waters	Old North State smoking tobacco	300,000	1873	75,000
----------	Flour, meal, feed, handles of all kinds	12,000	1901	12,000
J. F. Cooper	Flour, meal, and feed	10,000	1895	10,000
R. M. Roseboro	Rotary-cut veneers	6,600	1899	7,500
M. C. Wood	Crude cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls, linters	20,000	1908	20,000
----------	House-building material	----------	1900	5,000
J. C. Sherrill	Flour, meal, bran, feed	10,000	1899	7,500
J. W. Peeler	Coffins and caskets	13,000	1901	13,000
W. B. Strachan	Cotton-seed products	100,000	1910	75,000
A. E. Davis	Sash, doors, blinds, and finished lumber	25,000	1908	25,000

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.
Rowan	Salisbury	Salisbury Ice and Fuel Co.	Lee S. Overman
do	do	Salisbury Milling Co.	D. L. Arey
do	do	South River Milling Co.	J. B. Foard
do	do	Taylor Mattress Co.	John G. Heilig
do	do	Thompson, P. H.	P. H. Thompson,
do	do	Wyatt, John T., Granite Works	John T. Wyatt
do	Spencer	Southern Railway Shops	E. C. Sasser, Master
Rutherford	Forest City	Regal Mfg. Co.*	R. A. Hedgepeth
do	Gilkey	Gilkey Flour Mills	H. M. Geer, Owner
do	do	Warlick Lumber Co.	D. A. Whisnant
do	Rutherfordton	Carpenter, Taylor & Co.	J. L. Taylor, Mgr.
do	do	Oakwood Mfg. Co.	H. L. Carpenter
do	do	Rutherfordton Roller Mills	
do	do	Rutherfordton Veneer Co.	O. L. Williams
Stanly	Albemarle	Albemarle Mantel Co.	R. L. Smith
do	do	Plyler Milling Co.	H. L. Louder
do	do	Sibley Mfg. Co.	W. T. Efird
do	Norwood	Stanly Cotton Oil Co.	M. E. Blalock
do	Richfield	American Roller Mills	M. M. Ritchie
do	do	Spring Mills Co.	F. L. Fink
Stokes	King	Grabs, V. T., Co.	V. T. Grabs
do	Pine Hall	Consolidated Brick and Tile Co.	George A. Hanes
do	Walnut Cove	Hedgecock Brick Co.	R. W. Hedgecock
Surry	Elkin	Brown Bros. Machine Shop	Brown Bros.
do	do	Elkin Buggy Co.*	W. M. Swain, Owner.
do	do	Elkin Canning Co.	R. M. Chatham
do	do	Elkin Machine Co.	J. C. Greenwood
do	do	Elkin Roller Mills	
do	do	Elkin Shoe Co.	A. M. Smith, Owner
do	do	Elkin Veneer and Mfg. Co.	R. L. Hubbard
do	Mount Airy	Banner Mfg. Co.	J. L. Banner
do	do	Merritt, W. E.	W. E. Merritt
do	do	Mount Airy Granite-cutting Co.	John Grignola
do	do	Mount Airy Brick Co.*	C. C. Midkiff
do	do	Mount Airy Bottling Works	R. E. Herman
do	do	Mount Airy Iron Works*	J. D. Minick, Prop.
do	White Plains	White Plains Buggy Co.*	
Swain	Bryson City	Bryson City Pump Works	J. Shank
do	Fontana	Montvale Lumber Co.	R. E. Wood
do	Forney	Norwood Lumber Co.	Lewis Carr
do	Judson	Whiting Mfg. Co.	F. R. Whiting
Transylvania	Brevard	Brevard Roller Flouring Mills	William E. Breese
do	Pisgah Forest	Brevard Tannin Co.	George L. Adams
do	Rosman	Toxaway Tanning Co.	Joseph S. Silverstein
Union	Monroe	Henderson Roller Mills Co.*	T. L. Lee
do	do	Monroe Mfg. Co.	T. C. Lee
do	do	Monroe Brick Mfg. Co.	
do	do	Piedmont Buggy Co.	W. C. Heath
do	do	Porter-Myers Lumber Co.	G. M. Tucker
Vance	Henderson	Carolina Bagging Co.	John D. Cooper
do	do	Carolina Buggy Mfg. Co.	W. B. Waddill
do	do	Corbitt Buggy Co.*	A. C. Zollicoffer

*Same as last year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
M. L. Jackson	Ice	$ 25,000		$ 20,000
E. R. Overman	Flour, meal, and feedstuff	15,000		15,000
P. O. Tatum	Flour, meal, and feedstuff	1,500	1907	1,500
James D. Heilig	Mattresses	5,900	1905	4,000
Owner	Sash, doors, blinds, castings		1887	10,000
John T. Wyatt	Millstones, door and window sills, etc.	1,000		1,000
Mechanic	General repair work		1894	544,644
A. L. McDaniel	Doors, sash, molding, lumber	3,425	1905	
	Flour, meal, and feed	1,500	1909	2,000
C. F. Cline	Flooring, ceiling, siding, cornices, etc.	5,000	1900	50,000
	Sash, doors, blinds, etc.		1901	5,000
Ed. Beam	Sash, doors, blinds, finished lumber, etc.	6,350	1903	6,350
	Flour and corn meal		1902	6,000
B. F. Shuping	Drawer bottoms, glass back-panels, veneer	4,500	1906	3,500
M. Cameron	Mantels	11,200	1906	25,000
J. A. Snotherly	Flour, meal, gin cotton	10,000	1892	8,000
W. T. Huckerbee	Boxes and building material	7,500	1904	7,500
W. C. Kendall	Cotton-seed meal, oil, hulls, linters, etc.	13,000	1908	10,000
M. M. Ritchie	Flour, bran, meal, feedstuff	4,000	1892	4,000
John D. Earnhardt	Flour, meal, feed, etc.	25,000	1910	11,000
Rena Kruger	Sawmills, well fixtures, foundry work	7,400	1911	
J. L. Hanes	Faced and common building brick	26,000	1907	35,000
J. W. Walker	Building brick	16,000	1909	
	Gasoline engines and gristmills			4,000
	Buggies	2,000	1906	2,000
E. E. Hains	Canning fruit and vegetables	6,000	1899	9,500
	Insulator pins, brackets, cross-arms	7,000	1903	5,000
J. S. Bray	Flour, meal, feed	10,000	1896	8,000
	Shoes, harness, horse collars	125,000	1892	65,000
A. G. Click	Rotary-cut veneers, sawed lumber	4,000	1902	25,000
E. C. Foy	Children's cradles and beds	14,400	1903	10,000
	Brick		1910	1,800
H. R. Brown	Granite	1,500	1911	20,000
J. D. Minick	Building brick			2,500
B. E. Herman	Coca-Cola and soda waters		1903	5,000
	Repairs and custom mill		1892	5,000
	Buggies, surries, and hacks	3,000	1896	1,500
J. L. Shank	Colonial columns, liquor logs	15,000	1903	10,000
J. H. Yost	Laths and lumber	262,000	1908	57,000
I. J. Rhodes	Lumber	150,000	1910	200,000
Henry Whiting	Lumber, flooring, boxes	5,000,000	1909	300,000
Margaret W. Breese	Corn and rye meal, wheat flour		1889	7,000
W. F. Decker	Tanning extracts	300,000	1904	100,000
J. M. Schain	Scoured sole-leather and belting	100,000	1902	50,000
J. E. Henderson	Flour, meal, and feed	8,000	1901	
J. H. Boyte	Lumber, sash, doors, blinds, etc.	9,000	1903	15,095
	Building and face brick		1906	4,000
O. W. Kochtitzky	Buggies, surries, spring wagons, etc.	31,000	1904	25,000
J. H. Myers	Flooring, ceiling, general shop work	3,000	1908	4,500
J. H. Parham	Jute bagging	100,000	1908	75,000
S. K. Roland	Buggies and surries	25,000	1906	5,000
R. J. Corbett	Buggies, surries, carriages, and automobiles	100,000	1901	100,000

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.
Vance	Henderson	Henderson Ice and Cold Stor. Co.	E. R. Conger
do	do	Henderson Mfg. Co.	R. J. Corbett
do	do	Jones-Stone Printing Co.	
Wake	Cary	Wilkinson Lumber Co.	F. R. Gray
do	Knightdale	Lattimore Lumber Co.	L. V. Lee
do	Raleigh	Baker-Thompson Lumber Co.	George W. Thompson
do	do	Caraleigh Phos. and Fert. Works	J. R. Chamberlain
do	do	Commercial Printing Co.	J. W. Weaver
do	do	Cooper Marble Works*	William A. & Geo. W.
do	do	Johnson & Johnson Co.	A. R. D. Johnson
do	do	Mutual Publishing Co.	W. F. Marshall
do	do	Raleigh Milling Co.*	W. L. Comer
do	Zebulon	Zebulon Cotton Oil Co.	A. E. Reed
Warren	Norlina	Lans Lumber Co.	W. G. Hall
do	Wise	Wise Granite Co.	Thomas Gresham
Washington	Plymouth	Plymouth Lumber Co.*	L. A. Bodins
do	do	Wilts Veneer Co.	Gustavus Melhiser
Wayne	Fremont	Fremont Oil Mill Co.	J. T. Hooks
do	Goldsboro	Carolina Rice Mills	H. Weil
do	do	Casey Ginning and Milling Co.	R. Boyette
do	do	Dewey Brothers	Charles Dewey
do	do	Empire Mfg. Co.	N. O'Berry
do	do	Goldsboro Buggy Co.	M. E. Robinson
do	do	Goldsboro Ice Co.*	H. Weil
do	do	Goldsboro Planing Mill Co.	H. P. Woodson
do	do	Griffin, A. C., Mfg. Co.	John L. Borden
do	do	Royall & Borden*	
do	do	Utility Mfg. Co.	J. L. Borden
do	do	Wayne Agricultural Works	Charles Dewey
do	do	Weil, H., & Bros.	H. Weil
do	Mount Olive	Bell Lumber Co.*	L. A. Bird
do	do	Enterprise Lumber Co.	N. O'Berry
Wilkes	Moravian Falls	Moravian Falls Milling Co.	
do	North Wilkesboro	Call, Clarence*	Clarence Call
do	do	Giant Lumber Co.	J. M. Bernhardt
do	do	Meadows, W. C., Mill Co.	J. D. Moore
do	do	Miller-Reins Co.	
do	do	North Wilkesboro Roller Mills	
do	do	Turner-White Coffin Co.	F. G. Holman
do	do	Wilkesboro Mfg. Co.	J. G. Hackett
do	do	Wilkesboro Tannery	W. B. Smoot
do	do	Wilson Lumber and Milling Co.	J. D. Stocker
do	Ronda	Williams Mill Mfg. Co.	W. J. Palmer
do	Wilkesboro	Spainhour, R. A., & Co.	R. A. Spainhour
do	do	Winkler, W. C., Pin Mill	W. C. Winkler
Wilson	Wilson	Bryant Lumber Co.*	J. W. Burnett
do	do	Barnes, R. S., & Co.	
do	do	Barrett's Printing House	J. E. Barrett
do	do	Contentnea Guano Co.	P. L. Woodard
do	do	Erwin-Nadal Tobacco Co.	W. M. Carter
do	do	Farmers Cotton Oil Co.	George D. Green
do	do	Hackney Bros. Buggy Factory	

*Same as last year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
H. C. Privott	Ice	$ 20,400	1901	$ 15,000
R. B. Powell	Vehicle bodies, seats, etc.	10,000	1907	10,000
	General job printing			4,000
J. J. Edwards	Rough and dressed lumber	9,200	1907	7,000
W. F. Lattimore	Lumber	6,000	1906	4,500
B. W. Baker	Sash, doors, blinds, rough and dressed lumber	25,000	1905	20,000
Charles V. Albright	Commercial fertilizers	199,000	1892	125,000
Murray Allen	Book and job printing	25,000	1906	16,000
Cooper	Monuments and building stone		1892	35,000
C. A. Johnson	Common building brick	50,000	1906	25,000
C. H. Poe	Commercial job printing	10,100	1902	25,000
P. B. Rogers	Flour, corn meal, feedstuffs, ice	6,500	1904	40,000
T. J. Horton	Cotton-seed products	50,000	1909	22,500
W. G. Hall	Dressed lumber	10,625	1906	10,000
J. R. Paschall	Building, paving, and crushed stone	25,000	1904	25,000
E. J. Conklin	Lumber, crates, box shooks	50,000	1906	8,000
W. B. Simmons	Veneers and box shooks	211,250	1902	100,000
J. B. Lane	Cotton-seed products, fertilizers	36,000	1902	50,000
A. Oettinger	Rice, rice meal, rice flakes, etc.	18,200	1896	35,000
Benjamin Casey, Jr.	Sawing lumber and ginning cotton	1,500	1905	1,200
Thomas A. Dewey	Locomotives, stationary engines, sawmills, etc.	40,000	1908	50,000
H. Weil	Veneers, lumber, packing cases	150,000	1910	75,000
F. T. Banks	Surries, buggies, and runabouts	30,000	1900	5,000
Herman Weil	Ice	16,800	1889	12,000
W. E. Graves	Dressed lumber	12,000	1909	12,000
A. T. Griffin	Lumber, sash, doors, blinds	50,000	1905	16,000
	Cotton felts, mattresses			20,000
M. L. Lee	Gum packing cases and panels	50,000	1907	20,000
J. M. Powell	Plows, plow castings, cotton planters, etc.	24,000	1887	24,000
	Common building brick		1865	5,000
J. R. Bell	Lumber and truck packages	12,500	1909	12,500
Thomas O'Berry	Lumber	40,800	1886	
	Flour, meal, feed		1909	10,000
	Locust insulator pins	6,000	1896	2,500
F. G. Harper	Lumber	75,000	1907	
R. M. Houck	Portable gristmill	12,000	1908	12,000
	Monuments and tombstones	5,000	1895	
A. O. Bray	Flour, meal, and feed	10,000	1902	7,000
W. B. Carlton	Coffins and caskets	30,000	1903	50,000
A. A. Finlay	Sash, doors, blinds, building material	6,200	1889	18,000
R. S. Jones	Oak-tanned sole leather, etc.	110,000	1897	55,000
W. D. Russell	Lumber and boxes	150,000	1903	15,000
A. V. Foote	Power corn mills	15,600	1910	15,000
	Sash, blinds, locust pins, building material			3,000
	Insulator pins, bobbin stock	3,000	1900	
J. W. Bryant	Dressed pine lumber	10,000	1907	13,000
	Men's clothing	3,000	1901	
	General job printing	2,500	1898	
Graham Woodard	Guano	25,000	1906	100,000
I. B. Rierson	Cigarettes	20,000	1910	15,000
F. N. Bridgers	Fertilizers, cotton-seed meal, hulls, oil, etc.	97,000	1902	80,000
	Buggies and surries	100,000	1886	100,000

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.
Wilson	Wilson	Simms, W. W., Co.	R. G. Briggs
do	do	Watson, R. P., Co.	R. P. Watson
do	do	Wainwright, George H.	
do	do	Wilson Ice and Fuel Co.	T. M. Washington
do	do	Wilson Marble Works	E. L. Cobb, Owner
Yadkin	Yadkinville	Mackie, J. H., & Son	

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
W. W. Simms	Lumber, sash, doors, and blinds	$ 49,000	1900	$ 50,000
J. I. Miller	Redrying tobacco	25,000	1909	15,000
	Agricultural implements, machines, castings			10,000
W. J. Boykin	Ice	14,000	1911	40,000
	Tombstones, monuments, etc.	2,500	1908	2,500
W. L. Mackie	Tobacco flues, heaters, etc.	2,500	1906	2,000

TABLE No. 2—*Factories, Time Running, Power, Wages, Employees, Etc.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Output.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1911.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Number Employees.				Is Labor Plentiful?	What Per Cent Employees Read and Write?	
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.		Adults.	Children.
Hub Milling Co.	Altamahaw		300	10	water	45	1			1		100	
Anthony, George W., Co.	Burlington	65,000	308	10	steam	60	44			44	yes	90	
Burlington Coffin Co.	do		275	10	steam	75	55	4		59	yes	75	
Burlington Lumber Co.	do		300	9	steam	125	12	1		13	yes	77	
Hico Milling Co.	do		253	10	electric	75	7			7	yes	100	
Graham Ice Co.	Graham		150	12	steam	100	9			9		75	
Graham Milling Co.	do	7,000		12	steam	50	5			5		100	
Graham Water and Electric Co.	do	9,000	365	12	steam	90	9			9		100	
Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co.	do	250,000	200	10	steam and elec.	50	15	120		135	no	100	
Walker & McAdams Lumber Co.*	do		200	10	steam	35	12			12		100	
Thompson, J., & Son	Haw River		300	10	gasoline	8	3			3	yes	100	
Trolinger & Montgomery	do	5,000	50	10	steam	35	20			20	yes	50	
Mebane Bedding Co.	Mebane	125,000	240	10	steam	25	25	7	10	42		95	
Nelson-Cooper Furniture and Lum. Co.	do	15,000	160	10	steam	80	12		1	13	yes	100	100
Deal Tanning Co.	Dealville		275	10	steam	15	8			8	no	100	
Davis Bros. Roller Mills	Hiddenite		312	10	water	20	1			1		100	
Alspaugh Roller Mills	Taylorsville		300		water	50	1			1		100	
Barnes, I. A., Planing Mill	do	10,000	150	10	steam		8			8			
Connolly & Teague	do	40,000	260	10	steam	90	18			18	yes	90	
Taylorsville Milling Co.	do	40,000	300		steam	40	3			3	yes	100	
Amelia Roller Mills	Amelia												
Sparta Roller Mill Co.	Sparta	1,000	312	10	water	40	1			1	no	100	
Alexander, J. F., Lumber Co.	Lilesville	20,000	200	11	steam	25	7			7		75	
Brasington Brick and Lumber Co.	Wadesboro	15,000	200	10	steam	40	20			20	yes	50	
Montezuma Bobbin Co.	Montezuma										yes		
Belhaven Ice Co.*	Belhaven		175	12	steam	60	5			5			
Belhaven Overall and Shirt Mfg. Co.*	do		120	10	gasoline	6	2	15		17	no	100	
Belhaven Pine Oil Works	do		150	10	steam		5			5	no	60	

Interstate Cooperage Co.	do	400,000	294	10	steam	1,500	290	3	40	333	yes	80	98
Crystal Ice Co.	Washington	20,000	180	12	steam	110	12			12	yes	90	
Eastern Broom Mfg. Co.	do		310	10	gas	5	8			8		100	
Fowle, S. R., & Son	do	60,000	200	10	steam	600	300			300	yes	60	
Eureka Lumber Co.	do	175,000	200	11	steam		96			96	yes	75	
Havens Oil Co.	do		260	12	steam	500	80			80		25	
Moss Planing Mill Co.	do	40,000	210	10	steam	75	20			20	yes	90	
Mutual Machine Co.	do		310	10	steam	40	28			28	yes	95	
Pamlico Brick and Tile Co.*	do			10	steam	80	28			28			
Washington Buggy Co.	do	140,000	302	10	steam	50	67	3		70	yes	95	
Bertie Cotton Oil Co.*	Aulander		60	12	steam	250	30			30		50	
Dunning Brick Co.	do	9,000	210	10½	steam	60	18			18	yes	95	
Walton Brick Co.*	do		215	10½	steam	60	12		3	15	no	90	100
Clarkton Planing Mill Co.	Clarkton		298	10¾	steam	165	30			30		75	
Virginia-Carolina Lumber Co.	Elizabethtown	40,000	125	10	steam	250	50			50	no	10	
American Foundry and Supply Co.	Asheville	60,000	313	9	electric	25	25	1		26	yes	100	
Asheville Harness Co.	do	35,000	300	10	electric	1½	10			10		100	
Asheville Milling Co.	do		300	12	electric	150	15			15	yes	100	
Asheville Steam Bakery	do	50,000	308	10	electric	3	11	1	1	13	yes	100	100
Asheville Steam Laundry	do	40,000	363	10	electric	9	12	44		56	yes	75	
Asheville Storage and Supply Co.	do	30,000	360	12	steam	360	15			15	yes	40	
Asheville Supply and Foundry Co.	do	45,000	300	10	electric	25	18			18	yes	90	
Asheville Tannery	do		300	10	steam and elec.	800	250			250	yes	10	
Bean, S. I., & Co.	do	25,000		9			10			10		75	
English Lumber Co.	do		300	10	steam	200	65			65	no	75	
Georgia Talc Co.	do	10,000		10	steam	45	16	3		19	yes	100	
Hans Rees' Sons*	Asheville	1,500,000	300	10	steam	400	200	2		202	yes		
Inland Press	do	18,500	310	8- 8½	electric	8	8	3		11	yes	100	
Jones, William M.	do	30,000	300	9	steam	50	23			23		80	
Mountain City Steam Laundry	do		312	10	steam	35	15	20		35	yes	100	
Mount Mitchell Lumber Co.	do	150,000	292	10	steam	150	20			20	yes	75	
North Carolina Electric Power Co.	do	90,000	365	12	water	10,000	14			14	yes	100	
Pugh, Charles S.	do	2,000											
Rogers, H. Taylor	do		300	8	electric	1	1			1		100	
Swannanoa Laundry	do	35,000	308	10	electric	20	15	30		45	yes	100	
Williams-Brownell Planing Mill Co.*	do		310	10	steam	125	25	1	1	27	yes	95	100
Azalea Woodworking Co.	Azalea	60,000	300	10	steam	100	40			40	no	75	
Biltmore Veneer Co.*	Biltmore				steam and elec.	75							
Kenilworth Brick Works	do	20,000	200	10	steam	60	20			20	yes	50	

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Output.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1911.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Number Employees.				Is Labor Plentiful?	What Per Cent Employees Read and Write?	
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.		Adults.	Children.
Weaverville Milling Co.*	Weaverville		310	12	water	30	1			1			
Huffman & Mull	Drexel	7,000	200	10	steam	40	6			6	yes	100	
Glen Alpine Milling Co.	Glen Alpine	8,000	240	10	steam	40	2			2		100	
Pitts, J. D.	do	40,000	265	10	steam	60	10		4	14	yes	60	75
Blue Ridge Wagon Co.	Morganton	4,000	300	10	steam and gaso.	25	5			5	yes	100	
Burke Tanning Co.	do		313	10	electric	200	100			100		60	
Moore, R. B., Canning Co.	do		75	10	steam	60	10	20		30	yes	25	
Morganton Handle Co.	do		200	10	steam	40	7			7	yes		
Morganton Mfg. and Trading Co.	do		290	10	steam	150	40			40		100	
Morganton Roller Mills	do				steam	30	2			2		100	
Brown's, R. A., Sons	Concord	24,000	200	10	steam	80	60			60	no	20	
Concord Foundry and Machine Works	do		300	8	steam	20	4			4		100	
Concord Milling Co.	do		225	11	electric	60	3			3		66⅔	
Concord Steam Laundry	do	12,500	260	10	steam	15	6	8		14	yes	50	
Mount Pleasant Lumber Co.*	Mount Pleasant		305	10	steam	75	6			6	yes	100	
Dudley Lumber Co.	Granite Falls		307	10	steam	40	28			28	yes	100	
Granite Cordage Co.*	do		300	11	steam	50	15			15	yes	100	
Warlick & Sherrill	do		310	10	steam	40	23			23	yes	100	
Bernhardt Mfg. Co.	Lenoir	125,000		10	steam	150	50			50		99	
Blue Ridge Bending Co.	do	15,000	260	10	steam	60	15			15	yes	100	
Coffey, J. H., Wagon Co.	do		260	10	steam	80	3			3		100	
Home Milling Co.*	do		50	11	steam	45	4			4		100	
Lenoir Mills	do	100,000	312	11	steam	60	8			8		100	
Lenoir Veneer Co.	do	25,000	304	10	steam	60	17			17	yes	90	
Price-Cline Harness and Tanning Co.	Valmead	30,000			steam	30	12			12	no	100	
Beaufort Fish Scrap and Oil Co.	Beaufort			10	steam	200					no		
Beaufort Ice Co.	do		30	10	steam	50	4			4	yes		
Chadwick & Caffrey	do		200	10	steam	200	25			25	no		

Dey's Fish Factory	do		240	10	steam	50	20		2	22	no	80	
Bell, John F., Co.	Morehead City	40,000	300	10	gasoline	8½	15			15	no	90	
Canfield Lumber Co.	do	60,000	285	10	steam	170	50	1		51	yes	90	
Morehead Saw and Planing Mill	do		210	10	steam	135	43			43	yes	90	
Taylor, R. W.	do	150,000		10	steam	100	30			30	no	100	
Clay Printing Co.	Hickory	5,000	309	9½	electric	4	4	2		6	yes	100	
Falling Creek Milling Co.	do	1,500	313	12	water	25	2	1		3	yes	100	
Hickory Collar Co.	do	25,000	300	10	steam	10	15		2	17	yes	100	100
Hickory Harness Co.	do	12,000	310	10	electric	1	2			2		100	
Hickory Ice and Coal Co.	do	12,000	180	12	steam	125	4			4		50	
Hickory Mfg. Co.	do	72,000	280	10	steam	150	50			50	yes	90	
Hickory Milling Co.	do	60,000	300	10	electric	25	5			5	no	100	
Hickory Novelty Co.	do	47,500	310	9-10	steam	60	30	1	3	34	yes	100	100
Hickory Tannery	do	90,000	308	10	steam	70	22			22	no	96	
Hutton-Bourbonnais Co.	do	200,000	290	10	steam	300	90		10	100	no	50	
Ivey Mfg. Co.	do	40,000	310	10	steam	40	25			25	yes	100	
Latta & Martin Pump Co.	do												
Piedmont Foundry and Machine Co.	do		300	10	steam	20	15			15		100	
Piedmont Wagon Co.	do	200,000	300	10	steam	200	82			82	yes	90	
North State Roller Mill	Newton		312	10	steam	50	4			4			
Goldston Milling Co.	Goldston	10,000	300	10	steam	35	3			3	yes	100	
Brush Creek Bending Co.	Jordan	9,000		10	steam	24	13			13	yes	100	
Ore Hill Machine Shop	Ore Hill	10,000	250	10	gasoline	10	8			8	yes	100	
Chatham Cotton Oil Co.*	Pittsboro		175	12	steam	125	20			20			
Chatham Mfg. Co.*	Siler City		300	10	steam	30	4			4		100	
High Point Bending and Chair Co.	do	21,000	282	10	steam	60	20		4	24	yes	90	100
Oval Oak Mfg. Co.	do	50,000	140	10	steam	30	20			20	yes	100	
Siler City Mfg. Co.	do	18,000	200	10	steam	40	3			3	yes	100	
Stout Bros. Lumber Co.	do	50,000	300	10	steam	100	10			10			
Cherokee Tanning Extract Co.	Andrews	160,000	300	12	steam	625	40			40	yes	90	
Mount Vernon Tannery	do		310	10	steam and elec.	200	60			60	yes	90	
Murphy Milling Co.	Murphy	12,000	190	10	electric	25	2			2	yes	50	
Murphy Woodworking Co.	do		300	10	steam	75	10			10		80	
Edenton Ice and Cold Storage Co.	Edenton		270	12	steam	125	12			12	no	100	
Edenton Scroll and Planing Mill	do	61,000	275	10	steam	250	45			45		50	
Wilkes Veneer Co.	do	15,000	300	10	steam	25	12			12		90	
Elf Roller Mills	Elf	10,000	260	8	water	28	2			2		100	
Brooks & Penland	Hayesville	400	300		water	12							
Gantt Harness Co.	Belwood	25,000	275	10	steam and gas	12	12		3	15	yes	100	100

TABLE No. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Output.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1911.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Number Employees.				Is Labor Plentiful?	What Per Cent Employees Read and Write?	
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.		Adults.	Children.
King's Mountain Cotton Oil Co.	King's Mountain		160	12	steam	100	10			10	yes	100	
King's Mountain Lumber Co.	do	8,000	250	10	steam	40	8			8	yes	100	
King's Mountain Roller Mill	do	60,000	220	10	electric	40	3			3			
Ware, W. A., & Co.*	do		300	10	steam	40	6			6		100	
Pink Mfg. Co.*	Lattimore		150	11	steam	35	11		3	14		90	90
Verner Oil Co.	do	40,000	115	11	steam	80	13			13	no	85	
Lawndale Lumber Co.	Lawndale		279	10	steam		10	1		11	yes	100	
Pearl Mills	do		310		water and gaso.	20	1			1		100	
Piedmont Mfg. Co.*	Shelby			10	electric	30	20			20	yes	100	
Powers, E. A.	do	20,000	302	10	steam	60	10			10	yes	100	
Shelby Foundry and Machine Shops	do	4,000	275	10	steam	12	4			4		100	
Shelby Ice and Fuel Co.	do		150	12	steam	70	7			7	yes	90	
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	do		200	12	electric	175	50			50	yes	90	
Thompson-Branton Co.	do	25,000	300	10	steam	35	18			18		100	
Butters Lumber Co.	Boardman	240,000	235	11	steam	1,900	435		10	445	no	60	80
Evergreen Lumber Co.	Evergreen	40,000	300	11	steam	240	125		6	131	no	50	100
New Berlin Lumber Co.	New Berlin	40,000	250	11	steam	190	50			50	yes	75	
Bridgeton Lumber Co.	Bridgeton	30,000	260	10	steam	100	20			20	no	100	
Clarks Lumber Co.	Clarks	50,000	276	10	steam	180	40			40	no	90	
Clarks Lumber Co.	Croatan	45,000	262	10	steam	120	20			20	no	80	
Goldsboro Lumber Co.	Dover	300,000	300	11	steam	600	300			300	yes	70	
Blades, J. B., Lumber Co.	New Bern	72,000		10	steam	420	125			125		75	
Broaddus & Ives Lumber Co.	do			10	steam	450	120			120	yes		
Chemical Lime Co.	do	3,500	211	10	steam	100	15			15		25	
Eastern Carolina Marble Works	do	3,000	312	10	hand		2			2		50	
Dunn, Owen G.	do	15,000	310	10	electric	8½	6			6		100	
Meadows, E. H. & J. A., Co.	do	300,000	300	10	steam and elec.	100	40			40	yes	50	
Munger & Bennett	do	300,000	300	10	steam	400	150			150			

Neuse Lumber Co.	do			10	steam						yes		
New Bern Box Co.	do	90,000	310	10½	steam	250	45			45		75	
New Bern Brick Co.	do	6,000	235	10	steam		15			15	yes	50	
New Bern Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Mill	do	700,000	200	10–12	steam and elec.	350	75			75	yes	25	
New Bern Garage Co.	do			10			3			3	yes	100	
New Bern Ice Co.	do	15,000	365	10	steam	250	15			15		25	
New Bern Iron Works	do		300	10	steam	30	31			31	yes	100	
Oaks Mfg. Co.	do	15,000	300	10	steam and gaso.	20	8			8	yes	100	
Pepsi-Cola Co.	do	150,000	310	10	steam	77	22	1		23	yes	100	
Pine Lumber Co.	do	200,000	260	10	steam	600	100		20	120	no	75	75
Roper, John L., Lumber Co.	do			10	steam and elec.	1,000	350			350	no	85	
Bruton, J. C.	Fayetteville		300	10	steam	90	35			35	yes	75	
Bullard, A. J., & Son	do		250	10	steam	40	9			9	yes	90	
Carolina Machine Co.	do	8,000	300	10	steam	15	10			10		100	
Fayetteville Ice and Mfg. Co.	do	30,000	300	10–12	steam	160	22		5	27	yes	50	
Fayetteville Lumber and Crate Mfg. Co.	do		300	10	steam	50	23			23		100	
Fayetteville Woodenware Co.	do	60,000	302	10	steam	100	56		4	60	yes	80	90
Judge Printing Co.	do	8,000	310	9¾	electric	3	4	1	1	6	yes	100	100
Poe, E. A., Brick Co.	do	25,000	280	10	steam	10	70			70	no		
Denton Roller Mills	Denton	2,000	285	12	steam	40	2			2		50	
Peace's, J. R., Mill	do		200	10	steam	50	6			6	no	100	
Everhart, R.	Lexington	9,000	100	10	steam	25	10	10	4	24	no	90	90
Lee Veneer Co.	do	20,000	250	10	steam	125	20			20	yes	75	
Lexington Ice and Fuel Co.	do	1,800	180	12	electric	20	4			4	no	50	
Lexington Mirror Co.	do	60,000	260	10	electric	15	18			18	yes	75	
Lexington Roller Mills	do		300	12	electric	55	6			6		100	
Model Roller Mills*	do		300	12	steam	90	6			6	yes	90	
Peerless Mattress Co.	do	30,000	306	10	electric		8	4		12	no	100	
Thompson's, C. M., Sons*	do		300	9½	steam	110	20			20	yes	100	
Young's Machine Shop	do		312	10	gasoline	5	4		1	5	yes	100	
Linwood Mfg. Co.	Linwood	28,000	290	10	steam	60	16		4	20	no	100	100
Yadkin Lumber Co.	do	12,000	240	10	steam	25	15			15	no	100	
Glen-Anna Milling Co.	Thomasville	15,000	200	10	electric	40	4			4	no	100	
Hughes & Peace Lumber Co.	do	12,000	110	10	steam	35	12			12	yes	66	
Thomasville Picker Stick Co.*	do		120	10	electric	50	5			5	yes	90	
Thomasville Roller Mills	do	40,000	250		electric	40	3			3	yes	100	
Thomasville Spoke Works Co.*	do		300	10	steam	80	45			45		90	
Advance Casket Co.	Advance		150	10	steam	30	5			5	yes	100	
Cana Roller Mills	Cana	15,000	200	10	steam	50	2			2		100	

TABLE No. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Output.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1911.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Number Employees.				Is Labor Plentiful?	What Per Cent Employees Read and Write?	
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.		Adults.	Children.
Fask Milling Co.	Mocksville	2,200	160	11	steam	35	3			3	yes	100	
Horn-Johnston Co.	do	50,000	290	10	steam	100	4	1		5	yes	100	
Williams, O. L.	do	18,000	275	10	steam	50	20		4	24	yes	100	100
Rowland Lumber Co.	Bowden	300,000	290	11	steam	1,000	400			400	no	40	
Magnolia Mfg. Co.	Magnolia	30,000	275	12	steam	80	10	20	40	70	yes	85	90
Atlantic Coffin and Casket Co.	Rose Hill	20,000	310	10	steam	60	15			15	yes	100	
Warsaw Crate Factory	Warsaw	2,000	150	10	steam	50	5	4	4	13	no	75	80
Austin-Heaton Co.	Durham	500,000	303	12	electric	115	20	1		21	yes	100	
Blackwell's Durham Tobacco Co.	do		295	10	electric	500	513	72	182	767	yes		
Branch, C. H., & Co.	do	2,500	300	9	electric	1	3	3		6	no	100	
Bull City Cigar Mfg. Co.	do	9,000		10			7			7	yes	100	
Byrd Textile Machinery and Supply Co.	do				electric		5			5			
Cheek & Belvin	do	18,500	210	10	steam	100	21			21		75	
Christian, J. T., Press	do	8,000	310	8	electric	3	5			5	yes	100	
Duke, W., Sons & Co.	do		295	10	steam and elec.	358	389	328	107	824	yes		
Durham Buggy Co.	do		310	10	electric	40	40			40	yes	100	
Durham Foundry and Machine Works*	do		305	10	electric	10	9			9		77	
Durham Lumber Co.	do	75,000	290	10	steam	120	38			38		98	
Durham Mattress Works	do	7,000	305	10	hand		5	3		8	yes	100	
Durham Traction Co.	do	188,000	365	10–12	steam	2,250	80	1		81	yes	100	
Durham Vehicle and Harness Co.	do	8,000	309	10	electric	3	10			10	yes	100	
Smith Mfg. Co.	do	60,000	260	9	electric	15	4	50		54	yes	100	
Whitfield Brick Yard	West Durham	7,000	90	10	steam	50	12			12	yes	75	
Walton Brick Co.	Macclesfield	5,600	30	10	steam	60	10		1	11	yes	90	100
Pinetops Sash and Blind Co.	Pinetops	700,000	260	10	steam	110	12			12	yes	75	
Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.*	Rocky Mount		270	12	steam	200					no		
Clayton, C. F.	Tarboro	2,000	311	9	gasoline	2½	4	1		5		100	
Consumers Cotton Oil Co.	do		150	12	steam	120	25			25			

Enterprise Carriage Co.	do			10	gasoline	6	12			12			
Royster Guano Co.	do		200	10	steam	60	50			50			
Tar River Oil Co.	do	90,000	130	12	steam	125	30	1		31		50	
Bower Mills	Clemmons	1,200	308	10-12	gas	20	2			2		100	
Kernersville Roller Mill	Kernersville		310	10	steam	65	6			6	no	100	
Stauber, W. E., Veneer and Lumber Co.	Rural Hall	6,000	200	10	steam	50	10			10	yes	40	
Walkertown Mfg. Co.	Walkertown	15,000	300	10½	steam	100	3			3		100	
Bailey Bros.	Winston-Salem		310	10	steam								
Barber Printery	do	33,000	310	8	electric	10	8	2	5	15	yes	100	100
Briggs-Shaffner Co.	do		306	10	electric	40	20			20	yes	100	
Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co.	do		291	10	steam and elec.	325	230	175	44	449	yes	60	65
Carolina Cold Storage and Ice Co.	do		365	12	steam and elec.		40	2		42		75	
Carolina Paper Box Co.	do	45,000	345	10	electric	4	8	15		23	yes	100	
Flynt, J. G., Tobacco Co.	do	45,000	180	10	hand		25	25	25	75	yes	100	100
Forsyth Roller Mills	do		300	11	steam	125	11	1		12	yes	100	
Jenkins Bros. Shoe Co.	do	400,000	275	10	electric	100	100	25	25	150	yes		
Liipfert-Scales Co.	do		290	10	steam	300	112	71	62	245	yes	60	70
Mengel Box Co.	do				electric	200							
Miller Bros. Co.	do	45,000	290	10	steam	100	17	1		18	yes	90	
Nissen, George E., & Co.	do		280	10	steam	125	100			100		67	
Ogburn, Hill & Co.	do	300,000	300	10	steam and elec.	100							
Reynolds, R. J., Tobacco Co.	do	17,600,000	304	10	steam, water, elc.	1,900	2,964	1,872	364	5,200	yes	80	80
Salem Iron Works	do	95,000		10	steam and elec.	140	75			75		100	
Shelton, J. E., Box Co.*	do		300	10	electric	135	31			31	yes	100	100
Sheppard Veneer Co.	do	40,000	302	10	steam	125	21			21	yes	90	
Smith-Phillips Lumber Co.	do	100,000	275	10	steam	80	25			25	yes	90	
Southside Roller Mills	do			10	electric	90	5			5		80	
Spach Bros. Wagon Works	do	40,000	275	10	steam	75	30			30	yes	90	
Taylor Bros.	do		300	10	steam and elec.	150	50	51	68	169	yes	75	75
Wachovia Mills	do	120,000	300	11	electric	80	9			9		90	
Wall, J. A., & Son	do	2,500	313	10	hand		4			4		100	
Winston Brick and Tile Co.	do	9,000	100	10	steam	90	20		8	28		95	75
Winston Printing Co.	do	18,000	312	8	electric	6	7	2		9	no	100	
Winston Steam Laundry	do		310	10	steam	45	11	9	1	21	yes		
Winston-Salem Light and Fuel Co.	do	25,000	365	10-12	steam	20	28			28	yes	95	
Winston Vehicle Co.	do		290	10	electric	15	25			25	no	100	
Vaughn-Crutchfield Co.	do	125,000	310	10			16	4	1	21	yes	100	100
Louisburg Wagon Co.	Louisburg	32,500	310	10	steam	37	16			16	no		
Styers' Sash and Door Shops	Cherryville	2,000	200	10	steam	15	2		3	5	no	100	100

TABLE No. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Output.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1911.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Number Employees.				Is Labor Plentiful?	What Per Cent Employees Read and Write?	
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.		Adults.	Children.
Gastonia Mattress Co.*	Gastonia		312	10	electric	6	2			2			
Gaston Iron Works	do	12,000	300	10	electric	12	13			13	yes	100	
Loftin & Co.	do	6,000	313	10	electric	3	3	2		5	yes	100	
Spencer Lumber Co.	do		310	10	steam	30	30			30	yes	100	
Harris-Glenn Body Co.	Oxford	45,000	295	10	steam	60	30		2	32	yes	99	100
Oxford Buggy Co.	do	175,000	310	10	electric	20	50			50	yes	100	
Oxford Mfg. Co.	do	10,000	300	10	steam	40	20			20			
Southern Wheel Co.	do	125,000	300	10	steam	125	75			75		75	
Taylor-Cannady Buggy Co.	do	250,000	306	10	electric	21	58			58	yes	100	
Turner Mfg. Co.*	do			10	steam	30	5			5	yes	80	
Faircloth Mill*	Snow Hill				water	100	2			2			
Gibsonville Roller Mills*	Gibsonville		300	10	steam	30	2			2	yes	50	
Acme Mill Works	Greensboro	4,500	300	10	gasoline	18	3			3		100	
Albright Seat Co.*	do			9	steam	10	3	1		4	yes	100	
Bain, E. E.	do	50,000	300	10	steam	70	16			16	yes	80	
Brooks Mfg. Co.	do	15,000	200	10	steam	25	10			10	yes	75	
Cape Fear Mfg. Co.	do			10	steam	125	42			42			
Carolina Cornice and Skylight Co.	do	50,000	300	9			25			25	yes	100	
Clymer Machine Co.	do	8,000	312	10	gasoline	18	7			7		100	
Columbia Laundry	do	38,000	312	10	steam	50	14	25		39	yes	100	
Cook-Lewis Foundry Co.	do	40,000	275	10	electric	47	40			40	yes	100	
Cunningham Brick Co.	do	7,500		10	steam	25	25		10	35	yes		
Dicks Laundry Co.	do	25,000	310	10	steam	25	14	24		38	yes	100	
Dixie Ice and Coal Co.	do	13,500	180	12	steam	100					yes		
Dixie Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co.	do		310	10	electric	17½	15		1	16		100	
Glasscock Stove and Mfg. Co.	do		230	10	electric	35	28			28		100	
Greensboro Ice and Coal Co.	do			12	steam	100	18	1		19		100	
Guilford Lumber Co.	do		310	10	steam	90	100			100	no	95	

Harrison Printing Co.	do	30,000	310	9	electric	7½	5	3		8	no	100	
Hudson Overall Co.	do	140,000	300	8½	electric	20	7	90		97	no	100	
Kendall & Fisher	do	7,000	310	8	electric	2	6			6		100	
Lewis, John, & Sons	do	6,000	310	10	gasoline	7	5			5	yes	100	
Newman Machine Co.	do	75,000	310	10	electric	52½	40			40	yes	100	
North Carolina Metal Culvert Co.*	do	85,000	300	10	steam	80	30			30	yes	80	
Oettinger Buggy Co.*	do		307	10	electric	5	30		5	35	yes	100	100
Pierce, J. C., Printing Co.	do	10,000	310	8½	electric	2	4	1		5	no	100	
Pitts & Monroe*	do		300	10	steam	75	25			25		100	
Seidenburg & Co.	do		300	10	electric	17	52	200	56	308	no	98	98
Sergeant Mfg. Co.	do		280	10	steam	27	25			25		80	
South Atlantic Lumber Co.	do		282	10	steam	80	20			20	yes	100	
Standard Boiler and Machine Works	do			10	steam and elec.	45	12			12		100	
Stone, Joseph J., & Co.	do	30,000	307	10	electric	54	20	2		22		100	
Vickory, A. W., & Co.	do		225	10	steam	55	12			12	yes	100	
Wysong & Miles Co.	do	200,000	302	10	steam	70	72	7		79	yes	100	
Barker Roller Mills	High Point		300	10	electric	35	2			2		100	
Central Foundry and Machine Co.	do		300	10	gasoline	15	20			20		100	
Dixie Milling Co.*	do		300	11	electric	50	3			3		100	
Dixie Printing House	do	400			electric								
Ecker, Ferdinand	do	150.000	300	10	electric	50	35			35	yes	95	
Hayworth Roll and Panel Co.	do	50.000	300	10	steam	100	12		3	15	yes	100	100
High Point Buggy Co.	do		300	10	electric	20	40	1	3	44	yes	90	100
High Point Casket Co.	do	25,000	150	10	electric	50	20	4	4	28	yes	100	100
High Point Milling Co.	do	90,000	250	11	electric	60	6	1		7		100	
High Point Moulding Co.*	do		300	10	electric	20	4			4	yes	100	
High Point Pants Co.	do		300	10	electric	5	10	40		50		100	
High Point Showcase Works	do	20,000	285	10		5	14	1		15	yes	90	
High Point Veneer and Panel Co.	do	30,000	300	10	steam	200	22		1	23	yes	90	
Hill Veneer Co.	do		310	10	steam	150	25			25	yes	75	
Hub and Handle Co.	do			10	steam	75	12		4	16	yes	100	
Hudson Overall Co.	do	125,000	290	10	electric	10	10	65		75	yes		
Kirkman, O. Arthur, Mfg. Co.	do	8,000	275	10	electric	15	6	3		9		75	
Mellichampe Bros.	do			10	electric	1	2	1	1	4			
Mendenhall, S. H., & Co.	do	18,000	285	10	steam and gaso.	32	10		2	12	no	90	100
Peerless Machine Works	do		310	10	electric	15	10			10		100	
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co.	do		280	10	electric	60	55			55	yes	95	
Rankin Coffin and Casket Co.	do	30,000	305	10	steam	100	40			40	yes	90	
Shipman Organ Co.	do		300	10	electric	50	50			50	yes	75	

TABLE No. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Output.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1911.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Number Employees.				Is Labor Plentiful?	What Per Cent Employees Read and Write?	
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.		Adults.	Children.
Snow Lumber Co.	High Point	500,000	305	10	steam	250	250			250	yes	95	
Southern Novelty Works	do		300	10	electric	22½	15			15	yes	100	
Standard Mirror Co.	do	600,000	320	10	electric	150	135			135	yes	95	
Johnston Shoe Co.	Jamestown	25,000	300	10	gasoline	9	11			11	yes	100	
Julian Milling Co.	Julian		300	10	steam	25	4			4	no	100	
Pomona Terra-cotta Co.	Pomona	160,000	275	10	steam	750	160			160	yes	75	
Chockoyotte Brick Co.*	Weldon				steam	40	25			25			
Harrell's Printing House	do		300				5	2		7	no	100	
Roanoke Brick Co.	do	7,000	50		steam	50	20			20	no		
Cary Lumber Co.	Angier		310	10	steam	320	100			100		80	
Williams Milling Co.	do		140	10	steam	75	15			15	yes	80	
Dupree-Massengill Lumber Co.	Dunn	50,000	250	10	steam	35	10			10	yes	75	
Dunn Oil Mills Co.	do	125,000	220	12	steam	200	22			22			
Godard Lumber Co.	do			10	steam		10			10	yes	100	
McKay, John A., Mfg. Co.	do	40,000	310	10	steam	35	23	1		24	no	100	
Tilghman Lumber Co.	do	100,000	300	11	steam	450	160			160	no	25	
Champion Fiber Co.	Canton	4,000,000	310	12	steam and elec.	11,000	825			825			
Clyde Roller Mills	Clyde		300	11	water	75	4	1		5	no	80	
Junaluska Leather Co.	Hazlewood	464,000	311	10	steam and elec.	100	70			70	yes	90	
Haywood Cooperage Co.	Waynesville						5			5		100	
Waynesville Milling Co.	do	23,500	313	12	water	40	4			4	no	100	
Waynesville Wood Mfg. Co.	do		278	10	steam	150	46			46	no	90	
Asheville Brick and Tile Co.	Fletcher	15,000	225	10	steam	50	35			35	no	30	
Blue Ridge Lime Co.	do	35,000	275	10	steam	60	40			40	yes	75	
Boiling Springs Bottling Plant	Hendersonville	20,000	300	10	gasoline	2	3		1	4	yes	100	
Hendersonville Column Co.	do		300	10	steam	100	6			6	yes	100	
Hendersonville Lumber Co.	do		300	10	electric	25	6			6	yes	100	
Laundry, Ice and Fuel Co.	do		300	10	steam and elec.	100	14	40		54	yes	90	

Hines Buggy Co.	Murfreesboro		310	10			7			7	no	100	
Halifax Lumber Co.	Tunis	100,000	300	10	steam	600	125		10	135	yes	25	50
Winton Shingle Mill	Winton	30,000	195	12	steam	110	75		4	79	yes	25	
Big Oak Roller Mills	Mooresville		300	10	electric	40	1			1	yes	100	
Eagle Clothing Mfg. Co.	do	40,000	225	10	electric	5	6	12	1	19	yes	100	100
Mooresville Roller Mills	do		295	12	steam	90	4			4		100	
City Roller Mills	Statesville			12	electric	40	3			3		100	
Garden Valley Mills	do	600	200	10	water	45	1			1	no		
Imperial Cotton Oil Co.	do	150,000	270	12	steam and elec.	200	25			25		95	
North State Veneer Co.	do	10,500	285	10	steam	50	7		1	8	yes	80	100
Overcash Bros.' Sash and Door Factory	do	5,000	200	10	steam	25	6			6		100	
Slave, O. W., Glass Co.	do	200,000	289	10	steam and elec.	30	65	1		66	yes	90	
Star Milling Co.	do		180	12	electric	50	5			5	yes	100	
Statesville Brick Co.	do	12,000	250	10	electric	60	16		3	19	yes	25	
Statesville Flour Mill Co.	do	47,500		12	electric	250	14			14			
Statesville Plaster and Cement Co.	do	30,000	200	10	electric	30	5			5		100	
Statesville Showcase Co.	do	18,000	304	10	electric	20	8	1		9	yes	100	
Steele, J. C., & Sons	do	75,000	300	10	electric	40	55			55	yes	90	
Harris, C. J., Tannery	Sylva	700,000	305	10	steam	300	65			65		75	
Stein's Marble, Granite and Stone Works	do		300	10			1			1			
Sylva Lumber and Mfg. Co.	do		300	10	steam	100	20			20		100	
Clayton Oil Mill	Clayton	200,000	185	12	steam	175	35			35		80	
Vinson, J. A.	do		280	11½	steam	180	50			50	yes	50	
Johnston County Lumber Co.	Four Oaks		265	10	steam	80	15			15	yes	90	
Aycock Bros.	Kenly	20,000		10	steam	60	10			10		100	
Pine Level Oil Mill Co.	Pine Level	200,000	300	12	steam	125	30			30	yes	50	
Navassa Guano Co.	Selma	471,000	365	10	steam	200	75			75			
Selma Lumber Co.	do	50,000	280	11	steam	140	25			25	yes	50	
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	do		150	12	steam	150	30			30	yes	60	
Hood Brothers	Smithfield	2,000			hand		3			3		100	
Rand & Lawrence	do	87,500	300	10	steam	175	45			45		50	
Smithfield Garage and Machinery Co.	do			10	gasoline	12	5			5		100	
Deep River Lumber Co.	Moncure	84,000	300	11	steam	250	100			100		60	
Gunn Veneer and Lumber Co.	Sanford	2,000		10	steam	20	9			9		75	
Lee County Cotton Oil Co.	do	60,000	100	12	steam	100	20			20		100	
Moffett Machine Shop	do	35,000	300	10	steam and gaso.	28	18	1	2	21	yes	100	100
Sanford Buggy Co.	do		310	10	electric	5	21	1		22	yes	95	
Sanford Carbonating Works	do	10,000	250	10	electric	1	2			2	yes	100	
Sanford Sash and Blind Co.	do	100,000	300	10	steam	80	30			30		90	

TABLE No. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Output.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1911.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Number Employees.				Is Labor Plentiful?	What Per Cent Employees Read and Write?	
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.		Adults.	Children.
Carolina Brick Co.	Hymans	15,000	100	10	steam	130	20			20			
Hines Bros. Lumber Co.	Kinston	170,000	300	10	steam	850	275		3	278	yes	75	100
Kinston Iron and Mantel Works	do	15,000	310	10	steam	25	15			15	no	100	
Lenoir Oil and Ice Co.	do	200,000	300	12	steam	160	40			40	no	75	
Machine Shop and Foundry*	do		300	10	steam	20	12			12	yes	100	
Whitfield, J. T.	do			10	hand		8			8	yes	100	
Piedmont Mantel and Showcase Co.	Lincolnton			10	electric	20	3			3	no	100	
Howard Creek Roller Mill	Reepsville		300	10	water	12	1			1		100	
Gilkey Veneer Co.	Marion	15,000	275	10	steam	50	12		4	16		90	100
Payne & Decker Bros.	do		300	10	steam	70	10			10		100	
Catawba Tannery	Old Fort	552,889	197	10	steam and elec.	482	195		15	210		50	
Old Fort Extract Works	do	305,493	310	10	steam and elec.	1,648	119			119		50	
Slagle, A. B.	Franklin			10	water	30	3			3	yes	100	
French Broad Mill Co.	Marshall	500	300	10	gasoline	15	3			3	yes	100	
Marshall Mill Co.	do		310	10	water	40	2			2			
Laurel River Logging Co.	Stackhouse	300,000		10	steam	260							
Hamilton Pants Mfg. Co.	Hamilton	60,000	230	10	gasoline	5	5	25		30	yes	100	
Astoria Mill	Williamston	125,000	287	11	steam	640	160			160	no		
Martin County Buggy Co.*	do		300	10			5			5		100	
American Machine and Mfg. Co.	Charlotte	200,000	313	9	electric		75			75	yes	100	
Barnhardt Mfg. Co.	do	150,000	310	10	electric	75	25			25	yes		
Brannon-Hahn Ice-cream Co.	do	25,000	313	10	electric	7	6	1		7		75	
Carolina Mfg. Co.	do	130,000	300	10	steam	125	56		4	60	yes	75	100
Carson Brick Co.	do	60,000	300	10	steam	300	25		3	28	no	25	100
Charlotte Casket Co.	do	150,000	300	10	steam	80	50	8		58	yes	100	
Charlotte Clothing Mfg. Co.	do	150,000	318	10	electric	7½	15	60		75	yes	100	
Charlotte Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	do	30,000	300	10	electric	3	8	1	4	13	yes	100	
Charlotte Duck Clothing Co.	do	60,000	300	10	electric	3	8	25	3	36	yes	100	100

Charlotte Leather Belting Co.	do	200,000	300	10	electric	45	20	2		22	yes	85	
Charlotte Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.	do	50,000	295	10	electric	5	8			8		50	
Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co.	do	175,000	300	10	electric	150	110		5	115		85	
Charlotte Trouser Co.	do	300,000	300	10	electric	7½	18	75		93	yes	100	
Cole Mfg. Co.	do	165,000	295	10	electric	60	90			90	yes	100	
Cook, H. A., & Co.	do	30,000	300	11	electric	43	20	7		27	yes	90	
Dresser Stone Works	do	20,000	300	8	electric	20	9			9	yes	100	
Durham, I. W., Marble Works	do	5,000	300	9	hand		2			2	yes	100	
Elba Mfg. Co.	do	600,000	160	12	steam and elec.	300	75			75	yes	50	
Hackett, J., Foundry Co.	do	14,000	300	10	electric	10	15			15	yes	100	
Liddell Co.	do		310	10	steam and elec.	110	90			90	yes	90	
Loom, Reed, and Harness Co.*	do		290	9½	electric	8	10			10		100	
McCausland, J. N., & Co.	do	35,000	300	9	hand		16			16		90	
Mecklenburg Iron Works	do	80,000	302	10	electric	70	50			50	yes	90	
Model Steam Laundry	do		313	10	steam	120	18	40		58	yes	100	
Moffatt Machine Mfg. Co.	do	75,000	300	9	electric	35	30			30	no	90	
News Printing House	do	7,500	307	9	electric	10	5		3	8	yes	100	100
Park Mfg. Co.	do	35,000	300	10	electric	30	20			20	yes	100	
Queen City Printing and Paper Co.	do	24,000	309	9	electric	10	9	3		12	no	100	
Ray, G. G., & Co.	do	45,000	311	9	hand		19			19	no	100	
Reddisode Textile Co.	do	300,000	300	10	electric	200	70	30		100		100	
Ross, John B., & Co.	do	85,000	200	10	electric	75	40	20	6	66	no	90	
Sanitary Laundry*	do		312	10	steam	50	10	25		35		100	
South Atlantic Waste Co.	do	600,000	310	11	electric	135	40	60		100		35	
Southern Card Clothing and Reed Co.	do			10	electric	25	8		2	10	yes	100	100
Southern Power Co.*	do		365	10			500			500		99	
Southern Spindle and Flyer Co.*	do		310	9	electric	15	25			25		98	
Standard Ice and Fuel Co.*	do		130	12	steam	300	35			35	yes		
Swift & Co.	do	3,000,000	305	10	steam and elec.	600	25			25	yes	100	
Valaer, C., Bottling Works	do	50,000	300	10	electric	5	12		2	14	yes	80	50
Wade, H. M., Mfg. Co.	do		300	10	electric	30	35			35	no	100	
Wearn, J. H., & Co.	do		306	10	steam	85	75			75		95	
Yarbrough & Bellinger Co.	do	50,000	300	10	steam and elec.	200	50	1		51	yes	25	
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	Davidson		125	12	electric	185	25			25		75	
Biscoe Foundry and Machine Co.	Biscoe	6,000			steam	12	6			6		100	
Ether Milling Co.	Ether		300	11	steam	40	3			3		100	
Star Machine Co.*	Star		218	10	gasoline	10	3			3	yes	100	
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co.	Troy	70,000	275	10	steam	100	29		2	31	yes	100	100
Troy Brick Co.	do	7,000	100	10	steam	50	12		6	18	yes	90	90

TABLE No. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Output.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1911.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Number Employees.				Is Labor Plentiful?	What Per Cent Employees Read and Write?	
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.		Adults.	Children.
Aberdeen Power and Milling Co.	Aberdeen	25,000	300	10	water	30	1		1	2	yes	100	100
Carolina Millstone Co.	Cameron	2,000	275	10			5			5		100	
Tyson & Jones Buggy Co.	Carthage	300,000	300	10	steam	150	101	4		105	yes	98	
Battleboro Oil Co.	Battleboro	200,000	230	12	steam	225	25			25	no		
Farmers Oil Mill Co.	Nashville	50,000	125	12	steam	75	16		2	18	yes	90	100
Eastern Garment Mfg. Co.	Rocky Mount			10	water	3	7	6		13	yes	100	
Jeffreys-Ricks Clay Works	do	18,000	175	10	steam	80	20			20	yes	50	
Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.	do	60,000	300	10	steam	50	40			40	yes	98	
Montgomery Lumber Co.	Spring Hope	125,000	290	11	steam	350	125			125	no	50	
Spring Hope Cotton Oil Co.*	do		250	12	steam	200	20			20		100	
Armour Fertilizer Works	Wilmington	350,000	312	10	electric	50	125			125	yes	40	
Atlantic Paint and Varnish Works	do	25,000	300	8	electric	20	6			6	no	100	
Boney & Harper Milling Co.	do	300,000	200	11	steam	300	17			17	yes	75	
Cape Fear Machine Works	do	3,000	300	10	steam and elec.	50	35			35		90	
Chadbourn Lumber Co.	do	160,000	300	10	steam	350	65			65		80	
Clark's Lumber Co.*	do		250	10	steam	80	40			40		80	
Hammer Lumber Co.*	do		265	10	steam	400	50			50		60	
Independent Ice Co.	do	110,000	280	12	steam	150	50			50	yes	50	
Navassa Guano Co.	do	1,143,000	310	10	steam	300	100			100			
National Wood Distilling Co.	do						2			2		100	
Ocean Fisheries Co.	do	100,000	180	10	steam	300	130			130		20	
Spirittine Chemical Co.	do		275	10	steam	25	14			14	no	100	
Tidewater Light and Power Co.*	do		365	12	steam	1,000	225			225	yes		
Universal Oil and Fertilizer Co.	do	65,000	150	12	steam	150	32		4	36	yes	30	100
Willard Bag Mfg. Co.	do		308	10	electric	30	8	75		83	yes	10	
Wilmington Cooperage Co.	do	75,000	300	10	steam	425	60			60		75	
Wilmington Iron Works	do	75,000	300	10	electric	50	50			50	no	75	
Wilmington Stamp Works	do	12,000	312	10	electric	1	11	2		13	yes	100	

Woodland Mfg. Co.	George		300	10½	steam	25	7			7	yes	100	
Moore's Mill	Jackson	5,000		11	steam	25	10			10	no	75	
Farmers Ginning and Milling Co.	Rich Square		300	10	steam	100	20			20	yes	75	
Foster, J. C., Lumber Co.	Jacksonville	50,000	250	10	steam	225	50			50			
Jacksonville Lumber Co.	Jacksonville	75,000	276	10	steam	480	115		9	124	no		
Hillsboro Brick Co.	Hillsboro	24,000		10	steam	100	20			20	no		
Orange Mfg. Co.	Efland	14,000	300	10	steam	60	10		3	13	yes	80	66⅔
Oriental Ice and Fuel Co.	Oriental	5,000	250	12	steam	35	6			6		100	
Crystal Ice and Coal Co.	Elizabeth City			11	steam		15			15	yes	90	
Elizabeth City Buggy Co.	do	15,000	309	10	gas	9	12			12	no	100	
Kramer Bros. & Co.	do	225,000	300	10	steam	520	175			175			
Hart's Job Printery	do	3,000	300	9½	electric	292	3	1	1	5	no	100	100
East River Lumber Co.	Burgaw	100,000	300	10	steam and elec.	150	120	1		121	no	75	
Garysburg Mfg. Co.	do	150,000		11	steam	900	200			200	no	95	
Union Brick and Tile Co.	do	11,000	100	10	steam	45	20			20	no	75	
Albemarle Lumber Co.*	Hertford		310	10	steam	480	400			400		80	
Eastern Cotton Oil Co.	do	250,000	200	12	steam	150	30			30	no	80	
Major & Loomis	do			10	steam	450	400			400	no	75	
Yeopim Lumber Co.	do	20,000	300	10	steam	100	25			25	yes		
Ayden Lumber Co.	Ayden	60,000	138	11	steam	450	130			130	yes	90	
Smith, J. R., & Bro.	do	30,000	313	10	steam	120	15			15	yes	100	
Fountain, J. L., & Co.	Falkland	4,500	175	10	steam	50	6			6	no	20	
Farmville Oil and Fertilizer Co.	Farmville	250,000			steam	250	50			50			
Cabinet Veneer Co.	Greenville	50,000	275	10	steam	175	50			50	yes	75	
Flannagan Buggy Co.	do	100,000	310	10	electric	10	39			39	no	95	
Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co.	do	60,000	200	10	steam	280	35			35	yes	20	
Greenville Water and Electric Plant	do	24,000	365				7			7	yes		
Fleming, R. R.	Pactolus		290	11	steam	150	22			22	no	75	
Cox, A. G., Mfg. Co.	Winterville		310	10	steam	60	38			38	yes	100	
Tryon Paper Box Co.	Tryon	25,000	310	11	steam	20	8	7	6	21	yes	100	100
Archdale Roller Mills	Archdale	100,000	318	11	steam	50	6	1		7	no	100	
Asheboro Roller Mills	Asheboro		281	10	steam	50	4			4			
Asheboro Wheelbarrow and Mfg. Co.*	do		250	10	steam	50	18			18		90	
Cox Lumber Co.	do	200,000	300	10	steam	60	12			12	yes	100	
Crown Milling Co.	do	72,000	275	11	steam	30	6			6	yes	100	
Home Building and Material Co.	do	120,000	300	10	steam	150	33			33	yes	90	
Liberty Picker Stick and Novelty Co.	Liberty	15,000	275	10	steam	50	11		3	14	yes	100	100
Fleta Lumber Co.	Ramseur			10	steam	85	10			10	no	100	
Novelty Wood Works	do	22,500	284	10	steam	70	23		6	29	yes	100	100

TABLE No. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Output.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1911.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Number Employees.				Is Labor Plentiful?	What Per Cent Employees Read and Write?	
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.		Adults.	Children.
Pearl Roller Mills*	Randleman		200	10	steam	40	4			4		100	
Dockery Lumber Co.*	Rockingham		300	10	steam	190	5			5		90	
Freeman Printing Co.	Lumberton	5,000	310	9½	gasoline	5	3			3		100	
Robeson Mfg. Co.	do	225,000	210	12	steam	175	42			42	yes	60	
United Lumber Co.	Maxton	30,000	300	10	steam	150	20			20		75	
Morgan Oil and Fertilizer Co.	Red Springs	125,000	275	12	steam	150	25			25		75	
Hampton, J. H., Buggy Co.	Leaksville	25,000	300	10	gasoline	15	17			17	yes	100	
Liberty Mills	do		295	10	water	65	5			5		100	
Motley, H. C., & Co.	Reidsville		280	10	steam	30	30	40	25	95	yes	100	90
Reidsville Concrete Construction Co.	do		250	10	gasoline		16			16	yes	75	
Reidsville Fertilizer Co.	do	40,000	100	10	steam	50	20			20	yes	25	
Reidsville Paper Box Co.	do	20,000	300	10	gasoline	8	5	15	12	32	yes	100	100
Richardson, R. P., Jr., & Co.	do		260	10	steam	125	30	10	20	60	yes	95	95
Mitchell, G. M., & Son	Stoneville	50,000	300	10	steam	100	20			20	yes	100	
China Grove Roller Mills	China Grove		275	10	electric	60	4			4	yes	100	
Cleveland Mfg. Co.	Cleveland	20,000	298	10	steam	50	17			17	yes	80	
Cleveland Oil and Fertilizer Co.	do	43,000	150	12	steam	80	15			15			
Deal & Corriher	Landis	25,000	300	10	steam	50	14			14	no	100	
Mount Ulla Roller Mills	Mount Ulla	50,000		10	steam	55	3			3		100	
Rockwell Furniture Co.	Rockwell	35,000	281	10	steam	65	19	2	2	23	yes	94	100
Arey Oil and Fertilizer Co.	Salisbury	68,000	50	12	steam	250					yes	25	
Graf-Davis-Collett Co.	do	50,000	304	10	steam	125	20			20	yes	100	
Salisbury Ice and Fuel Co.	do	18,000	300	12	steam	150	22		5	27	yes	75	50
Salisbury Milling Co.	do	90,000	250	11	steam	60	5			5	yes	100	
South River Milling Co.	do		200	10	water	50	2			2	no	100	
Taylor Mattress Co.	do	18,000	205	10	gasoline	12	4	6		10	yes	100	
Thompson, P. H.	do	17,500	300	10	steam	30	9			9		100	
Wyatt, John T., Granite Works	do	5,000	250	9	hand		10			10	no	90	

Southern Railway Shops	Spencer		312	9	electric		1,300	4		1,304	yes	90	
Regal Mfg. Co.*	Forest City		310	9	steam	10	10			10		100	
Gilkey Flour Mills	Gilkey		300	10	water	16	1			1			
Warlick Lumber Co.	do	55,000	300	10	steam	85	20	1	1	22	yes	75	
Carpenter, Taylor & Co.	Rutherfordton	25,000	275	10	steam	50	16			16	yes	90	
Oakwood Mfg. Co.	do		300	10	steam	40	9			9		100	
Rutherfordton Roller Mills	do	8,000	352	10	steam	15	2			2	yes	100	
Rutherfordton Veneer Co.	do	9,116	265	10	steam	25	8		4	12	no	100	
Albemarle Mantel Co.	Albemarle	30,000	310	10	steam	80	18			18	yes	100	
Plyler Milling Co.	do		300	10-12	steam		2			2	yes	100	
Sibley Mfg. Co.	do		260	10	steam	40	15			15	yes	100	
Stanley Cotton Oil Co.	Norwood	23,000	194	12	steam	100	9			9	no	85	
American Roller Mills	Richfield	10,000	200	10	steam	25	2			2			
Spring Mills Co.	do	30,000	125	10	steam	50	3			3	yes	100	
Consolidated Brick and Tile Co.	Pine Hall	30,000	150	10	steam	150	25			25	yes	80	
Hedgecock Brick Co.	Walnut Cove	27,500		10	steam	60	40		10	50	yes	50	100
Brown Bros. Machine Shop	Elkin	5,000	313	10	gasoline	5						100	
Elkin Buggy Co.*	do		308	9	hand		7			7	yes	95	
Elkin Canning Co.	do	30,000	90		hand							90	
Elkin Machinery Co.	do	12,000	200	10	steam	40	12		3	15	yes	100	
Elkin Roller Mills	do				steam		5			5	yes	75	
Elkin Shoe Co.	do	135,000	300	10	water	125	75		5	80	yes	80	
Elkin Veneer and Mfg. Co.	do	35,000	301	10	steam	40	41		3	44	yes	90	100
Banner Mfg. Co.	Mount Airy	20,000	300	10	steam and water	50	18			18	yes	50	
Merritt, W. E.	do	3,600	60	10	steam	40	8		4	12	yes	75	75
Mount Airy Bottling Works	do	3,000	313	9	gasoline	2	3			3	yes	100	
Mount Airy Granite Cutting Co.	do	140,000	310	8	electric	60	106		5	111	no	100	100
Mount Airy Brick Works*	do		120	10	steam	30	13			13		60	
Mount Airy Iron Works	do		290	10	water	20	5			5	no	100	
White Plains Buggy Co.*	White Plains		313	10			10			10	yes	100	
Bryson City Pump Works	Bryson City	30,000	310	10	steam	35	35			35	yes	85	
Montvale Lumber Co.	Fontana	85,000	251	10	steam	125	140			140		75	
Norwood Lumber Co.	Forney	150,000	300	10	steam	350	200			200	yes	60	
Whiting Mfg. Co.	Judson	400,000		10	steam	900	200			200	yes	90	
Brevard Roller Flouring Mills	Brevard		360		water	175	1			1	no		
Brevard Tannin Co.	Pisgah Forest		365	12	steam	900	70			70		100	
Toxaway Tanning Co.	Rosman	300,000	310	10	steam	150	80			80	yes	60	
Henderson Roller Mills Co.*	Monroe		308	10-12	electric	50	9			9	yes	100	
Monroe Mfg. Co.	do	60,000	303	10	electric	75	40			40	yes	100	

TABLE No. 2—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Output.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1911.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Number Employees.				Is Labor Plentiful?	What Per Cent Employees Read and Write?	
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.		Adults.	Children.
Monroe Brick Mfg. Co.	Monroe	4,000	200	10	steam	25	16			16		50	
Piedmont Buggy Co.	do	125,000	300	10	electric	40	47	5	2	54	yes	99	100
Porter-Myers Lumber Co.	do	30,000	300	10	steam	40	10			10	yes	100	
Carolina Bagging Co.	Henderson	250,000	240	10	electric	100	150	50	25	225		50	25
Carolina Buggy Mfg. Co.	do	125,000	310	10	electric	3	27	1	2	30	yes	100	100
Corbitt Buggy Co.*	do		300	10	electric	20	75	10		85		100	
Henderson Ice and Cold Storage Co.	do	8,000	200	12	steam	75	10		2	12	yes	100	100
Henderson Mfg. Co.	do	40,000	300	6	steam	50	30			30	yes	100	
Jones-Stone Printing Co.	do	5,000	312	10	electric	1	4			4		100	
Wilkinson Lumber Co.	Cary	20,000	240	10	steam	100	10			10	yes	100	
Lattimore Lumber Co.	Knightdale	140,000	313	11	steam	25	9			9	yes		
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co.	Raleigh	100,000	310	10	steam	125	49		2	51	yes	96	100
Caraleigh Phosphate and Fert. Works	do	525,000	300	10	steam	150	100			100	yes	75	
Commercial Printing Co.	do	20,000		8	electric	8½	12	3		15	no	100	
Cooper Marble Works*	do		310	9	electric	15	23	1		24	yes	100	
Johnson & Johnson Co.	do	30,000	200	9	steam	75	35			35	yes	90	
Mutual Publishing Co.	do	50,000	310	8	electric	12	22			22		100	
Raleigh Milling Co.*	do		300	12	steam	60	8			8	yes	100	
Zebulon Cotton Oil Co.	Zebulon	60,000	260	12	steam	125	18			18	no	95	
Lans Lumber Co.	Norlina	35,000	250	10	steam	75	10			10		100	
Wise Granite Co.	Wise		275	8-10	steam	150	90		10	100	no	95	95
Plymouth Lumber Co.*	Plymouth		146	11	steam	150	111		6	117	yes	50	75
Wilts Veneer Co.	do	225,000	295	10½	steam	1,060	200			200	no	10	
Fremont Oil Mill Co.	Fremont	200,000	225	10-12	steam	200					yes	90	
Carolina Rice Mills	Goldsboro	55,000	65	10	steam	200	12	2		14	yes	75	
Casey Ginning and Milling Co.	do		100	10	steam	35	6			6			
Dewey Bros.	do	20,000	306	10	steam	40	46			46		90	
Empire Mfg. Co.	do	200,000	225	10	steam	425	95		15	110	yes	25	50

Goldsboro Buggy Co.	do	87,500	130	10	hand		18			18		100	
Goldsboro Ice Co.*	do		200	12	steam	90	9			9	yes	60	
Goldsboro Planing Mill Co.	do	10,000	300	10	steam	120	25			25	yes	100	
Griffin, A. T., Mfg. Co.	do	140,000		10	steam	200	53		5	58	yes	75	100
Royall & Borden*	do		300	10	electric	65	38	3	2	43	no	75	
Utility Mfg. Co.	do		280	10½	steam		70			70	yes		
Wayne Agricultural Works	do	50,000	275	10	steam and elec.	45	34			34	yes	98	
Weil, H., & Bros.	do	20,000	150	10	steam	80	30		2	32	no		
Bell Lumber Co.*	Mount Olive		150	10	steam	80	20			20		90	
Enterprise Lumber Co.	do		300	11	steam	500	150		3	153	yes	45	
Moravian Falls Milling Co.	Moravian Falls	1,500	310	10	water	44	2			2	yes	100	
Call, Clarence	North Wilkesboro		225	8	steam		4		3	7	yes	100	67
Giant Lumber Co.	do	125,000	250	10	steam	8	300			300	yes	80	
Meadows, W. C., Mill Co.	do	60,000	300	10	steam	60	35			35	yes	100	
Miller-Reins Co.	do	8,000	310	10	hand		5			5		100	
North Wilkesboro Roller Mills	do	36,000	300	10	steam	30	5			5	yes	100	
Turner-White Coffin Co.	do	75,000	300	10	steam	125	35	1		36	yes	98	
Wilkesboro Mfg. Co.	do		305	10	steam	40	18		1	19	yes		
Wilkesboro Tannery	do	800,000	300	10	steam and elec.	950	165	1		166	yes	75	
Wilson Lumber and Milling Co.	do	100,000	300	10	steam	100						75	
Williams Mill Mfg. Co.	Ronda	25,000		10	steam	100	13			13	yes	100	
Spainhour, R. A., & Co.	Wilkesboro			10	steam	40	4			4	yes	75	
Winkler, W. C., Pin Mill	do		200	10	water	10	6			6	yes	100	
Bryant Lumber Co.*	Wilson		280	10	steam	125	15			15	yes	20	
Barnes, R. S., & Co.	do		310				6			6	yes	100	
Barrett's Printing House	do	7,500	310	10	electric	2½	2	2		4	yes	100	
Contentnea Guano Co.	do		310	10	electric	200	50–150			50–150			
Erwin-Nadal Tobacco Co.	do	150,000	310	10	electric	10	6	17		23	yes		
Farmers Cotton Oil Co.	do	500,000	253	12	steam	300	75			75	no	50	
Hackney Bros. Buggy Factory	do	340,000	310	10	steam	40	100	7	8	115	yes	97	100
Simms, W. W., Co.	do	150,000	290	10	steam	140	150			150	yes	25	
Watson, R. P., Co.	do		210	10	steam	50	20	15		35	yes	50	
Wainwright, George H.	do	9,000	290	8	electric	10	5			5	yes	75	
Wilson Ice and Fuel Co.	do	15,000	60	12	steam	80	16			16	no	80	
Wilson Marble Works	do	10,000	310	9	hand		6			6		100	
Mackie, J. H., & Son	Yadkinville	2,500	100	10	hand		4			4			

*Failed to report; same as last year.

TABLE No. 3—*High and Low Wages, Progress of Laborers, Etc.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Wages.						Do You Employ Union Labor?	Improvement Shown in—	
		Highest Paid Males.	Highest Paid Females.	Lowest Paid Males.	Lowest Paid Females.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage Earners?	General Proficiency?
Hub Milling Co.	Altamahaw	$ 2.00	$	$ 2.00	$	monthly	no	no		no.
Anthony, George W., Co.	Burlington	2.50		.50		weekly	no	no	no	yes.
Burlington Coffin Co.	do	3.00	1.50	1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	
Burlington Lumber Co.	do	2.25		1.00		weekly		no	yes	
Hico Milling Co.	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	
Graham Ice Co.	Graham	3.50		1.00		weekly	no	yes	yes	
Graham Milling Co.	do					weekly	no			yes.
Graham Water and Electric Co.	do	3.50		1.00		weekly	no	yes	yes	
Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co.	do	2.00	1.50	.75	.60	weekly	no	no	no	yes.
Walker & McAdams Lumber Co.*	do	2.25		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Thompson, J., & Son	Haw River	2.25		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	
Trolinger & Montgomery	do	1.50		.75		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Mebane Bedding Co.	Mebane	3.00	1.00			weekly		no		yes.
Nelson-Cooper Furn. and Lum. Co.	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	
Deal Tanning Co.	Dealville	1.50		.75		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Davis Bros. Roller Mills	Hiddenite	1.00		1.00		daily	decreased	no	yes	
Alspaugh Roller Mills	Taylorsville					on demand	no	no		yes.
Barnes, I. A., Planing Mill	do					weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Connolly & Teague	do	3.50		.90		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Taylorsville Milling Co.	do	1.73		.95				no	yes	yes.
Amelia Roller Mills	Amelia									
Sparta Roller Mill Co.	Sparta	.87				monthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Alexander, J. F., Lumber Co.	Lilesville	1.37		1.10		weekly	no	yes	yes	yes.
Brasington Brick and Lumber Co.	Wadesboro	2.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Montezuma Bobbin Co.	Montezuma	2.50		1.00				no	no	no.
Belhaven Ice Co.*	Belhaven	1.50				semimonthly	no	no		
Belhaven Overall and Shirt Mfg. Co.*	do	2.50	1.00			weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Belhaven Pine Oil Works	do	2.50		1.25		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.

Interstate Cooperage Co.	do	5.85	.80	1.05	.80	semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Crystal Ice Co.	Washington	2.50		1.25		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Eastern Broom Mfg. Co.	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	no		
Eureka Lumber Co.	do*	4.75		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Fowle, S. R., & Son	do	6.00		1.00		weekly	no		yes	yes.
Havens Oil Co.	do	4.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Moss Planing Mill Co.	do	3.00		.80		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Mutual Machine Co.	do	3.00		1.25		weekly	increased	yes	yes	yes.
Pamlico Brick and Tile Co.*	do	1.50		.90		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Washington Buggy Co.	do	3.00	1.35	1.00	.90	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Bertie Cotton Oil Co.*	Aulander	2.00		.90		weekly	no	no		
Dunning Brick Co.	do	1.35		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Walton Brick Co.	do	1.40		1.00		semimonthly	no	no	no	no.
Clarkton Planing Mill Co.	Clarkton	5.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Virginia-Carolina Lumber Co.	Elizabethtown	3.00		.80		semimonthly	increased	no		no.
American Foundry and Supply Co.	Asheville	5.00	1.50	1.25	1.50	weekly	increased	yes	yes	yes.
Asheville Harness Co.	do	2.70		1.25		weekly	increased	no	no	yes.
Asheville Milling Co.	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no		
Asheville Steam Bakery	do	1.16	1.00	1.16	1.00	weekly	no	no	no	no.
Asheville Steam Laundry	do	2.50	3.33	1.00	.57⅓	weekly	increased	yes	yes	yes.
Asheville Storage and Supply Co.	do	3.00		1.25		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Asheville Supply and Foundry Co.	do	3.00		1.25		weekly	no	yes	no	yes.
Asheville Tannery	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	
Bean, S. I., & Co.	do	5.00		1.00		weekly		yes	yes	yes.
English Lumber Co.	do	3.50		.75		weekly	no		no	yes.
Georgia Talc Co.	do	3.00	1.00	1.00	.65	monthly	increased	yes	no	
Hans Rees' Sons	do	3.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Inland Press	do	3.25	2.00	1.00	.85	weekly	increased	yes	yes	
Jones, William M.	do	2.25		1.00		weekly	no	yes	yes	
Mountain City Steam Laundry	do	3.50	3.00	1.00	.54	weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Mount Mitchell Lumber Co.	do	3.00		1.00		semimonthly	no	no	yes	no.
North Carolina Electric Power Co.	do	5.00		1.25		monthly	increased	no	no	no.
Pugh, Charles S.	do									
Rogers, H. Taylor	do	2.84		2.84		weekly	no	yes		
Swannanoa Laundry	do	3.00	2.00	1.00	.60	weekly	no	no		yes.
Williams-Brownell Planing Mill Co.*	do	1.50	1.50	1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Azalea Woodworking Co.	Azalea	3.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Biltmore Veneer Co.*	Biltmore									

TABLE No. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Wages.						Do You Employ Union Labor?	Improvement Shown in—	
		Highest Paid Males.	Highest Paid Females.	Lowest Paid Males.	Lowest Paid Females.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage Earners?	General Proficiency?
Kenilworth Brick Works	Biltmore	$ 2.00	$	$ 1.00	$	weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Weaverville Milling Co.*	Weaverville					weekly				
Huffman & Mull	Drexel	1.75		.75		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Glen Alpine Milling Co.	Glen Alpine	2.25		1.00		monthly	no	no	no	no.
Pitts, J. D.	do	1.25		.80		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Blue Ridge Wagon Co.	Morganton	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Burke Tanning Co.	do	2.50		1.10		weekly	no	no	yes	no.
Moore, R. B., Canning Co.	do	1.25	.60	1.00	.60	semimonthly	no	no	no	no.
Morganton Handle Co.	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	yes.
Morganton Mfg. and Trading Co.	do	2.25		1.00		monthly	increased		yes	yes.
Morganton Roller Mills	do	1.25					no			
Brown's, R. A., Sons	Concord	4.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	no.
Concord Foundry and Machine Wks.	do	2.50		1.50		semimonthly	decreased			yes.
Concord Milling Co.	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	yes	no	no.
Concord Steam Laundry	do	1.50	1.00	1.00	.75	weekly	no	no		yes.
Mount Pleasant Lumber Co.*	Mount Pleasant	1.25		.75		weekly	no	no		
Dudley Lumber Co.	Granite Falls	1.50		.90		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Granite Cordage Co.*	do	2.50		.80		weekly		no		
Warlick & Sherrill	do	1.70		.90		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Bernhardt Mfg. Co.	Lenoir	2.00		1.00		weekly		no		
Blue Ridge Bending Co.	Lenoir	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	no.
Coffey, J. H., Wagon Co.	do	1.80		1.40		weekly	no		no	
Home Milling Co.*	do	2.00				weekly	increased	no	no	
Lenoir Mills	do	5.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no		
Lenoir Veneer Co.	do	2.00		1.10		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Price-Cline Harness and Tanning Co.	Valmead	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Beaufort Fish Scrap and Oil Co.	Beaufort					weekly		no		
Beaufort Ice Co.	do	2.30		1.35				no		

Chadwick & Caffrey	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	no		
Dey's Fish Factory	do	1.00		.60		weekly	increased	no		yes.
Bell, John F., Co.	Morehead City	3.00		1.25		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Canfield Lumber Co.	do	3.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	
Morehead Saw and Planing Mill	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	no.
Taylor, R. W.	do	2.00		1.50		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Clay Printing Co.	Hickory	3.00	1.50	.50	.75	weekly	increased			
Falling Creek Milling Co.	do	2.00	1.00	1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	no.
Hickory Collar Co.	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Hickory Harness Co.	do	1.75		1.50		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Hickory Ice and Coal Co.	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Hickory Mfg. Co.	do	2.50		.90		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Hickory Milling Co.	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Hickory Novelty Co.	do	2.25	2.50	1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Hickory Tannery	do	4.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Hutton-Bourbonnais Co.	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	
Ivey Mfg. Co.	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Latta & Martin Pump Co.	do									
Piedmont Foundry and Machine Co.	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Piedmont Wagon Co.	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
North State Roller Mill	Newton	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	no		
Goldston Milling Co.	Goldston	1.25		1.00		monthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Brush Creek Bending Co.	Jordan	2.00		.75		semimonthly	no	no	no	no.
Ore Hill Machine Shop	Ore Hill	2.50		.50		monthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Chatham Cotton Oil Co.*	Pittsboro	1.00		.50		semimonthly	increased	no	no	no.
Chatham Mfg. Co.*	Siler City	1.75		.75		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
High Point Bending and Chair Co.	do	1.75		.80		semimonthly	no	no	no	no.
Oval Oak Mfg. Co.	do	2.00		.90		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Siler City Mfg. Co.	do	1.35		.75		monthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Stout Bros. Lumber Co.	do					semimonthly	increased	no		
Cherokee Tanning Extract Co.	Andrews	2.40		1.30		semimonthly	increased	no	no	no.
Mount Vernon Tannery	do	2.00		1.20		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	no.
Murphy Milling Co.	Murphy	1.92		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Murphy Woodworking Co.	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Edenton Ice and Cold Storage Co.	Edenton	1.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Edenton Scroll and Planing Mill	do	3.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Wilkes Veneer Co.	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	yes.
Elf Roller Mills	Elf	2.00				weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Brooks & Penland	Hayesville									

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Wages.						Do You Employ Union Labor?	Improvement Shown in—	
		Highest Paid Males.	Highest Paid Females.	Lowest Paid Males.	Lowest Paid Females.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage Earners?	General Proficiency?
Gantt Harness Co.	Belwood	$ 1.50	$	$ 1.00	$	monthly	no	no		
Kings Mountain Cotton Oil Co.	Kings Mountain	2.50		.75		weekly	no	no	no	
Kings Mountain Lumber Co.	do	3.50		1.00		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	
Kings Mountain Roller Mill	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	no			
Ware, W. A., & Co.*	do	2.00		1.15		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Pink Mfg. Co.*	Lattimore	3.00		1.00		semimonthly	no	no		
Verner Oil Co.	do	1.50		1.00		semimonthly	increased	no	no	no.
Lawndale Lumber Co.	Lawndale	1.35		.90		monthly	increased	no	yes	
Pearl Mills	do	1.75		1.75		monthly	no	no		
Piedmont Mfg. Co.*	Shelby	2.25		.70		weekly	no	no		
Powers, E. A.	do	2.25		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Shelby Foundry and Machine Shops	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no		
Shelby Ice and Fuel Co.	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	do	1.50		.80		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Thompson-Branton Co.	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no		yes.
Butters Lumber Co.	Boardman	7.50		1.00		monthly	no	no	no	no.
Evergreen Lumber Co.	Evergreen	2.88		.40		monthly	increased	no	yes	
New Berlin Lumber Co.	New Berlin	2.50		.90		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Bridgeton Lumber Co.	Bridgeton	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	yes.
Clarks Lumber Co.	Clarks	2.50		.90		semimonthly	no	no	no	no.
Clarks Lumber Co.	Croatan	2.50		.90		semimonthly	no	no		
Goldsboro Lumber Co.	Dover	8.00		.80		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Blades, J. B., Lumber Co.	New Bern	4.00		1.00		weekly	increased	yes	yes	no.
Broaddus & Ives Lumber Co.	do	1.50		1.00		weekly		no		
Chemical Lime Co.	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Eastern Carolina Marble Works	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	no		yes	
Dunn, Owen G.	do	3.33		2.50		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Meadows, E. H. & J. A., Co.	do	2.00		1.25		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.

Munger & Bennett	do	5.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Neuse Lumber Co.	do	1.75		1.00		weekly	no	yes	yes	yes.
New Bern Box Co.	do	2.50		.50		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
New Bern Brick Co.	do	1.50		.90		weekly	no	no	no	
New Bern Cotton Oil and Fert. Mill	do	5.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	yes.
New Bern Garage Co.	do	3.33		1.00		weekly	no	no		
New Bern Ice Co.	do	1.50		.95		weekly	increased		yes	yes.
New Bern Iron Works	do	3.25		1.25		weekly	no	no		yes.
Oaks Mfg. Co.	do	3.50		1.25		weekly	no		yes	yes.
Pepsi-Cola Co.	do	2.50	2.00	1.25	2.00	weekly	no	no	no	no.
Pine Lumber Co.	do	4.00		1.00		weekly	increased	yes	yes	no.
Roper, John L., Lumber Co.	do	6.00		.90		semimonthly	no	no	no	
Bruton, J. C.	Fayetteville	4.00		.75		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Bullard, A. J., & Son	do	1.50		.80		weekly	no		no	no.
Carolina Machine Co.	do	2.75		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Fayetteville Ice and Mfg. Co.	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Fayetteville Lum. and Crate Mfg. Co.	do	2.75		1.50		weekly	increased			
Fayetteville Woodenware Co.	do	1.75		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Judge Printing Co.	do	2.50	1.00	2.00	1.00	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Poe, E. A., Brick Co.	do	1.35		.80		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Denton Roller Mills	Denton	1.25		1.25		monthly	increased	no		
Peace's, J. R., Mill	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Everhart, R.	Lexington	1.50	1.50	1.00	.50	semimonthly	no	no	no	no.
Lee Veneer Co.	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Lexington Ice and Fuel Co.	do	1.50		.75		weekly	increased	no	yes	
Lexington Mirror Co.	do	2.30		1.10		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Lexington Roller Mills	do	3.00		1.25		weekly	no			
Model Roller Mills*	do	2.25		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Peerless Mattress Co.	do	2.50	1.50	.75	.75	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Thompson's, C. M., Sons	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	no.
Young's Machine Shop	do	1.75		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Linwood Mfg. Co.	Linwood	2.50		.90		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Yadkin Lumber Co.	do	2.00		1.00		monthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Glen-Anna Milling Co.	Thomasville	2.00		1.25		semimonthly	no	no	no	
Hughes & Peace Lumber Co.	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Thomasville Picker Stick Co.*	do	2.00		.60		semimonthly	no	yes	yes	yes.
Thomasville Roller Mills	do	1.35		1.25		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Thomasville Spoke Works Co.*	do	2.25		.60		semimonthly	increased	yes	yes	yes.
Advance Casket Co.	Advance	2.25		.75		weekly	no		no	

TABLE No. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Wages.						Do You Employ Union Labor?	Improvement Shown in—	
		Highest Paid Males.	Highest Paid Females.	Lowest Paid Males.	Lowest Paid Females.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage Earners?	General Proficiency?
Cana Roller Mills	Cana	$ 1.50	$	$ .80	$	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Fask Milling Co.	Mocksville	1.25		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Horn-Johnston Co.	do	3.00	.90	1.00	.90	weekly	no	no		no.
Williams, O. L.	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no		
Rowland Lumber Co.	Bowden	12.00		1.00		semimonthly	increased	no		no.
Magnolia Mfg. Co.	Magnolia	1.25	1.00	.75	.35	weekly	decreased	no	yes	no.
Atlantic Coffin and Casket Co.	Rose Hill	3.00		.75		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Warsaw Crate Factory	Warsaw	.75	.50	.50	.30	weekly	increased	no	yes	no.
Austin-Heaton Co.	Durham	4.00		1.10		weekly	increased	no	no	yes.
Blackwell's Durham Tobacco Co.	do	5.40	1.50	.85	.75	weekly	increased			
Branch, C. H., & Co.	do	2.50	1.50	1.00	1.00	weekly	no	no	no	yes.
Bull City Cigar Mfg. Co.	do	3.00		1.25		weekly	no	yes	yes	yes.
Byrd Textile Machinery and Sup. Co.	do	2.50		1.25		weekly	no	no		
Cheek & Belvin	do	1.50		1.25		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Christian, J. T., Press	do	3.20		1.00		weekly	no	yes		
Duke, W., Sons & Co.	do	3.75	2.50	1.00	.83	weekly	increased			
Durham Buggy Co.	do	4.00		1.00		weekly			yes	yes.
Durham Foundry and Machine Wks.*	do	3.00			1.00	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Durham Lumber Co.	do	3.50		1.25		weekly	decreased	no	yes	yes.
Durham Mattress Works	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no		
Durham Traction Co.	do	4.00		1.00		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Durham Vehicle and Harness Co.	do	2.50		1.33		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Smith Mfg. Co.	do	3.85	2.50	1.16	.83	weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Whitfield Brick Yard	West Durham	1.25		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Walton Brick Co.	Macclesfield	1.40		1.00		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Pinetops Sash and Blind Co.	Pinetops	1.50		.90		semimonthly	increased	no	no	no.
Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.*	Rocky Mount	1.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Clayton, C. F.	Tarboro					weekly		no		

Consumers Cotton Oil Co.	do	1.50		.90		weekly	no			
Enterprise Carriage Co.	do	3.00		.50		weekly		no		
Royster Guano Co.	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	no	no		
Tar River Oil Co.	do	1.25	.75	.75	.75	semimonthly	no	no	yes	no.
Bower Mills	Clemmons	1.00		1.00		monthly	no	no	no	yes.
Kernersville Roller Mill	Kernersville	1.25		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Stauber, W. E., Veneer and Lum. Co.	Rural Hall	1.75		.70		semimonthly	no	no	no	no.
Walkertown Mfg. Co.	Walkertown	2.50		1.10		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Bailey Bros.	Winston-Salem					semimonthly	increased	no		
Barber Printery	do		1.35	1.00	1.00	weekly	increased	yes		
Briggs-Shaffner Co.	do	2.75		.75		semimonthly	increased		yes	yes.
Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co.	do	6.00	2.00	.83	.65	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Carolina Cold Storage and Ice Co.	do	3.00	2.25	1.00	.85	weekly	no	no	no	
Carolina Paper Box Co.	do	2.00	1.60	.70	.65	weekly			yes	yes.
Flynt, J. G., Tobacco Co.	do	2.00	1.25	1.00	.75	semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Forsyth Roller Mills	do	1.67	1.50	1.50	1.50	semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Jenkins Bros. Shoe Co.	do	2.50	2.00	1.25	1.00	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Liipfert-Scales Co.	do	2.00	1.40	.90	.60	weekly	increased	no		
Mengel Box Co.	do					weekly	no			
Miller Bros. Co.	do	2.50	1.35	1.00	1.35	semimonthly	no	no	no	
Nissen, George E., & Co.	do	2.50		1.00		semimonthly	increased	yes	no	no.
Ogburn, Hill & Co.	do	1.60	1.25			weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Reynolds, R. J., Tobacco Co.	do	3.00	2.25	1.00	.75	weekly	increased		yes	yes.
Salem Iron Works	do	3.50		.75		weekly	no	no		
Shelton, J. E., Box Co.*	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Sheppard Veneer Co.	do	2.50		1.20		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Smith-Phillips Lumber Co.	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Southside Roller Mills	do	2.00		1.25		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Spach Bros. Wagon Works	do	1.75		1.00		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Taylor Bros.	do	1.60	.83	1.00	.50	weekly	increased	no		
Wachovia Mills	do	2.25		1.25		semimonthly	no	no	no	yes.
Wall, J. A., & Son	do	3.00				weekly	increased	yes	yes	yes.
Winston Brick and Tile Co.	do	1.25		1.00		semimonthly	increased	no	no	no.
Winston Printing Co.	do	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.25	weekly	no	yes	yes	yes.
Winston Steam Laundry	do	3.00	.90	1.25	.67					
Winston-Salem Light and Fuel Co.	do	5.00		1.00		weekly	no	no		
Winston Vehicle Co.	do	2.75		1.10		semimonthly	increased	no	no	yes.
Vaughn-Crutchfield Co.	do	5.00	2.00	1.25	1.00	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Louisburg Wagon Co.	Louisburg	2.25		.75		trimonthly	increased	no		

TABLE No. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Wages.						Do You Employ Union Labor?	Improvement Shown in—	
		Highest Paid Males.	Highest Paid Females.	Lowest Paid Males.	Lowest Paid Females.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage Earners?	General Proficiency?
Styers Sash and Door Shop	Cherryville	$ 2.00	$	$ 1.25	$	monthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Gastonia Mattress Co.*	Gastonia					monthly	no			
Gaston Iron Works	do	2.75		.50		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Loftin & Co.	do	2.00	1.00	.75	.75	weekly	no	no		
Spencer Lumber Co.	do	3.50		.75		weekly		no	no	yes.
Harris-Glenn Body Co.	Oxford	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no		yes.
Oxford Buggy Co.	do	3.75		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Oxford Mfg. Co.	do	1.10		1.10		semimonthly	no	no	no	no.
Southern Wheel Co.	do	3.15		.50		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Taylor-Cannady Buggy Co.	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Turner Mfg. Co.*	do	2.00		.92		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Faircloth Mill*	Snow Hill	1.00		1.00		weekly	no		no	yes.
Gibsonville Roller Mills*	Gibsonville	1.50		1.00		weekly	no		no	no.
Acme Mill Works	Greensboro	3.25		2.50		weekly	increased	yes	yes	yes.
Albright Seat Co.*	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Bain, E. E.	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Brooks Mfg. Co.	do	2.25		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Cape Fear Mfg. Co.	do	2.50		1.00		weekly				
Carolina Cornice and Skylight Co.	do	5.00		1.25		weekly	increased	no	no	yes.
Clymer Machine Co.	do	3.50		2.00		weekly	no	yes	yes	yes.
Columbia Laundry	do	3.00	1.67	.88	.60	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Cook-Lewis Foundry Co.	do			1.25		weekly	no	yes	yes	yes.
Cunningham Brick Co.	do	1.75		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Dick's Laundry Co.	do	5.00	1.50	.75	.50	weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Dixie Ice and Coal Co.	do	2.75		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Dixie Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co.	do	2.75		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Glasscock Stove and Mfg. Co.	do	5.00		1.00		weekly	no			
Greensboro Ice and Coal Co.	do	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	weekly	no		yes	yes.

Guilford Lumber Co.	do	5.00		1.00		weekly	inereased	yes	no	no.
Harrison Printing Co.	do	3.00	1.00	.85	.85	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Hudson Overall Co.	do	3.00	2.50	1.00	.60	semimonthly	inereased	no	yes	yes.
Kendall & Fisher	do	3.50		.50		weekly	no	yes		
Lewis, John, & Sons	do	2.75		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	no.
Newman Maehine Co.	do	3.50		1.00		weekly				
North Carolina Metal Culvert Co.*	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Oettinger Buggy Co.*	do	3.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Pieree, J. C., Printing Co.	do	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Pitts & Monroe*	do	2.50		1.00		weekly		no		
Seidenburg & Co.	do	4.25	2.00	1.00	.50	weekly		no	yes	yes.
Sergeant Mfg. Co.	do	3.00		1.25		semimonthly	no	yes	no	no.
South Atlantie Lumber Co.	do	3.50		1.00		weekly	no		no	no.
Standard Boiler and Maehine Works	do	3.50		.75		weekly				
Stone, Joseph J., & Co.	do	3.30	1.00	.60	.85	weekly	increased	no		
Viekory, A. W., & Co.	do	1.75		.75		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Wysong & Miles Co.	do	3.50	2.00	1.25	1.20	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Barker Roller Mills	High Point	1.50		1.00		semimonthly	no			
Central Foundry and Maehine Co.	do	2.35		1.25		semimonthly	no			
Dixie Milling Co.*	do	1.00				weekly	no	no		
Dixie Printing House	do							no		
Eeker, Ferdinand	do	3.15		1.15		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Hayworth Roll and Panel Co.	do	2.50		1.20		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
High Point Buggy Co.	do	2.50	1.54	1.00		semimonthly	inereased	yes	yes	yes.
High Point Casket Co.	do	2.00	1.50	1.10	.65	semimonthly		yes	yes	yes.
High Point Milling Co.	do	4.00	1.00	1.25	1.00	semimonthly	no	yes	yes	yes.
High Point Moulding Co.*	do	2.00		1.00		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
High Point Pants Co.	do	3.50	1.75	1.20	.60	semimonthly	inereased	no	yes	yes.
High Point Showease Works	do	2.25	1.00	1.00	1.00	semimonthly	no		yes	yes.
High Point Veneer and Panel Co.	do	2.00		1.00		semimonthly	no	no	yes	no.
Hill Veneer Co.	do	4.00		1.00		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Hub and Handle Co.	do	2.00		1.00		semimonthly	no	yes		
Hudson Overall Co.	do	piece				semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Kirkman, O. Arthur, Mfg. Co.	do	2.50	1.00	.75	.75	semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Mellichampe Bros.	do	1.75				weekly	no	yes	no	
Mendenhall, S. H., & Co.	do	1.75		1.00		semimonthly	inereased	no	yes	yes.
Peerless Machine Works	do	3.25		1.00		semimonthly	inereased	no	yes	yes.
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co.	do	3.35		1.65		weekly	inereased		yes	yes.
Rankin Coffin and Casket Co.	do	2.50		.60		semimonthly	inereased	yes	yes	yes.

TABLE NO. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Wages.						Do You Employ Union Labor?	Improvement Shown in—	
		Highest Paid Males.	Highest Paid Females.	Lowest Paid Males.	Lowest Paid Females.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage Earners?	General Proficiency?
Shipman Organ Co.	High Point	$ 3.50	$	$ 1.25	$	semimonthly	no	yes	yes	yes.
Snow Lumber Co.	do	3.00		1.10		semimonthly	no	yes	yes	yes.
Southern Novelty Works	do	2.00		1.00		semimonthly	increased		yes	
Standard Mirror Co.	do	5.00		1.25		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Johnston Shoe Co.	Jamestown	2.50		.50		weekly	increased	no	yes	
Julian Milling Co.	Julian	2.00		.75		monthly	no	no		
Pomona Terra-cotta Co.	Pomona	2.50		.30		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Chockoyotte Brick Co.*	Weldon	1.75		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Harrell's Printing House	do	1.95	1.15	.83		weekly	no	no	yes	
Roanoke Brick Co.	do	1.50		.50		weekly	increased		no	
Cary Lumber Co.	Angier	3.00		1.00		weekly	no		yes	yes.
Williams Milling Co.	do	1.50		1.00		monthly	no	no	no	no.
Dupree-Messengill Lumber Co.	Dunn	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Dunn Oil Mill Co.	do	1.25		.90		weekly	no	no	no	
Godard Lumber Co.	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	yes	no	yes.
McKay, John A., Mfg. Co.	do	3.85	1.75	1.00	1.75	semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Tilghman Lumber Co.	do	5.00		1.00		monthly	no	no	yes	no.
Champion Fiber Co.	Canton	5.00		1.25		semimonthly		no	yes	yes.
Clyde Roller Mills	Clyde	1.60	1.25	1.00	1.25	daily	no	no	yes	yes.
Junaluska Leather Co.	Hazelwood	3.00		1.00		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Haywood Cooperage Co.	Waynesville	2.50		2.50		semimonthly	no	no		
Waynesville Milling Co.	do	2.30		1.00		monthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Waynesville Wood Mfg. Co.	do	3.00		.75		monthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Asheville Brick and Tile Co.	Fletcher	1.25		.75		weekly	increased	no	yes	
Blue Ridge Lime Co.	do	1.80		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	no.
Boiling Springs Bottling Plant	Hendersonville	2.50				weekly	increased	no		
Hendersonville Column Co.	do	2.50		1.50		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Hendersonville Lumber Co.	do	1.25		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	no.

Laundry Ice and Fuel Co.	do	2.00	2.00	1.00	.75	weekly	no	no	no	yes.
Hines Buggy Co.	Murfreesboro	2.50		.60		weekly	increased	no	no	yes.
Halifax Lumber Co.	Tunis	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Winton Shingle Mill	Winton	2.00		1.00		monthly	no	no	no	yes.
Big Oak Roller Mills	Mooresville	1.50				monthly	no	no	no	
Eagle Clothing Mfg. Co.	do	3.00	.83	1.25	.83	weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Mooresville Roller Mills	do	2.00		1.00		monthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
City Roller Mills	Statesville	1.50		1.25		weekly				
Garden Valley Mills	do								no	no.
Imperial Cotton Oil Co.	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	no.
North State Veneer Co.	do	2.20		.85		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Overcash Bros. Sash and Door Fac.	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Slave, O. W., Glass Co.	do	5.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	semimonthly	increased	no		yes.
Star Milling Co.	do	1.92					no	no		
Statesville Brick Co.	do	1.25		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Statesville Flour Mill Co.	do	1.75		1.25		weekly	increased	no	yes	
Statesville Plaster and Cement Co.	do	1.00				semimonthly	no			
Statesville Showcase Co.	do	4.10	1.25	2.85		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Steele, J. C., & Sons	do	2.60		1.00		weekly	increased	yes	yes	yes.
Harris, C. J., Tannery	Sylva	2.25		1.00		monthly	increased	no	yes	no.
Stein's Marble, Gran. and Stone Wks.	do	1.75		1.25		monthly	no		yes	yes.
Sylva Lumber and Mfg. Co.	do	3.00		1.00		monthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Clayton Oil Mill	Clayton	1.75		1.00		weekly	no		no	yes.
Vinson, J. A.	do	2.00		.50		weekly	no		no	no.
Johnston County Lumber Co.	Four Oaks	1.25		.80		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Aycock Bros.	Kenly	2.05				weekly	no		yes	
Pine Level Oil Mill Co.	Pine Level	2.00		.60		weekly	no	no	no	yes.
Navassa Guano Co.	Selma	2.50		1.25		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Selma Lumber Co.	do	2.50		1.00		semimonthly	no	no	no	no.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	no.
Hood Bros.	Smithfield	3.00								
Rand & Lawrence	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Smithfield Garage and Machinery Co.	do	3.00		1.50		weekly		no	no	no.
Deep River Lumber Co.	Moncure	4.00		1.00		semimonthly	increased		no	no.
Gunn Veneer and Lumber Co.	Sanford	1.20		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Lee County Cotton Oil Co.	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	no			
Moffitt Machine Shops	do	2.50	1.60	1.00	1.60	weekly	no	no	no	yes.
Sanford Carbonating Works	do	1.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Sanford Buggy Co.	do	3.00	1.50	.60	1.50	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.

TABLE No. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Wages.						Do You Employ Union Labor?	Improvement Shown in—	
		Highest Paid Males.	Highest Paid Females.	Lowest Paid Males.	Lowest Paid Females.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage Earners?	General Proficiency?
Sanford Sash and Blind Co.	Sanford	$ 3.50	$	$ .40	$	weekly	increased		yes	yes.
Carolina Brick Co.	Hymans	1.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Hines Bros. Lumber Co.	Kinston	5.00		.75		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Kinston Iron and Mantel Works	do	3.00		.85		weekly	increased	no	no	yes.
Lenoir Oil and Ice Co.	do	2.50		.90		weekly	increased	no	yes	no.
Machine Shop and Foundry*	do	2.00		.85		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Whitfield, J. T.	do					weekly	increased		yes	
Piedmont Mantel and Showcase Co.	Lincolnton	1.50		1.25		monthly	no	no	no	no.
Howard Creek Roller Mill	Reepsville	1.35		1.35		monthly	no		yes	yes.
Gilkey Veneer Co.	Marion	1.40		1.00		semimonthly	no	no	no	yes
Payne & Decker Bros.	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no		
Catawba Tannery	Old Fort	3.00		1.00		weekly	no			
Old Fort Extract Works	do	4.23		1.00		weekly	no			
Slagle, A. B.	Franklin	2.50		1.00				no		
French Broad Mill Co.	Marshall	1.00		.75		monthly		no	no	no.
Marshall Mill Co.	do	1.27		.65		monthly	no	no		
Laurel River Logging Co.	Stackhouse	5.00		1.40		semimonthly	increased		yes	no.
Hamilton Pants Mfg. Co.	Hamilton	1.58	1.00	.75	.65	semimonthly	increased	no		yes.
Astoria Mill	Williamston	8.50		1.00		monthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Martin County Buggy Co.*	do	2.50		1.00		weekly				
American Machine and Mfg. Co.	Charlotte	3.25		1.25		weekly	no	yes	yes	yes.
Barnhardt Mfg. Co.	do	1.10		.90		weekly	no			
Brannon-Hahn Ice-cream Co.	do	2.00	1.50	1.00	1.50	weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Carolina Mfg. Co.	do	3.25		1.00		weekly	increased	yes	yes	no.
Carson Brick Co.	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Charlotte Casket Co.	do	3.75	2.00	1.50	1.00	weekly	increased		no	yes.
Charlotte Clothing Mfg. Co.	do	2.50	2.25	1.00	.83	weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Charlotte Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	do	2.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	weekly	increased	no	yes	no.

Charlotte Duck Clothing Co.	do	3.50	2.00	.66⅔	.60	weekly	no	no	no	no.
Charlotte Leather Belting Co.	do	3.00	3.00	1.25		weekly	no	no		yes.
Charlotte Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co.	do	2.50		.50		weekly	no	no		yes.
Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co.	do	4.00		.90		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Charlotte Trouser Co.	do	2.50	2.50	.90	.50	weekly	increased		yes	yes.
Cole Mfg. Co.	do	3.00		1.25		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Cook, H. A., & Co.	do	2.00	.50	.66⅔	.50	weekly	no	no	no	no.
Dresser Stone Works	do	4.00		1.00		semimonthly	increased	yes	no	no.
Durham, I. W., Marble Works	do	3.00		3.00		weekly	no	no	yes	no.
Elba Mfg. Co.	do	2.25		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Hackett, J., Foundry Co.	do	3.00		1.25		weekly				
Liddell Co.	do	3.75		1.25		weekly	no	yes	yes	no.
Loom, Reed and Harness Co.*	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	no	yes	no	no.
McCausland, J. N., & Co.	do	4.00		1.00		weekly	no	yes	yes	yes.
Mecklenburg Iron Works	do	4.00		.75		weekly	no		yes	no.
Model Steam Laundry	do	4.00	1.50	1.00	.50	weekly	increased	no		
Moffatt Machine Mfg. Co.	do	4.50		1.25		weekly	no	no	no	
News Printing House	do	3.33		1.50		weekly	no	yes		yes.
Park Mfg. Co.	do	4.00		1.00		weekly	no	yes	yes	yes.
Queen City Printing and Paper Co.	do	5.00	2.00	1.00	.67	weekly	increased	no		
Ray, G. G., & Co.	do	4.00	1.75	1.00	1.75	weekly	increased	yes	yes	no.
Reddisode Textile Co.	do	4.00	2.00	1.25	1.25	weekly				
Ross, John B., & Co.	do	1.50	.75	1.00	.75	weekly	increased	no		no.
Sanitary Laundry*	do	3.50		2.50		weekly	increased			
South Atlantic Waste Co.	do	1.25		.50		weekly	no		no	yes.
Southern Card Clothing and Reed Co.	do	5.00		1.50		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Southern Power Co.*	do	10.00		1.25		weekly	increased		yes	yes.
Southern Spindle and Flyer Co.*	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	no			
Standard Ice and Fuel Co.*	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	no			
Swift & Co.	do	3.00		1.25		weekly	no	no		yes.
Valaer, C., Bottling Works	do	3.50		.85		weekly	increased		yes	yes.
Wade, H. M., Mfg. Co.	do	3.00		1.25		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Wearn, J. H., & Co.	do	4.00		1.00		weekly	no			
Yarbrough & Bellinger Co.	do	5.00	3.00	1.00	3.00	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	Davidson	2.25		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Biscoe Foundry and Machine Co.	Biscoe	2.50		1.00		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Ether Milling Co.	Ether	2.50		1.00		monthly	no	no	no	
Star Machine Co.*	Star	2.25		.80		monthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co.	Troy	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	yes.

TABLE No. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Wages.						Do You Employ Union Labor?	Improvement Shown in—	
		Highest Paid Males.	Highest Paid Females.	Lowest Paid Males.	Lowest Paid Females.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage Earners?	General Proficiency?
Troy Brick Co.	Troy	$ 1.50	$	$ .90	$	semimonthly	no	no	no	no.
Aberdeen Power and Milling Co.	Aberdeen	1.85				monthly	increased	no	yes	no.
Carolina Millstone Co.	Cameron					weekly	no	no	no	no.
Tyson & Jones Buggy Co.	Carthage	3.75	1.50	.75	.80	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Battleboro Oil Co.	Battleboro	1.25		.75		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Farmers Oil Mill Co.	Nashville	1.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Eastern Garment Mfg. Co.	Rocky Mount	1.00	.75		.35	weekly	no	no	no	no.
Jeffreys-Ricks Clay Works	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	yes.
Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.	do	3.00		.75		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	no.
Montgomery Lumber Co.	Spring Hope	5.00		.50		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Spring Hope Cotton Oil Co.*	do	1.80		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	yes.
Armour Fertilizer Works	Wilmington	1.50		1.25		weekly	increased	no		no.
Atlantic Paint and Varnish Works	do	3.50		1.50		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Boney & Harper Milling Co.	do	3.00		1.25		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Cape Fear Machine Works	do	3.50		1.25		weekly	no	yes	no	no.
Chadbourn Lumber Co.	do	4.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Clark's Lumber Co.*	do	2.00		.80		semimonthly	no	no	no	no.
Hammer Lumber Co.*	do	5.00		.80		monthly	no	no	no	no.
Independent Ice Co.	do	1.75		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Navassa Guano Co.	do	1.75		1.25		weekly	increased	no		no.
National Wood Distilling Co.	do	3.00		1.25		weekly	no	no		
Ocean Fisheries Co.	do	3.33		1.25		monthly	increased	no	no	no.
Spirittine Chemical Co.	do	2.00		1.25		weekly	increased	no		
Tidewater Light and Power Co.*	do	3.61		.56		weekly	no	no		
Universal Oil and Fertilizer Co.	do	3.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	no.
Willard Bag Mfg. Co.	do	2.50	.75	1.25	.45	weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Wilmington Cooperage Co.	do	4.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Wilmington Iron Works	do	4.25		1.50		weekly	increased	no	yes	no.

Wilmington Stamp Works	do	4.00	1.00	1.00	.75	weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Woodland Mfg. Co.	George	1.50		1.10		monthly	increased	yes	yes	yes.
Moore's Mill	Jackson	1.00		.75		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Farmers Ginning and Milling Co.	Rich Square	2.75		1.00		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Foster, J. C., Lumber Co.	Jacksonville	4.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no		yes.
Jacksonville Lumber Co.	do	5.00		1.00		weekly		no		
Orange Mfg. Co.	Efland	1.60		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Hillsboro Brick Co.	Hillsboro	1.15		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	yes.
Oriental Ice and Fuel Co.	Oriental	1.25		.75		weekly	no	no		
Crystal Ice and Coal Co.	Elizabeth City	1.50		.50		weekly		no	yes	yes.
Elizabeth City Buggy Co.	do	2.00		.75		weekly	increased	no	yes	no.
Kramer Bros. & Co.	do	4.00		1.00		weekly	no	no		
Hart's Job Printery	do	1.25	1.00	1.00	.50	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
East River Lumber Co.	Burgaw	3.00	1.50	.75	1.50	weekly	increased	no		
Garysburg Mfg. Co.	do	8.00		.75		weekly	increased	no		yes.
Union Brick and Tile Co.	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Albemarle Lumber Co.*	Hertford	4.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	no.
Eastern Cotton Oil Co.	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	no.
Major & Loomis	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Yeopim Lumber Co.	do	4.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no		
Ayden Lumber Co.	Ayden	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no		
Smith, J. R., & Bro.	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Fountain, J. L., & Co.	Falkland	1.75		.90		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Farmville Oil and Fertilizer Co.	Farmville					weekly				
Cabinet Veneer Co.	Greenville	2.50		.50		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Flannagan Buggy Co.	do	3.00		.60		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co.	do	3.00		.40		weekly	increased	no	no	yes.
Greenville Water and Electric Plant	do	2.50		1.25		monthly	no		yes	yes.
Fleming, R. R.	Pactolus	2.25		.75		monthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Cox, A. G., Mfg. Co.	Winterville	2.25		.75		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Tryon Paper Box Co.	Tryon	1.25	1.25	1.00	.85	semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Archdale Roller Mills	Archdale	1.25	.95	.75	.95	monthly	no	no	no	no.
Asheboro Roller Mills	Asheboro	1.25		.75		monthly	no	no	no	
Asheboro Wheelbarrow and Mfg. Co.*	do	3.00		.90		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Cox Lumber Co.	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Crown Milling Co.	do	1.65		.75		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Home Building and Material Co.	do	2.25		.90		semimonthly	increased			
Liberty Picker Stick and Novelty Co.	Liberty	1.50		1.00		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Fleta Lumber Co.	Ramseur	2.50		1.00		semimonthly	no	no		

TABLE No. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Wages.						Do You Employ Union Labor?	Improvement Shown in—	
		Highest Paid Males.	Highest Paid Females.	Lowest Paid Males.	Lowest Paid Females.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage Earners?	General Proficiency?
Novelty Wood Works	Ramseur	$ 1.50	$	$ .75	$	semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Pearl Roller Mills*	Randleman	1.50		1.00		weekly	no	no		no.
Dockery Lumber Co.*	Rockingham	1.50		.75		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Freeman Printing Co.	Lumberton	1.85		1.67		weekly	increased	no		
Robeson Mfg. Co.	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	no	no		
United Lumber Co.	Maxton	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Morgan Oil and Fertilizer Co.	Red Springs	1.75		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Hampton, J. H., Buggy Co.	Leaksville	2.00		.75		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Liberty Mills	do	1.20				semimonthly	no	no		
Motley, H. C., & Co.	Reidsville	1.25	.75	.75	.50	semimonthly	no	yes	yes	yes.
Reidsville Concrete Construction Co.	do	4.00		1.25		semimonthly	no		no	yes.
Reidsville Fertilizer Co.	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	no	yes	yes	yes.
Reidsville Paper Box Co.	do	2.50	1.00	.75	.50	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Richardson, R. P., Jr., & Co.	do	1.50	1.25	.65	.45	weekly	increased	yes		
Mitchell, G. M., & Son	Stoneville	2.00		1.00		monthly	no	no	no	
China Grove Roller Mills	China Grove	1.35		1.25		monthly	increased	no		
Cleveland Mfg. Co.	Cleveland	1.50		.90		semimonthly	increased		no	no.
Cleveland Oil and Fertilizer Co.	do	1.20		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Deal & Corriher	Landis	1.50		1.00		monthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Mount Ulla Roller Mills	Mount Ulla	2.00		1.25		monthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Rockwell Furniture Co.	Rockwell	1.70	1.25	1.00	1.00	monthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Arey Oil and Fertilizer Co.	Salisbury	1.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	
Graf-Davis-Collett Co.	do	3.33		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Salisbury Ice and Fuel Co.	do	4.00		.86		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Salisbury Milling Co.	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
South River Milling Co.	do	2.00		1.15		monthly	no	no	yes	no.
Taylor Mattress Co.	do	2.00	1.40	1.25	.85	weekly	increased	no	no	yes.
Thompson, P. H.	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	yes	no	

Wyatt, John T., Granite Works	do	3.00		1.25		monthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Southern Railway Shops	Spencer	3.69	2.00	.90	.77	monthly	increased	yes	yes	yes.
Regal Mfg. Co.*	Forest City	2.50		.75		monthly	increased	no	no	no.
Gilkey Flour Mills	Gilkey	1.00		1.00		monthly				
Warlick Lumber Co.	do	2.00		1.00		monthly	no	no	no	no.
Carpenter, Taylor & Co.	Rutherfordton	1.75		.85		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Oakwood Mfg. Co.	do	2.00		.85		weekly	increased			
Rutherfordton Roller Mills	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	decreased	no	no	no.
Rutherfordton Veneer Co.	do	1.67		.75		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Albemarle Mantel Co.	Albemarle	2.00		1.00		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Plyler Milling Co.	do					monthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Sibley Mfg. Co.	do	2.25		1.00		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Stanley Cotton Oil Co.	Norwood	1.50		.85		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
American Roller Mills	Richfield	1.50		1.00		weekly	no			
Spring Mills Co.	do	1.50		.90		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Consolidated Brick and Tile Co.	Pine Hall	2.00		1.25		semimonthly	no	no	no	no.
Hedgecock Brick Co.	Walnut Cove	1.60		1.10		semimonthly	increased	yes	no	no.
Brown Bros. Machine Shop	Elkin					monthly	no	no		
Elkin Buggy Co.*	do	2.00		.50		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Elkin Canning Co.	do					weekly	increased	no	yes	
Elkin Machinery Co.	do	2.00		.75		weekly	increased	no	no	yes.
Elkin Roller Mills	do	2.00		.80		monthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Elkin Shoe Co.	do	2.75		1.10		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Elkin Veneer and Mfg. Co.	do	1.50		1.00		monthly	increased	no		
Banner Mfg. Co.	Mount Airy	1.50		1.00		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Merritt, W. E.	do	1.75		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Mount Airy Bottling Works	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Mount Airy Brick Works*	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Mount Airy Granite-Cutting Co.	do	5.52		1.00		semimonthly	increased	yes	yes	yes.
Mount Airy Iron Works	do	2.50		.90		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
White Plains Buggy Co.*	White Plains	1.50		1.25		weekly	no	no		
Bryson City Pump Works	Bryson City	3.00		1.15		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Montvale Lumber Co.	Fontana	3.00		1.25		monthly	increased	no	no	no.
Norwood Lumber Co.	Forney	5.00		1.40		monthly	increased		yes	yes.
Whiting Mfg. Co.	Judson	8.00		1.50		monthly	no	yes	yes	yes.
Brevard Roller Flouring Mills	Brevard					monthly				yes.
Brevard Tannin Co.	Pisgah Forest	3.00		1.10		semimonthly	increased	no	no	no.
Toxaway Tanning Co.	Rosman	3.00		1.10		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	no.
Henderson Roller Mills Co.*	Monroe	2.00		.75		weekly	no		no	

TABLE No. 3—*Continued.*

Factory.	Post Office.	Wages.						Do You Employ Union Labor?	Improvement Shown in—	
		Highest Paid Males.	Highest Paid Females.	Lowest Paid Males.	Lowest Paid Females.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage Earners?	General Proficiency?
Monroe Mfg. Co.	Monroe	$ 3.00	$	$ 1.00	$	weekly	no	no	no	
Monroe Brick Mfg. Co.	do	1.75		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	yes.
Piedmont Buggy Co.	do	3.25	1.25	1.00	1.00	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Porter-Myers Lumber Co.	do	3.00		.75		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Carolina Bagging Co.	Henderson	6.50	.75	1.00	.40	weekly	increased	yes	yes	yes.
Carolina Buggy Mfg. Co.	do	2.75	1.25	1.00	1.25	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Corbitt Buggy Co.*	do							no		
Henderson Ice and Cold Storage Co.	do	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	
Henderson Mfg. Co.	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	no			
Jones-Stone Printing Co.	do	2.50		1.25		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Wilkinson Lumber Co.	Cary	2.25		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Lattimore Lumber Co.	Knightdale	2.50		1.10		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	no.
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co.	Raleigh	2.75		1.10		weekly	increased			yes.
Caraleigh Phosphate and Fert. Works	do	2.50		1.25		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Commercial Printing Co.	do	3.75	1.00	1.83	1.00	weekly	increased	yes	yes	no.
Cooper Marble Works*	do	4.00	2.00	1.50	2.00	weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Johnson & Johnson Co.	do	3.00		1.25		weekly	no		yes	
Mutual Publishing Co.	do	5.00		1.00		weekly	increased	yes		
Raleigh Milling Co.*	do	4.00		1.00		weekly	no		yes	yes.
Zebulon Cotton Oil Co.	Zebulon	1.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	no.
Lans Lumber Co.	Norlina	1.50		.80		semimonthly	increased	no		
Wise Granite Co.	Wise	3.20		1.00		semimonthly	no	yes	yes	yes.
Plymouth Lumber Co.*	Plymouth	4.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Wilts Veneer Co.	do	3.25		.75		semimonthly	no	no	no	no.
Fremont Oil Mill Co.	Fremont			.30		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Carolina Rice Mills	Goldsboro	1.33	.50	.75	.50	weekly	no	no	no	no.
Casey Ginning and Milling Co.	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	
Dewey Bros.	do	4.00		.50		weekly	increased	yes	yes	no.

Empire Mfg. Co.	do	3.00		1.00		weekly		no		
Goldsboro Buggy Co.	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Goldsboro Ice Co.*	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Goldsboro Planing Mill Co.	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Griffin, A. T., Mfg. Co.	do	2.75		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Royall & Borden*	do	2.50	.75	.75	.50	weekly	no	no	no	no.
Utility Mfg. Co.	do	3.00		.90		weekly	no	no		yes.
Wayne Agricultural Works	do	4.00		1.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Weil, H., & Bros.	do	1.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no		no.
Bell Lumber Co.*	Mount Olive	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Enterprise Lumber Co.	do	5.50		1.00		weekly	increased	no	no	no.
Moravian Falls Milling Co.	Moravian Falls	1.75		.35		monthly	no	no	yes	
Call, Clarence	N. Wilkesboro	2.00		.75		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Giant Lumber Co.	do	2.50		1.00		semimonthly	no	no	no	
Meadows, W. C., Mill Co.	do	2.00		1.10		weekly	increased	no		
Miller-Reins Co.	do	2.00				weekly	increased	no		
North Wilkesboro Roller Mills	do	1.40		1.10		weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Turner-White Coffin Co.	do	3.00	1.75	.90	1.75	semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Wilkesboro Mfg. Co.	do	2.50				weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Wilkesboro Tannery	do	2.25	1.50	1.00	1.50	semimonthly	increased	no	no	yes.
Wilson Lumber and Milling Co.	do	2.00		1.00		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Williams Mill Mfg. Co.	Ronda	2.00		1.00		semimonthly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Spainhour, R. A., & Co.	Wilkesboro	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	
Winkler, W. C., Pin Mill	do	1.00		.75		semimonthly	no	no	yes	yes.
Bryant Lumber Co.*	Wilson	4.50		.75		weekly	no		no	no.
Barnes, R. S., & Co.	do	4.33		3.00		weekly	increased	no	yes	yes.
Barrett's Printing House	do	2.25	.83	.67	.67	weekly	no		yes	yes.
Contentnea Guano Co.	do	1.75		1.25		weekly	no	no	no	yes.
Erwin-Nadel Tobacco Co.	do		1.33		.83	weekly	no	no	yes	yes.
Farmers Cotton Oil Co.	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	no	no	no	no.
Hackney Bros. Buggy Factory	do	4.00	1.25	1.00	.75	weekly	no		yes	yes.
Simms, W. W., Co.	do	3.50		1.00		weekly	no	no		
Watson, R. P., Co.	do	1.33	.67	1.00	.50	weekly	no	no	yes	no.
Wainwright, George H.	do	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	no		
Wilson Ice and Fuel Co.	do	1.50		1.00		weekly		no		
Wilson Marble Works	do	3.00		1.00		weekly	increased			
Mackie, J. H., & Son	Yadkinville	1.25								

*Failed to report; same as last year.

CHAPTER V.

COTTON, WOOLEN AND SILK MILLS.

The cotton mills have, for the past two and a half years, been suffering from a depression of more or less intensity. Short periods of relief have been experienced, but the durations of these periods have been so short as to almost contradict any statement that they had relieved. The cotton mill industry is, perhaps, more sensitive to depression than any of the other class of manufactories, and, at the same time, a depression in the business has a more widespread and immediate effect. The cause for this latter result can readily be seen when consideration is given to the number of persons employed, compared to the number in other industries of the State. The shutting down of any one mill throws a greater or less number of persons out of employment; and, as a rule, these persons constitute by far the larger division of the population. This, of course, does not hold where cotton mills are situated in cities. Naturally, the pay of this large proportion of the population being cut off, affects the merchants; removes an outlet for the sale of farm products, truck and the like. This strikes at the very base of industrial activity, and is, therefore, acute in its effects, from its very beginning.

The tables following furnish the basis for these deductions:

The number of cotton, woolen and silk mills reporting is 306. Of this number, two hundred and ninety show an authorized capital of $52,792,750. The number of spindles reported is 3,332,811; looms, 56,997; braiders, 550; cards, 7,457; employing 136,652 horse-power. The approximate amount of raw material used, 299,202,781 pounds. The total number of employees reported is 54,057. Of these, 30,535 are males; 21,921 are females; eight mills, employing 1,601, do not classify employees. The estimated number of persons dependent on these mills and on the 54,057 employees for a livelihood is 153,647.

Seventy-five per cent of the mills report that there is an improvement in general proficiency of operatives; ten and five-tenths per cent report no improvement; fourteen and five-tenths per cent do not answer. Sixty-seven and one-tenth per cent report improvement in

financial condition of employees; twenty-one and seven-tenths per cent report no improvement; eleven and two-tenths per cent do not answer. Eighty-two and four-tenths per cent report improvement in educational lines; seven and one-tenth per cent no improvement; ten and five-tenths per cent do not answer. Ninety-five and five-tenths per cent of answers indicate that labor laws are complied with; seven-tenths of one per cent that they are not; three and eight-tenths per cent do not answer. Per cent of operatives who read and write is given as eighty-five and one-tenth.

The high average wages for males is $2.60; low average, 63 cents. The high average for females is $1.35; low average, 56 cents.

One hundred and fifty-four mills pay wages weekly; 121 pay twice a month; 13 pay monthly; 1 pays trimonthly; 4 mills do not give this information.

The average number of hours constituting a day's work is ten hours and forty-five minutes. The average hours for the mills doing night work is ten hours and thirty minutes.

One hundred and eight of the two hundred and ninety-five mills reporting power use steam as motive power; eighty use electricity; forty-two, steam and water; twenty-nine, water; twenty-six, steam and electric; three, steam, water, and electric; four, water and electric; three do not report.

KNITTING MILLS.

Sixty-five knitting mills are reported for 1911, and 54 show a capital stock of $3,043,125. The number of spindles in use in these mills is given as 48,892; knitting machines, 7,762; sewing machines, 583; making use of 4,735 horse-power. Seven do not report horse-power.

Thirty-two mills use steam for power; thirteen use electricity; nine, gasoline; four, electric and steam; three, water; one, electric and gas; three do not give power used.

Number of employees reported is 6,475: 2,302 males and 3,590 females; three mills, employing 583, do not classify employees. 15,766 persons are dependent on the operation of these mills for a livelihood.

Wages are as follows: High average, males, $2.29; low average, males, 62 cents; high average, females, $1.44; low average, females, 51 cents.

Employees of twenty-two mills are paid weekly; twenty-nine mills semimonthly; three monthly; two mills do not answer. The average number of hours worked per day, ten hours and thirteen minutes.

Twenty-nine mills report no change in wages; twenty-three report wages increased; one mill reports decrease; five mills do not answer the question. Forty-two mills report financial condition of employees improved; nine report that it is not improved; five do not answer.

General proficiency is reported improved from forty-three mills; five that it has not improved; eight do not report.

TABLE No. 1—*Mills by Counties, Showing Executive Officers,*

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Alamance	Burlington	Aurora, *c*	L. S. Holt & Sons,
do	do	Bellevue Mills Co., *c*.†	Peter H. Carr
do	do	Elmira Cotton Mills Co., *c*	W. L. Holt
do	do	E. M. Holt Plaid Mills, *c*	L. Banks Holt
do	do	Glencoe, *c*	R. L. Holt
do	do	Glen Raven, *c*	J. O. Gant
do	do	Hopedale Mills Co., *c*	J. N. Williamson, Jr.
do	do	Lakeside, *c*.*	E. C. Holt
do	do	Ossipee, *c*	J. N. Williamson, Jr.
do	do	Williamson Mfg. Co., *c*	
do	Elon College	Altamahaw, *c*.*	L. Banks Holt
do	Graham	L. Banks Holt Mfg. Co., *c*	L. Banks Holt
do	do	Leota, *c*	J. H. White
do	do	Sidney, *c*	H. W. Scott
do	do	Travora Mfg. Co., *c*	J. H. White
do	Haw River	Holt-Granite Mfg. Co., *c*	A. W. Haywood
do	do	Saxapahaw, *c*	E. H. Williamson
do	Snow Camp	Dixon Mfg. Co., *w*.*	Eula Dixon
do	Swepsonville	Virginia, *c*	A. L. Baker
Alexander	Liledoun	Watts Mfg. Co., *c*	C. P. Matheson
do	Stony Point	Stony Point Mfg. Co., *c*.*	J. W. Watts
do	Taylorsville	Alspaugh, *c*	H. L. Alspaugh
do	do	Taylorsville Cotton Mill Co., *c*	W. C. Matheson
Anson	Wadesboro	Singleton Silk Mfg. Co., *s*	George Singleton
do	do	Wadesboro Cotton Mills Co., *c*	C. M. Burns
Buncombe	Asheville	Asheville, *c*.†	Caesar Cone
do	do	French Broad Mfg. Co., *c*	
do	Weaverville	Reems Creek, *w*.†	J. A. Reagan
Burke	Hildebran	Henry River Mfg. Co., *c*	A. L. Quickel
do	Morganton	Alpine, *c*	W. A. Erwin
Cabarrus	Concord	Brander, *c*	L. W. Brander
do	do	Brown Mfg. Co., *c*.*	C. W. Johnson
do	do	Cabarrus, *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	do	Cannon Mfg. Co., *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	do	Franklin, *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	do	Gibson Mfg. Co., *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	do	Locke Cotton Mills Co., *c*	J. L. Erwin
do	do	Magnolia Mills Co., *c*	W. R. Odell
do	do	Young-Hartsell Mills Co., *c*.*	R. S. Young
do	Kannapolis	Cannon Mfg. Co., *c*.‡	
do	do	Patterson Mfg. Co., *c*.§	J. W. Cannon
do	Mount Pleasant	Kindley, W. R., *c*	W. A. Kindley
do	do	Tuscarora, *c*	J. W. Cannon
Caldwell	Granite Falls	Dudley Shoals, *c*	D. A. Whisnant
do	do	Granite Cordage Co., *c*	O. A. Robbins
do	do	Granite Falls Mfg. Co., *c*	P. G. Moore
do	Lenoir	Hudson Cotton Mfg. Co., *c*	J. O. White
do	do	Lenoir, *c*	M. M. Courtney
do	do	Moore, *c*	F. P. Moore

*Same as last report. †Closed this year. ‡Covered by Cannon Mfg. Co., Concord.
§Branch Patterson Mfg. Co., China Grove.

Date of Establishment, Capital Stock, Selling Agent, Etc.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
Proprietors	1881	$	Agents	Jas. L. Wilson & Co., New York	S. and W.
J. J. McCloskey	1906		Agents	Textile Commission Co., New York	S. and W.
J. H. Holt	1895	210,000	Direct		S. and W.
L. B. Williamson	1884	40,000	Agents	James L. Wilson & Co., Phila.	Weaving.
R. L. Holt	1900	112,000	Direct		S. and W.
J. E. Gant	1904	150,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
H. C. Pollard	1911	244,200	Both	William D'Olier & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
William J. Holt	1891	88,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., New York	S. and W.
H. C. Pollard	1911	244,200	Agents	James L. Wilson & Co., Phila.	S. and W.
	1908	124,000			
John Q. Gant	1880	150,000	Agents		S. and W.
L. B. Williamson	1909	1,000,000	Agents	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
J. V. Pomeroy	1905	30,000	Agents	Goodwin, Reed & Co., Cincinnati	S. and W.
J. L. Scott, Jr.	1888	40,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., New York	S. and W.
W. E. White	1901	60,000	Agents	Goodwin, Reed & Co., Cincinnati	S. and W.
C. P. Albright	1901	430,500	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., New York	S. and W.
G. F. Williamson	1906	180,000	Agents	James L. Wilson & Co., Phila.	S. and W.
T. F. McVey	1891	7,200	Direct		S. and W.
G. W. Thompson	1893	100,000	Agents	James L. Wilson & Co., Phila.	S. and W.
J. W. Watts	1906	26,000	Agents	Hunter Mfg. & Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
A. L. Watts	1907	67,700	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
	1897		Both	Paulson-Linkroum & Co., New York	S. and W.
T. H. Miller	1907	125,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
George Singleton	1890	60,000	Direct	100 Grand St., New York	Spinning.
W. B. Rose	1890	60,400	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
F. W. Cone	1893	250,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., New York	S. and W.
J. R. Stewart	1911		Agents	F. Stafford & Co., New York	
J. H. Wright	1884	9,800	Direct		S. and W.
D. W. Adderholt	1902	112,800	Agents	J. F. Street & Co., Providence	Spinning.
J. E. Erwin	1895	150,000	Direct		Spinning.
B. A. Ruffin	1910	125,000	Agents	West, Baker & Co., New York	S. and W.
F. J. Haywood, Jr.	1905	131,000	Agents	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
M. L. Cannon	1893	300,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, New York	S. and W.
J. W. Cannon, Jr.	1887	950,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, New York	S. and W.
E. T. Cannon	1906		Direct	Cannon Mills, New York	Spinning.
A. R. Howard	1899	600,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, New York	S. and W.
Claud Ranson	1908	726,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
A. G. Odell	1904	10,000	Both	J. H. White & Co., New York	Spinning.
J. L. Hartsell	1905	100,000	Both		Spinning.
W. J. Swink	1908	350,000	Direct	Cannon Mills, New York	S. and W.
A. N. James	1896	50,000	Agents	William D'Olier & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
Paul Barringer	1899	45,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, New York	Spinning.
D. H. Warlick	1906	108,300	Both	Catlin & Co., New York	Spinning.
A. A. Shuford	1906	20,000	Agents	Oliver Bros. Pur. Co.	Braiding.
A. A. Shuford	1885	65,000	Both		Spinning.
J. L. Nelson	1904	100,000	Both		Spinning.
J. L. Nelson	1901	150,000	Both		Spinning.
M. G. Shearer	1909	150,000	Agents	Charles J. Webb & Co., Phila.	Spinning.

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Caldwell	Lenoir	Whitnel, *c*	G. L. Bernhardt
do	Patterson	Gwyn-Harper Mfg. Co., *c and w*	S. F. Harper
do	Rhodhiss	Rhodhiss Mfg. Co., *c*	George B. Hiss
Catawba	Brookford	Brookford, *c*	W. H. Shuford
do	Hickory	Ivey, *c*	G. H. Geitner
do	do	Shuford, A. A., Mill Co., *c*	G. H. Geitner
do	Long Island	Long Island, *c*	George H. Brown
do	Maiden	Maiden, *c*	G. W. Rabb
do	do	Providence, *c*	G. W. Rabb
do	do	Union, *c*	D. M. Carpenter
do	Monbo	Turner Mills Co., *c*	W. D. Turner
do	Newton	Catawba Cotton Mills, *c*	John P. Yount
do	do	Catawba Woolen Mills, *w*	T. H. Phillips
do	do	Clyde, *c*	J. C. Smith
do	do	Newton, *c*	B. D. Heath
Chatham	Pittsboro	Odell, J. M., Mfg. Co., *c*	J. A. Odell
do	Siler City	Hadley-Peoples Mfg. Co., *c*	J. A. Hadley
Chowan	Edenton	Edenton, *c*	Frank Wood
Cleveland	Double Shoals	Double Shoals, *c*	F. R. Morgan
do	Kings Mountain	Bonnie, *c*	J. S. Mauney
do	do	Klotho, *c*	J. S. Mauney
do	Lawndale	Cleveland Mill and Power Co., *c*	H. F. Schenck
do	Shelby	Belmont, *c*	J. J. McMurry
do	do	Ella Mfg. Co., *c*	S. H. Hamrick
do	do	Lily Mill and Power Co., *c*	J. F. Schenck
do	do	Shelby, *c*	C. C. Blanton
do	Stubbs	Buffalo Mfg. Co., *c*.*	T. D. Lattimore
Cumberland	Cumberland	Houston, J. Frederic, & Co., *c*	J. Frederic Houston
do	Fayetteville	Ashley & Bailey Co., *s*	Dwight Ashley
do	do	Holt-Morgan Mfg. Co., *c*.*	W. L. Holt
do	do	Holt-Williamson Mfg. Co., *c*	W. L. Holt
do	do	Lakeview Mfg. Co., *c*.†	W. L. Holt
do	do	Tolar, Hart & Holt, *c*	J. R. Tolar
do	do	Victory Mfg. Co., *c*	H. W. Lilly
do	Hope Mills	Hope Mills Mfg. Co., *c*	W. C. Houston
do	Manchester	Manchester, *c*	W. G. Robertson
Davidson	Lexington	Dacotah, *c*	C. A. Hunt, Jr.
do	do	Nokomis, *c*	C. A. Hunt
do	do	Wennonah, *c*	W. E. Holt
do	Thomasville	Amazon, *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	do	Jewel, *c*	J. L. Armfield
Davie	Cooleemee	Erwin No. 3, *c*	B. N. Duke
Durham	Durham	Commonwealth Cotton Mfg. Co., *c*	B. L. Duke
do	do	Golden Belt Mfg. Co., *c*	T. B. Fuller
do	East Durham	Durham Cotton Mfg. Co., *c*	W. A. Erwin
do	do	Pearl, *c*	George W. Watts
do	West Durham	Erwin No. 1, *c*	B. N. Duke
do	do	Erwin No. 4, *c*	B. N. Duke
do	Rougemont	Little River Mfg. Co., *c*	J. B. Mason
Edgecombe	Tarboro	Fountain, *c*	Jno. F. Shackelford

*Same as last report. †Not running.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
J. L. Nelson	1907	$ 125,000	Both		Spinning.
James Harper	1887	70,000			Spinning.
Walter S. Taylor	1900	300,000	Agents	Wilson & Bradbury, New York	S. and W.
H. J. Holbrook	1900	183,100	Agents	A. D. Juilliard & Co., New York	S. and W.
A. A. Shuford	1908	125,000	Agents	A. D. Juilliard & Co., New York	S. and W.
A. A. Shuford	1911	90,000	Agents	William Whitman & Co., Boston	Spinning.
Osborne Brown	1891	55,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
L. A. Carpenter	1882	44,000	Agents	Herx & Eddy, New York	Spinning.
D. M. Carpenter	1894	87,700	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
B. M. Spratt, Jr.	1892	119,200	Agents	Charles J. Webb & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
W. A. Colvert	1910	350,000	Both	James E. Mitchell & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
John P. Yount	1900	25,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
E. T. Phillips	1902	6,000	Direct		Spinning.
R. B. Knox	1904	32,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
R. B. Knox	1894	150,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
W. L. London	1887	66,700	Agents	James F. White & Co., New York	Spinning.
J. C. Gregson	1895	55,800	Agents	William Whitman & Co., Boston	Spinning.
W. O. Elliott	1900	100,000	Both		Spinning.
E. A. Morgan	1894	50,000	Agents	J. E. Reynolds & Co., New York	Spinning.
W. A. Mauney	1900	99,900	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Phila.	Spinning.
W. A. Mauney	1907	64,600	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Phila.	Spinning.
J. F. Schenck	1888	100,000	Agents	James E. Reynolds & Co., New York	Spinning.
A. W. McMurry	1907	60,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. R. Dover	1908	100,000	Agents	Wilson & Bradbury, New York	S. and W.
J. H. Ramseur	1905	135,000	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York	Spinning.
J. C. Smith	1899	150,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
S. N. Lattimore	1897	40,000	Agents	Muller-Riddle & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
	1904	125,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
Dwight Ashley, Jr.	1894	50,000	Agents	Peierls, Buhler & Co., New York	S. and W.
L. A. Williamson	1896	242,000	Agents	Marshall Field & Co., Chicago	S. and W.
E. H. Williamson	1898	125,000	Agents	Muller-Riddle & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
E. H. Williamson	1904	50,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
E. W. Nolley	1899	138,000	Agents	Tolar & Hart, New York	Spinning.
Adam Catterall	1906	225,000	Agents	Davis & Catterall, New York	S. and W.
W. J. Beattie, Jr.	1885	462,000	Agents	Galey & Lord, New York	S. and W.
W. G. Robertson	1907		Agents	William D'Olier & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
W. H. Mendenhall	1910	184,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., New York	S. and W.
J. T. Lowe	1900	190,000	Agents	Farber-Drewry Co., New York	S. and W.
J. V. Moffitt	1911	100,000	Agents	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
C. G. Hill	1909	125,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, New York	Spinning.
T. J. Lillard	1908	100,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
W. A. Erwin	1900		Agents	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia	S. and W.
C. N. Wallace	1890	125,000	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York	Spinning.
C. A. Moore	1899	700,000	Direct		S. and W.
J. H. Erwin	1884	450,000	Agents	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia	S. and W.
J. H. Erwin	1893	175,000	Agents	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia	S. and W.
W. A. Erwin	1892	4,000,000	Agents	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia	S. and W.
W. A. Erwin	1911		Agents	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia	S. and W.
A. G. Cox	1907	60,000	Agents	Herx & Eddy, New York	Spinning.
Harry Smith	1899	200,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Edgecombe	Tarboro	Tarboro, *c*	L. L. Staton
Forsyth	Winston-Salem	Arista, *c*	J. W. Fries
do	do	Chatham Mfg. Co., *w*	H. G. Chatham
do	do	Fries, F. & H., *c and w*	J. W. Fries, Prop.
do	do	Inverness Mills Co., *c*	H. G. Chatham
do	do	Southside, *c*	J. W. Fries
Franklin	Franklinton	Sterling, *c.**	S. C. Vann
Gaston	Belmont	Chronicle, *c.**	A. C. Lineberger
do	do	Imperial Yarn Mill, *c*	A. C. Lineberger
do	do	Majestic Mfg. Co., *c*	A. C. Lineberger
do	Bessemer City	Akron Mfg. Co., *c*	A. E. Moore
do	do	Atlas Mfg. Co.	A. A. McLean
do	do	Huss Mfg. Co., *c*	A. A. McLean
do	do	Harborough Co., *c.*‡	J. W. Sanders
do	do	Osage Mfg. Co., *c*	D. B. Coltrane
do	Cherryville	Cherryville Mfg. Co., *c*	W. A. Mauney
do	do	Gaston Mfg. Co., *c*	J. H. Hull
do	do	Howell Mfg. Co., *c*	A. W. Howell
do	do	Melville Mfg. Co., *c*	W. A. Mauney
do	do	Vivian, *c*	S. S. Mauney
do	Dallas	Dallas, *c*	J. R. Lewis
do	do	Monarch, *c*	C. B. Armstrong
do	Gastonia	Arlington, *c*	G. W. Ragan
do	do	Avon, *c*	J. Lee Robinson
do	do	Clara Mfg. Co., *c*	C. B. Armstrong
do	do	Dunn Mfg. Co., *c*	C. B. Armstrong
do	do	Flint Mfg. Co., *c*	L. L. Jenkins
do	do	Gastonia Mfg. Co., *c*	Robert A. Love
do	do	Gray Mfg. Co., *c*	George A. Gray
do	do	Holland Mfg. Co., *c*	S. N. Boyce
do	do	Loray, *c*	T. E. Moore
do	do	Modena, *c*	J. O. White
do	do	Morowebb, *c.**	J. O. White
do	do	Ozark, *c*	W. T. Rankin
do	do	Trenton, *c*	J. K. Dixon
do	High Shoals	High Shoals Co., *c*	D. A. Tompkins
do	Kings Mountain	Anna, *c*	J. S. Mauney
do	do	Cora, *c*	F. Dilling
do	do	Dilling, *c*	O. G. Falls
do	do	Kings Mountain Mfg. Co., *c*	W. A. Mauney
do	do	Phenix Mfg. Co., *c*	J. C. Plonk
do	Lowell	Lowell, *c*	J. C. Rankin
do	do	Peerless Mfg. Co., *c*	John C. Rankin
do	do	Spencer Mountain, *c*	John C. Rankin
do	McAdenville	McAden, *c*	H. M. McAden
do	Maysworth	Mayes Mfg. Co., *c*	S. W. Cramer
do	Mount Holly	Albion, *c*	A. P. Rhyne
do	do	Armon Mfg. Co., *c*	C. E. Hutchison
do	do	Mount Holly, *c*	A. P. Rhyne
do	do	Nims Mfg. Co., *c*	M. R. Dewstoe

§Not completed. *Same as last report. ‡Formerly Mascot Cotton Mill Co.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
J. W. Jones	1888	$ 164,450	Both	Hunter Mfg. & Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
B. J. Pfohl	1903	325,200	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York, etc.	S. and W.
T. M. Lillard	1907	350,000	Direct		S. and W.
	1840	325,000	Agents	William Iselin & Co., New York	S. and W.
Lawrence McRae	1910	200,000	Agents	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
B. J. Pfohl	1903	See Arista	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
A. H. Vann	1895	100,000	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York	Spinning.
R. L. Stowe	1901	100,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
R. L. Stowe	1906	175,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
S. P. Stowe	1907	200,000	Both		Spinning.
W. W. Glenn	1909	50,000	Agents		S. and W.
C. J. Huss	1911	50,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
C. J. Huss	1909	40,000	Agents	West-Baker & Co., New York	S. and W.
Palmer Brown, Jr.	1911	100,000	Agents	G. A. Stafford & Co,, New York	S. and W.
D. B. Coltrane	1909	296,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
D. A. Rudisill	1891	65,800	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
D. P. McClurd	1896	200,000	Agents	Dickson & Hull, New York	S. and W.
A. H. Huss	1907	50,000	Agents	C. B. Armstrong, Gastonia, N. C.	Spinning.
M. L. Rudisill	1906	79,500	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Phila.	Spinning.
David R. Mauney	1900	49,700	Agents	Various agencies in New York	S. and W.
R. S. Lewis	1891	65,700	Agents	West, Baker & Co.	S. and W.
R. S. Lewis	1907	75,000	Agents	C. J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia	Spinning.
L. L. Hardin	1900	175,400	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
Frost Torrence	1903	200,000	Agents	Hunter Mfg. & Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
W. T. Rankin	1906	100,000	Agents		Spinning.
A. K. Winget	1907	100,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. F. Graves	1906	180,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
R. A. Love	1889	200,000	Agents	A. D. Juilliard & Co., New York	S. and W.
J. F. Separk	1905	175,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
W. T. Love	1906	50,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
Andrew E. Moore	1901	1,274,800	Agents	Woodward, Baldwin & Co., N. Y.	S. and W.
H. B. Moore	1893	180,000	Agents	Haines & Bishop, New York	S. and W.
H. B. Moore	1904	100,000	Agents	C. J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia	Spinning.
S. S. Shuford	1899	200,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
E. N. Pegram	1894	124,800	Agents	J. E. Mitchell & Co., Philadelphia	Spinning.
George L. Krueger	1899	296,000	Both	Catlin & Co., New York	S. and W.
S. A. Mauney	1908	42,000	Agents	Wilson & Bradbury, New York	S. and W.
O. G. Falls	1900	100,000	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Providence	Spinning.
C. A. Dilling	1893	178,500	Agents	West, Baker & Co., New York	S. and W.
S. A. Mauney	1888	79,000	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Phila.	Spinning.
R. P. Roberts	1910	100,000	Agents	James E. Mitchell Co., Phila.	Spinning.
S. M. Robinson	1900	100,000	Agents	Charles J. Webb & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
S. M. Robinson	1906	75,000	Agents	Charles J. Webb & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
W. T. Love	1905	105,000	Agents	Converse-Stanton Co., New York	S. and W.
R. R. Ray	1881	400,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., New York	S. and W.
Andrew E. Moore	1906	260,000	Agents	James E. Mitchell Co., Phila.	Spinning.
H. A. Rhyne	1908	40,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. W. Holland	1910	150,000	Both		Spinning.
H. A. Rhyne	1908	50,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
C. E. Hutchison	1891	74,750	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Gaston	Mount Holly	Tuckaseegee Mfg. Co., *c*	A. P. Rhyne
do	do	Woodlawn Mfg. Co., *c*	C. E. Hutchison
do	Stanley	Stanley Mfg. Co., *c*	A. P. Rhyne
do	Worth	Harden, *c*	Earl E. Carpenter
Granville	Oxford	Oxford, *c*	W. A. Erwin
Guilford	Gibsonville	Gem, *c*	Lawrence Holt & Sons
do	do	Minneola Mfg. Co., *c*	C. M. Guggenheimer
do	Greensboro	Pomona, *c*	J. E. Latham
do	do	Proximity Mfg. Co., *c*	Caesar Cone
do	do	Revolution, *c*	E. Sternberger
do	do	White Oak, *c*	Caesar Cone
do	High Point	Pickett, *c*	R. L. Steele
do	do	Stehli & Co., *s*	Stehli & Co., Props.
Guilford	Jamestown	Oakdale, *c*	W. H. Ragan
do	Kimesville	Mount Pleasant Mfg. Co., *c*	W. H. Ragan
Halifax	Roanoke Rapids	Patterson Mills Co., *c*.*	Chas. Cohen
do	do	Roanoke Mills Co., *c*	W. S. Parker
do	do	Rosemary Mfg. Co., *c*	Gustavus Millhiser
do	Weldon	Shaw, *c*	W. T. Shaw
Harnett	Duke	Erwin No. 2, *c*	B. N. Duke
Henderson	Tuxedo	Green River Mfg. Co., *c*	S. B. Tanner
Hoke	Raeford	Raeford Power and Mfg. Co., *c*	T. B. Upchurch
Iredell	Mooresville	Dixie Cotton Mill Co., *c*	E. W. Brawley
do	do	Mooresville, *c*	J. E. Sherrill
do	Statesville	Bloomfield Mfg. Co., *c*	N. B. Mills
do	do	Paola, *c*	Eugene Morrison
do	do	Statesville, *c*	William Wallace
do	Turnersburg	Turnersburg, *c*	Stimpson & Steele
Johnston	Clayton	Clayton, *c*	Ashley Horne
do	do	Liberty, *c*	A. J. Barbour
do	Selma	Ethel, *c*	M. C. Winston
do	do	Lizzie, *c*	M. C. Winston
do	do	Selma, *c*	M. E. Egerton
do	Smithfield	Ivanhoe Mfg. Co., *c*	W. M. Sanders
do	do	Smithfield, *c*	W. M. Sanders
Lee	Jonesboro	Leeco, *c*.†	D. E. McIver
do	Sanford	Sanford, *c*	W. H. Watkins
Lenoir	Kinston	Caswell, *c*	J. E. Hood
do	do	Kinston, *c*	W. J. Rouse
Lincoln	Lincolnton	Elm Grove, *c*.†	R. S. Reinhardt
do	do	Eureka Mfg. Co., *w*	J. L. Lineberger
do	do	Indian Creek Mfg. Co., *c*	W. A. Rudisill
do	do	Laboratory, *c*	D. E. Rhyne
do	do	Long Shoals, *c*.*	J. S. Mauney
do	do	Rhodes Mfg. Co., *c*	J. M. Rhodes
do	do	Rhyne's Cotton Mill, *c*	D. H. Rhyne
do	do	Rudisill, John, Mfg. Co., *c*	M. L. Rudisill
do	do	Wampum, *c*.*	J. A. Abernathy
do	do	Saxony Spinning Co., *c*	Edgar Love
do	Southside	Lincoln, *c*	D. E. Rhyne

†Closed this year. *Same as last report. §See Erwin No. 1, Durham. ‡See Proximity.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving or Spinning and Weaving.
H. A. Rhyne	1883	$ 40,000	Agents	James E. Mitchell & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
J. W. Holland	1906	100,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. M. Archer	1910	65,000	Both	M. R. Hoffman, Philadelphia	Spinning.
O. D. Carpenter	1889	12,000	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Phila.	Spinning.
R. H. Lewis, Jr.	1900	175,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
	1905		Direct		Spinning.
J. R. Young	1886	200,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., New York	S. and W.
G. O. Coble	1909	204,900	Agents	Hunter Mfg. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
Bernard M. Cone	1895	500,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., New York	S. and W.
H. Sternberger	1899	300,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., New York	S. and W.
J. E. Hardin	1905	‡	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., New York	S. and W.
F. M. Pickett					
	1903			Not sold	Spinning.
Wm. G. Ragsdale	1896	100,000	Agents	E. H. Hamilton & Co., New York	Spinning.
W. H. Ragan	1882	60,000	Agents	E. H. Hamilton & Co., New York	S. and W.
J. C. Kelly	1909	500,000	Agents	J. L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia	S. and W.
J. M. Jackson	1895	408,600	Agents	J. L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia	S. and W.
John L. Patterson	1900	600,000	Agents	Bacon & Co., New York	S. and W.
R. S. Travis	1907	74,400	Agents	William D'Olier & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
W. A. Erwin	1892	§	Agents	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia	S. and W.
J. O. Bell	1907	250,000	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York	Spinning.
W. J. Upchurch	1904	120,000	Both		Spinning.
H. N. Howard	1908	100,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
G. C. Goodman	1893	238,200	Agents	Hunter Mfg. & Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
H. A. Yount	1903	106,900	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
N. B. Mills	1908	115,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
T. D. Miller	1893	175,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
	1895	30,000	Both	J. E. Mitchell & Co., Philadelphia	Spinning.
J. M. Turley	1900	159,900	Agents	J. E. Mitchell & Co., Philadelphia	Spinning.
D. L. Barbour	1908	94,500	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
W. D. Anderson	1909	47,300	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
L. D. Debnam	1906	150,000	Agents	Wm. D'Olier & Co., Philadelphia	Spinning.
W. H. Call	1905	90,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
F. K. Broadhurst	1909	90,500	Both	Catlin & Co., New York	Spinning.
F. K. Broadhurst	1901	162,400	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York	Spinning.
J. R. Jones	1908	50,000	Agents	Hunter Mfg. & Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
J. R. Jones	1899	149,700	Agents	Hunter Mfg. & Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
W. D. LaRoque, Jr.	1907	100,000	Agents	C. E. Riley Co., Boston	Spinning.
T. V. Moseley	1898	160,000	Direct		Spinning.
R. H. Reinhardt	1890	100,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. C. Rankin	1907	40,000	Agents	Muller-Riddle & Co., Philadelphia	Spinning.
E. N. Rudisill	1898	23,350	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Phila.	Spinning.
D. E. Rhyne	1887		Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., New York	Spinning.
W. A. Mauney	1896	99,900	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Phila.	Spinning.
D. P. Rhodes	1907	94,500	Agents	A. D. Juilliard & Co., New York	S. and W.
			Direct		Spinning.
J. M. Roberts	1901	31,800	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
R. S. Abernathy	1904	160,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
A. M. Hoke	1910	150,000	Direct		Spinning.
D. E. Rhyne	1896	85,000	Both		Spinning.

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Factory.	President.
Lincoln	Stanley	Mariposa, *c*	A. D. Morrison
McDowell	Marion	Marion Mfg. Co., *c*	D. D. Little
Madison	Marshall	Capitola Mfg. Co., *c*	W. J. McLendon, Jr.
Mecklenburg	Charlotte	Atherton, *c*	D. A. Tompkins
do	do	Barnhardt Mfg. Co., *c*	C. A. Meisenheimer
do	do	Chadwick-Hoskins Co., *c*	E. A. Smith
do	do	Charlotte Cordage Co., *c*	J. L. Sexton
do	do	Continental Mfg. Co., *c*.†	G. E. Wilson
do	do	Elizabeth, *c*	R. M. Miller, Jr.
do	do	Fidelity Mfg. Co., *c*	A. P. Rhyne
do	do	Highland Park Mfg. Co., *c*	C. W. Johnston
do	do	Howell, Geo. A., & Sons, *c*	George A. Howell
do	do	Magnolia, *c*	A. C. Summerville,
do	do	Mecklenburg Mfg. Co., *c*.*	William Coleman
do	do	Savona Mfg. Co., *c*	E. T. Garsed
do	Cornelius	Cornelius, *c*	J. B. Cornelius
do	do	Gem Yarn Mills, *c*	J. B. Cornelius
do	Davidson	Delburg, *c*	J. P. Monroe
do	do	Linden Mfg. Co., *c*	J. P. Monroe
do	Huntersville	Anchor, *c*	C. W. Johnston
Montgomery	Biscoe	Francis, *c*	J. R. Page
do	Milledgeville	Tucker & Carter Rope Co., *c*	William A. Tucker
do	Troy	Capelsie, *c*	A. W. E. Capel
do	do	Smitherman, *c*	S. J. Smitherman
Moore	Vass	Vass Cotton Mill Co., *c*	A. Cameron
do	High Falls	High Falls Mfg. Co., *c*.*	John W. Woody
Nash	Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount, *c*	R. H. Ricks
New Hanover	Wilmington	Bellwill, *c*	John D. Bellamy
do	do	Delgado, *c*	E. C. Holt
Orange	Hillsboro	Bellevue Mfg. Co., *c*	S. Strudwick
do	do	Eno, *c*	S. Ruffin
Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Elizabeth City, *c*	Chas. H. Robinson
Person	Roxboro	Longhurst, *c*	J. A. Long
do	do	Roxboro, *c*	J. A. Long
Randolph	Cedar Falls	Cedar Falls Mfg. Co., *c*	L. K. McAlister
do	Central Falls	Worth Mfg. Co., No. 2, *c*	J. S. McAlister
do	Coleridge	Enterprise Mfg. Co., *c*	D. H. Lambert
do	Franklinville	Franklinville Mfg. Co., *c*	Benjamin Moffit
do	do	Randolph Mfg. Co., *c*	W. S. Russell
do	Ramseur	Columbia Mfg. Co., *c*	D. H. Anderson
do	Randleman	Naomi Falls Mfg. Co., *c*.*	Deep River Mfg. Co.,
do	do	Randleman Mfg. Co., *c*.*	Deep River Mfg. Co.,
do	Worthville	Worth Mfg. Co., *c*	J. S. McAlister
Richmond	Rockingham	Entwistle Mfg. Co., *c*	William Entwistle
do	do	Great Falls Mfg. Co., *c*	D. L. Gore
do	do	Hannah-Pickett, *c*	Robt. L. Steele
do	do	Leak, Wall & McRae, *c*	J. P. Leak
do	do	Ledbetter Mfg. Co., *c*	T. B. Ledbetter
do	do	Pee Dee Mfg. Co., *c*	W. C. Leak
do	do	Roberdel Mfg. Co., *c*	T. C. Leak, Jr.

*Same as last report. †Closed this year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
R. H. Morrison	1889	$ 37,000	Agents	C. J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia	Spinning.
S. L. Copeland	1909	200,600	Agents	Baldwin & Leslie, New York	S. and W.
M. L. Church	1904	65,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
George L. Krueger	1892	175,000	Both		Spinning.
T. M. Barnhardt	1900	24,400	Direct		
E. C. Dwelle	1908	2,000,000	Agents	Farber-Drewry Co., New York, etc.	S. and W.
E. F. Black, Supt.	1896	40,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and B.
J. H. McAden	1903	150,000	Both		Spinning.
Baxter Ross	1902	100,000	Both		Spinning.
S. P. Sargent	1903	500,000	Both	Various agencies	S. and W.
J. L. Spencer	1894	645,100	Agents	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
	1906		Agents		Spinning.
Proprietor	1901	125,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
John B. Humbert	1907	125,000	Agents	J. P. Stevens & Co., Boston, etc.	S. and W.
S. B. Alexander, Jr.	1908	100,000	Agents	A. D. Smith, New York	Weaving.
P. A. Stough	1888	48,600	Agents	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
F. C. Sherrill	1906	45,000			Spinning.
F. J. Knox	1907	50,000	Both		Spinning.
F. J. Knox	1890	90,000	Agents		Spinning.
	1897	84,000	Agents	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
A. W. E. Capel	1906	120,000	Agents	James L. Wilson & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
W. P. Tucker	1906	175,000	Direct		Spinning.
J. G. Tomlinson	1900	40,800	Agents	James L. Wilson & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
A. W. E. Capel	1898	73,000	Agents	James L. Wilson & Co., Phila.	S. and W.
W. B. Graham	1909	30,000	Both		Spinning.
Thomas N. Woody	1897	60,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
Thomas H. Battle	1874	472,500	Direct		Spinning.
J. W. Williamson	1909	100 000	Agents	Faulkner, Page & Co., New York	S. and W.
J. W. Williamson	1898	275,000	Agents	Galey & Lord, New York	S. and W.
T. N. Webb	1905	125,000	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York	S. and W.
J. H. Webb	1896	117,000	Agents	Faulkner, Page & Co., New York	S. and W.
J. G. Gregory	1895	100,000	Direct		Spinning.
J. A. Long, Jr.	1907	‡	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. A. Long, Jr.	1900	263,300	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. S. McAlister	1877	100,000	Agents	Hunter Mfg. & Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
W. E. Williamson	1881	¶	Agents	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
R. L. Caveness	1904	25,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
Hugh Parks, Jr.	1876	80,000	Agents	E. H. Hamilton & Co., New York	S. and W.
Hugh Parks, Jr.	1863	90,000	Agents	Haines & Bishop, New York	S. and W.
W. H. Watkins	1879	80,000	Agents	Hunter Mfg. and Com. Co., N. Y.	S. and W.
Inc.	1879	108,550	Agents	Hunter Mfg. & Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
Inc.	1869	232,000	Agents	Hunter Mfg. & Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
J. E. Williamson	1881	200,000	Both		S. and W.
G. P. Entwistle	1909	317,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
Claude Gore	1878	100,000	Agents	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia	S. and W.
W. B. Cole	1906	200,000	Agents	Hunter Mfg. & Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
F. W. Leak	1887	150,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
H. D. Ledbetter	1888	25,000	Both		Spinning.
G. P. Entwistle	1874	375,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
J. Le G. Everett	1882	375,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.

‡See Roxboro. ¶See Worth Mfg. Co., No. 1.

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Richmond	Rockingham	Steele's, *c*	R. L. Steele
Robeson	Lumberton	Dresden, *c*	R. D. Caldwell
do	do	Jennings, *c*.*	H. B Jennings
do	do	Lumberton, *c*	R. D. Caldwell
do	do	National, *c*.*	George B. McLeod
do	St. Pauls	St. Pauls, *c*	L. Shaw
Rockingham	Draper	German-American Co., *c*	George W. Fraker
do	Mayodan	Avalon, *c*.*	F. H. Fries
do	do	Mayo, *c*.*	F. H. Fries
do	Reidsville	Edna, *c*	W. S. Forbes
do	Spray	Leaksville, *c*	B. Frank Mebane
do	do	Leaksville, *w*	J. Sanford Patterson
do	do	Lilly, *c*	B. Frank Mebane
do	do	Morehead, *c*	B. Frank Mebane
do	do	Nantucket, *c*	B. Frank Mebane
do	do	Rhode Island Co., *c*	G. W. Fraker
do	do	Spray, *c*	George A. Mebane
do	do	Spray, *w*	George W. Fraker
Rowan	China Grove	Patterson Mfg. Co., *c*.‡	J. W. Cannon
do	Landis	Corriher, *c*	C. J. Deal
do	do	Linn Mills Co., *c*	D. B. Coltrane
do	Rockwell	Barringer Mfg. Co., *c*	Paul Barringer
do	Salisbury	Grace, *c*	F. L. Robbins
do	do	Kesler Mfg. Co., *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	do	Salisbury, *c*	J. M. Knox
do	do	Vance, *c*	A. C. Lineberger
Rutherford	Caroleen	Henrietta, *c*	S. B. Tanner
do	Cliffside	Cliffside, *c*	R. R. Haynes
do	Forest City	Florence, *c*	Chas. E. Sampson
do	Rutherfordton	Cleghorn, *c*	S. B. Tanner
Scotland	Laurel Hill	Ida, *c*	Mark Morgan
do	do	Richmond, *c*	Mark Morgan
do	do	Springfield, *c*	Mark Morgan
do	Laurinburg	Dickson, *c*	J. P. McRae
do	do	Scotland, *c*	J. P. McRae
do	do	Waverley, *c*	J. P. McRae
Stanly	Albemarle	Efird Mfg. Co., *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	do	Wiscassett, *c*	J. W. Cannon
do	New London	Tucker & Carter Rope Co., *c and h*	W. A. Tucker
do	Norwood	Norwood Mfg. Co., *c*	D. B. Coltrane
Surry	Elkin	Chatham Mfg. Co., *c and w*	H. G. Chatham
do	Mount Airy	Alpine, *w*	M. J. Hawkins
do	do	Laurel Bluff, *c*	John L. Brown
do	do	Surry Mfg. Co., *c*.†	
Transylvania	Brevard	Transylvania, *c*.†	F. E. B. Jenkins
Union	Monroe	Everett, *c*	Charles Iceman
do	do	Icemorlee, *c*	W. S. Lee
do	do	Monroe, *c*	B. D. Heath
do	Waxhaw	Rodman-Heath, *c*	J. L. Rodman
Vance	Henderson	Harriet, *c*	D. Y. Cooper

*Same as last report. †Closed this year. ‡Includes plant at Kannapolis.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
R. L. Johnson	1895	$ 225,000	Both	Various agencies	S. and W.
H. B. Jennings	1906	200,000	Both		Spinning.
F. B. Gray	1909	500,000			
H. B. Jennings	1901	175,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
A. P. McAllister	1906	110,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
A. R. McEachern	1907	100,000	Agents	Charles J. Webb & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
S. H. Marshall	1905	391,700	Agents	The Farish-Stafford Co., New York	S. and W.
W. C. Ruffin	1899	200,000	Direct		Spinning.
W. C. Ruffin	1895	300,000	Direct		Spinning.
J. B. Pipkin	1896	120,000	Agents	Haines & Bishop, New York	S. and W.
W. R. Walker	1893	30,000	Agents	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
Gilliam Grissom	1882	27,000	Agents	Wilson & Bradbury, New York	S. and W.
E. D. Pitcher	1900	68,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
W. R. Walker	1902	163,000	Direct		Spinning.
C. P. Wall	1898	260,300	Both	Various agencies	S. and W.
E. D. Pitcher	1903	125,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
J. G. Farrell	1896	200,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
E. D. Pitcher	1902	152,300	Agents	Car. Cot. and Woolen Mills, Spray	S. and W.
W. J. Swink	1893	350,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, New York	S. and W.
L. A. Corriher	1909	40,000			
C. J. Deal	1901	65,100	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. M. Holshauser	1907	46,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, Philadelphia	Spinning.
F. L. Robbins	1907	15,000	Agents	J. F. White & Co., New York	Weaving.
C. E. Stevenson	1895	250,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, New York	S. and W.
O. D. Davis	1888	250,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
E. B. Neave	1891	130,000	Direct		Spinning.
D. H. Jenkins	1888	675,000	Both	Catlin & Co., New York	S. and W.
Charles H. Haynes	1901	250,000	Agents	Cone Exp. and Com. Co., Greensboro	S. and W.
S. B. Tanner	1899	250,000	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York	S. and W.
R. P. Scruggs	1909	75,000	Agents	Catlin & Co., New York	Spinning.
Maurice M. Morgan	1894	65,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
Maurice M. Morgan	1894	51,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
Maurice M. Morgan	1894	45,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.
George F. Avinger	1899	150,000	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
George F. Avinger	1899	120,150	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
George F. Avinger	1908	251,800	Agents	Various agencies	Spinning.
J. S. Efird	1896	300,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, N. Y. and Phila.	Spinning.
J. F. Cannon	1898	500,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, N. Y. and Phila.	Spinning.
J. I. Tucker	1883	75,000	Direct		Braiding.
J. F. Shinn	1898	90,000	Direct		Spinning.
Mason Lillard	1894	350,000	Direct		Weaving.
W. S. Allred, Mgr.	1905	20,000			S. and W.
	1907		Both		Spinning.
	1910	100,000			
C. M. Cook, Jr.	1907	75,000	Agents	Charles J. Webb & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
J. L. Everett	1907	55,200	Agents	C. E. Riley Co., Boston	Spinning.
J. L. Everett	1905	300,000	Agents	C. E. Riley Co., Boston	Spinning.
W. C. Heath	1892	145,200	Agents	Farish-Stafford Co., New York	S. and W.
J. D. Simpson	1898	50,000	Agents	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Phila.	Spinning.
J. A. Moore	1900	449,600	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Vance	Henderson	Henderson, *c*	D. Y. Cooper
Wake	Raleigh	Caraleigh, *c*	A. A. Thompson
do	do	Pilot, *c*	Wm. H. Williamson
do	do	Raleigh, *c*	A. A. Thompson
do	Wake Forest	Royall, *c*	W. C. Powell
Warren	Warrenton	Peck Mfg. Co., *c*	Thomas D. Peck
Wayne	Goldsboro	Borden Mfg. Co., *c*.*	F. K. Borden

*Same as last report.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
J. A. Moore	1895	$ 240,000	Both	Various agencies	S. and W.
F. O. Moring	1891	150,000	Agents	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York	S. and W.
A. V. D. Smith	1892	450,000	Agents	G. A. Stafford & Co., New York	S. and W.
Alf. A. Thompson	1889	157,000	Both	James E. Mitchell & Co., Phila.	Spinning.
W. L. Royall	1901	222,000	Agents	Various agencies	S. and W.
C. N. Williams, Jr.	1909	126,000	Agents	Cannon Mills, Phila.	
P. L. Borden	1900	150,000	Both	Various agencies	Spinning.

TABLE No. 2—*Alphabetical List of Mills, Class of Goods*

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Aurora	Burlington	Cotton Flannels and Ginghams	17,952
Elmira Cotton Mills Co.	do	Yarns, Ginghams, Outings, etc.	6,448
E. M. Holt Plaid Mills	do	Plain and Fancy Ginghams	
Glencoe	do	Cotton Outings	5,000
Glen Raven	do	Coarse Cotton Ducks, Drills, etc.	3,000
Hopedale Mills Co.	do	Cotton Yarns	6,200
Lakeside*	do	Colored Cotton Goods	3,300
Ossipee	do	Napped Fabrics	5,000
Altamahaw	Elon College	Coarse Cotton Cloth	6,500
L. Banks Holt Mfg. Co.	Graham	Shirting, Dress Goods, Cheviots, etc.	28,024
Leota	do	Shirtings, etc., Yarns and Warps	1,248
Saxapahaw	do	Ginghams and Yarns	8,200
Sidney	do	Checks, Stripes, and Plaids	3,136
Travora Mfg. Co.	do	Heavy Napped Goods	3,811
Holt-Granite Mfg. Co.	Haw River	Outings and Cheviots	20,928
Dixon Mfg. Co.	Snow Camp	Jeans, Flannels, Blankets, etc.	560
Virginia	Swepsonville	Colored Cotton Dress Goods	10,192
Watts Mfg. Co.	Liledoun	Sheetings	3,500
Stony Point Mfg. Co.	Stony Point	Warps and Skeins	4,032
Alspaugh Cotton Mill†	Taylorsville	Sheetings and Yarns	2,600
Taylorsville Cotton Mill Co.	do	Hosiery Yarns and Single Yarns	5,760
Singleton Silk Mfg. Co.	Wadesboro	Yarns and Floss Silk	6,260
Wadesboro Cotton Mills Co.	do	Yarns, Skeins, and Warps	13,116
Asheville	Asheville	Chambray, Plaids, Crash, etc.	10,112
French Broad Mfg. Co.	do	Crochet, Satin, and Marseilles Quilts	
Reems Creek	Weaverville	Yarns, Jeans, Linseys, etc.	210
Henry River Mfg. Co.	Hildebran	Egyptian Yarns	8,000
Alpine	Morganton	Yarns, Warps, Twine, etc.	11,000
Brander	Concord	Yarns and Cotton Damask	3,832
Brown Mfg. Co.	do	Outings and Ginghams	7,780
Cabarrus	do	Wide Sheetings	28,016
Cannon Mfg. Co.	do	Towels, Crashes, and Sheetings	60,000
Franklin	do	Yarns	14,000
Gibson Mfg. Co.	do	Madras Cloth, Ginghams, Yarns	27,000
Locke Cotton Mills Co.	do	Medium and Fine Colored Cloths	35,000
Magnolia Mills Co.	do	Fine Yarns	2,000
Young-Hartsell Mills Co.	do	Cotton Yarns	10,752
Cannon Mfg. Co.	Kannapolis	Towels, Crashes, and Sheetings	‡
Patterson Mfg. Co.	do	Cotton Goods	21,120
Kindley, W. R.	Mount Pleasant	Cotton Yarns	4,000
Tuscarora	do	Hosiery Yarns	3,840
Dudley Shoals	Granite Falls	Cotton Yarns	5,000
Granite Cordage Co.	do	Sash Cords	
Granite Falls Mfg. Co.	do	Carpet Warps	3,024
Hudson Cotton Mfg. Co.	Lenoir	Yarns	5,000
Lenoir	do	Fine Egyptian Yarns	6,700
Moore	do	Skeins, Warps, and Cones	5,376
Whitnell	do	Peeler Yarns	5,376
Gwyn-Harper Mfg. Co.	Patterson	Woolen Blankets and Yarns	1,800
Rhodhiss Mfg. Co.	Rhodhiss	Drills and Sheetings	15,000
Brookford	Brookford	Sheetings, Sateens, and Yarns	23,000

‡See Concord Mills.

Manufactured, Equipment, General Condition of Employees.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds	Do Employees Show Improvement— In General Pro-ficiency?	In Finan-cial Con-dition?	In Educa-tion?
749	48	steam	850	1,570,094	no	no	no.
437	20	steam	300	459,870	yes	yes	yes.
140		steam	50	221,250	no	no	yes.
200	12	steam and water	65	610,000	yes	yes	yes.
100	15	steam	156	1,500,000	yes	no	yes.
	22	steam and water	300	700,000	yes	yes	yes.
168		steam	150		yes	yes	yes.
354	21	steam and water	375	1,200,000	yes	yes	yes.
324	42	steam and water	600	1,059,848	no	no	no.
950	58	steam and water	1,000	2,620,464			yes.
85	15	steam	100		yes	yes	yes.
200	22	water	400	732,814	yes	yes	yes.
156	10	steam	220	350,000	yes	yes	yes.
185	13	steam	350		yes	yes	yes.
688	71	steam and water	1,000	1,520,778	yes	yes	yes.
14		steam and water	25	23,000	yes	yes	yes.
400	25	water	600	650,000	yes	yes	yes.
104	11	water	140	300,000		no	
		steam	175	459,360	yes		
56	14	water	80	80,000			
	28	steam	175	500,000	yes	yes	no.
		steam	105	148,817	yes	yes	yes.
	24	steam	450	963,000	yes	no	no.
450	38	electric	500	1,732,922	yes	no	yes.
84		electric			yes	yes	yes.
4		water	12		yes	yes	yes.
	13	water	400	288,497	yes	yes	yes.
	62	steam	500	2,500,000			
48	15	electric	210	160,000	yes	no	yes.
200	25	electric	350		yes	yes	yes.
542	51	steam and electric	1,000				yes.
2,000	90	electric	1,500	864,000	yes	yes	yes.
	28	electric	500		yes	yes	yes.
500	65	steam and electric	1,250	2,200,200	yes	yes	yes.
950	75	steam and electric	1,350	1,560,000	yes		yes.
	4	electric	60	150,000	yes	no	yes.
	26	electric	400				
					yes	yes	yes.
400	44	electric	775	1,875,500	yes	yes	yes.
	8	steam	150	268,000	yes	yes	yes.
	12	steam	125	300,000	no	no	yes.
	8	electric	225	200,000	yes	yes	yes.
†100		steam	50		yes	yes	yes.
	16	water	125	1,000,000	no	no	no.
		steam	250	800,000	yes	yes	yes.
		steam	300	500,000	yes	yes	yes.
		steam	225	450,000	no	no	no.
		steam	250	800,000	yes	yes	yes.
	11	water	150	300,500	yes	yes	yes.
460	57	water	700	3,000,000	yes	yes	yes.
500	36	st'm, water and elec	700	1,231,000	yes	yes	yes.

†Braiders.

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Ivey	Hickory	Fine Sateens	7,680
Shuford, A. A., Mill Co.	do	Coarse Yarns	3,000
Long Island	Long Island	Cotton Yarns	5,388
Maiden	Maiden	Yarns	2,280
Providence	do	Warps and Yarns	6,300
Union	do	Yarns	10,000
Turner Mills Co.	Monbo	Cotton Yarns	14,640
Catawba Cotton Mills	Newton	Yarns, Warps, Skeins, Cones, Tubes	6,000
Catawba Woolen Mills	do	Woolen Hosiery and Yarns	168
Clyde	do	Cotton Yarns	5,120
Newton	do	Cotton Yarns	8,000
Odell, J. M., Mfg. Co.	Pittsboro	Hard Yarns	7,000
Hadley-Peoples Mfg. Co.	Siler City	Cotton Yarns	8,356
Edenton	Edenton	Cotton Yarns	13,312
Double Shoals	Double Shoals	Warps and Twines	3,140
Bonnie	Kings Mountain	Cotton Yarns	8,320
Klotho	do	Single and Ply Yarns	7,820
Cleveland Mill and Power Co.	Lawndale	Twines, Carpet Warps, Lines, etc.	5,500
Belmont	Shelby	Yarns	3,700
Ella Mfg. Co.	do	Print Cloths	5,184
Lily Mill and Power Co.	do	Egyptian and Sea Island Yarns	5,000
Shelby	do	Sheetings and Yarns	15,000
Buffalo Mfg. Co.	Stubbs	Skeins and Warps	3,600
Houston, J. Frederic, & Co.	Cumberland	Cotton Yarns	4,104
Ashley & Bailey Co.	Fayetteville	Broad Silk Goods	15,000
Holt-Morgan Mfg. Co.	do	Fancy Dress Ginghams	10,000
Holt-Williamson Mfg. Co.	do	Single and Ply Yarns	9.776
Toler, Hart & Holt	do	Knitting Yarns	14,592
Victory Mfg. Co.	do	Print Cloths and Handkerchiefs	14,336
Hope Mills Mfg. Co.	Hope Mills	Madras and Ginghams	14,004
Manchester	Manchester	Skein Yarns, Warps, and Twists	2,036
Raeford Power and Mfg. Co.	Raeford	Hosiery Yarns	5,015
Dacotah	Lexington	Cotton Goods, Checks, Stripes, etc.	9,600
Nokomis	do	Print Cloths	15,296
Wennonah	do	Plaids, Sheetings, Shirtings, etc.	11,856
Amazon	Thomasville	Hosiery Yarns	6,000
Jewel	do	Fine Combed Yarns	5,280
Erwin No. 3	Cooleemee	Canton Flannels, Ticking, Drills, etc.	47,360
Commonwealth Cot. Mfg. Co.	Durham	Yarns for Hosiery and Underwear	7,012
Golden Belt Mfg. Co.	do	Sheetings and Combed Thread	26,496
Durham Cotton Mfg. Co.	East Durham	Dress Ginghams, Indigo Cheviots	22,544
Pearl*	do	Wide Sheetings	10,336
Erwin No. 1	West Durham	Blue Denims	25,088
Erwin No. 4	do	Wide Sheetings	50,000
Little River Mfg. Co.	Rougemont	Cotton Yarns, Thread, and Rope	2,600
Fountain	Tarboro	White Hosiery Yarns	6,528
Tarboro	do	Yarns, Skeins, Warps, Print Cloths	13,200
Arista	Winston-Salem	Chambrays, Crashes, Cottonades	5,184
Chatham Mfg. Co.	do	Blankets	2,400
Fries, F. & H.	do	Cotton Warps and Jeans	864
Southside	do	Chambrays, Crashes, Cottonades	10,752

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds	Do Employees Show Improvement— In General Pro-ficiency?	In Finan-cial Con-dition?	In Educa-tion?
400	13	electric	300	609,796	yes	yes	yes.
		electric	200	1,144,000	yes	yes	yes.
	12	water	225	491,384		yes	yes.
		electric	100	168,100		yes	
	29	steam and water	500	385,357	yes	yes	yes.
		electric	300	350,000	yes	yes	yes.
	18	water	400	718,711	yes	yes	yes.
	14	electric	275	550,000	yes	no	yes.
		water	10		yes	yes	yes.
	20	electric	175	521,100	yes	yes	yes.
60	26	electric	225	1,900,000	yes	yes	yes.
	23	water	500	675,000	yes	no	yes.
	18	steam	400	1,000,000	yes	yes	yes.
	32	steam	500	245,360	yes	no	yes.
	40	steam and water	150	1,000,000	yes	yes	yes.
	29	steam and electric	400	1,000,000	no	yes	yes.
	18	electric	350	675,000			
	36	steam and water	350	1,535,217	no	no	yes.
	8	electric	190	225,750	yes	yes	yes.
126	12	electric	225	700,000	yes	yes	yes.
		electric	300	1,000,000	yes	yes	yes.
250	26	electric	600	1,250,000	yes	yes	yes.
	7	steam and water	130	300,000	yes	yes	yes.
	19	steam and water	230			yes	yes.
150		steam	250	*34,500	yes	yes	yes.
454	32	electric	350		yes	no	yes.
	26	electric	400	380,132	yes	no	yes.
	32	steam and electric	450	1,500,000	no	no	no.
459	23	steam	625	925,000	yes	yes	yes.
750	26	steam and water	1,000	837,642		no	yes.
	14	steam and water	100	329,154	yes	no	yes.
	30	steam	300	1,500,000	yes	yes	yes.
336	30	electric	425	903,066	yes	yes	yes.
372	23	steam and electric	450	873,485	yes	yes	yes.
460	38	steam	300	1,083,600	yes	yes	yes.
		electric					
	12	electric	200				
1,296	183	st'm, water and elec	1,800	6,153,380	yes	no	yes.
		steam	175		yes		yes.
640	40	steam and electric	1,360	1,952,819	yes	yes	yes.
820	42	steam	1,000	1,578,500	yes	yes	yes.
248		steam	400	1,200,000	yes	yes	yes.
908	103	steam	1,200	4,931,435	yes	yes	yes.
900		electric	2,000	675,179			
	12	steam and water	225	569,500	yes	no	yes.
		steam	300	442,560	yes	no	yes.
200	42	steam	550	492,537	yes	yes	yes.
200		steam and electric	250	638,181		no	
45		steam	200	400,000	yes	yes	yes.
50		steam	60	40,000		no	
172		steam and electric	350	869,289		yes	yes.

*Silk.

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Sterling*	Franklinton	Warps	6,448
Chronicle	Belmont	Cotton Yarns	10,000
Imperial Yarn Mill	do	Cotton Yarns	10,000
Majestic Mfg. Co.	do	Egyptian and Sea Island Yarns	12,768
Atlas Mfg. Co.	Bessemer City	Sheetings, etc.	10,000
Akron Mfg. Co.	do	Coarse Cotton Sheetings	4,800
Huss Mfg. Co.	do	Table Damask	3,000
Harborough Co.	do	Fancy Ginghams	9,000
Osage Mfg. Co.	do	Sheetings	16,000
Cherryville Mfg. Co.	Cherryville	Yarns, Warps, and Skeins	5,820
Gaston Mfg. Co.	do	Sheetings	12,000
Howell Mfg. Co.	do	Cotton Yarns and Skeins	2,600
Melville Mfg. Co.	do	Cotton Yarns, Warps, and Skeins	5,000
Vivian	do	Skeins, Tubes, and Sheetings	2,500
Dallas	Dallas	Sheetings	7,000
Monarch	do	Knitting Yarns	6,200
Arlington	Gastonia	Carded Cotton Yarns	12,480
Avon	do	Sheetings and Lawns	10,080
Clara Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns, Warps, Cones, Tubes, Skeins	6,200
Dunn Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns, Warps, Cones, Tubes, Skeins	6,200
Flint Mfg. Co.	do	Fine Combed Cotton Yarns	10,000
Gastonia Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns and Lawns	12,096
Gray Mfg. Co.	do	Warps, Skeins, Cones, and Tubes	10,240
Holland Mfg. Co.	do	Cotton Yarns, Skeins, Tubes	2,520
Loray	do	Sheetings and Print Cloths	57,800
Modena	do	Cottons, Yarns, Plaids, Sheetings	17,600
Morowebb	do	Cotton Yarns, Skeins, Warps, Tubes	6,720
Ozark	do	Fine Yarns	10,000
Trenton	do	Fine Yarns	8,448
High Shoals Co.	High Shoals	Sheetings and Knitting Yarns	16,224
Anna	Kings Mountain	Yarns and Brown Sheetings	3,952
Cora	do	Fine Yarns	10,560
Dilling	do	Warps, Skeins, and Wide Sheetings	16,064
Kings Mountain Mfg. Co.	do	Cotton Yarns	4,992
Phenix Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns	10,000
Lowell	Lowell	Yarns	15,000
Peerless Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns	5,100
Spencer-Mountain	do	Yarns, Table Damask, Towels	5,408
McAden	McAdenville	Plaids and Chambrays	28,000
Mayes Mfg. Co.	Maysworth	Combed Peeler Yarns	11,848
Albion	Mount Holly	Warps, Skeins, and Tubes	3,800
Armon Mfg. Co.	do	Skeins, Wrapping Twines, Rope, etc.	7,000
Mount Holly	do	Warps	2,800
Nims Mfg. Co.	do	Cotton Yarns, Hose, Cord, Twine	6,500
Tuckaseegee Mfg. Co.	do	Warp and Skeins	5,000
Woodlawn Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns	10,080
Stanley Mfg. Co.	Stanley	Cotton Yarns	4,160
Harden	Worth	Cotton Yarns	8,320
Oxford	Oxford	Yarns	6,120
Gem	Gibsonville	Cotton Yarns	6,656
Minneola Mfg. Co.	do	Dress Flannels	1,400

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds	Do Employees Show Improvement— In General Pro-ficiency?	In Finan-cial Con-dition?	In Educa-tion?
----------	24	steam	300	----------	----------	----------	
----------	20	electric	346	64,600	yes	yes	yes.
----------	25	electric	400	350,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	16	electric	450	329,300	yes	yes	no.
96	----------	steam	150	----------	yes	yes	yes.
96	15	steam	200	----------	----------	----------	
48	7	steam	100	500,000	yes	yes	yes.
406	14	steam	300	400,000	yes	no	yes.
400	32	steam and electric	400	770,500	yes	yes	yes.
----------	14	electric	200	400,000	yes	no	no.
240	22	electric	500	700,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	----------	electric	200	200,000	yes	no	yes.
----------	12	electric	175	175,000	yes	no	yes.
50	12	electric	120	692,000	yes	yes	yes.
88	10	steam and electric	240	630,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	11	electric	200	777,671	yes	yes	yes.
----------	25	steam and electric	400	----------	----------	no	yes.
388	20	steam	350	529,167	yes	yes	yes.
----------	11	electric	250	698,252	----------	----------	yes.
----------	10	electric	225	378,357	----------	----------	yes.
----------	12	electric	600	870,000	yes	yes	yes.
247	18	steam	500	550,000	yes	no	yes.
----------	22	electric	450	600,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	8	electric	110	623,170	yes	yes	yes.
1,660	182	electric	2,700	5,856,987	yes	no	yes.
216	40	steam and electric	550	1,500,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	12	steam	250	600,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	----------	steam	400	1,250,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	15	steam	300	607,203	yes	----------	yes.
534	20	water and electric	750	2,098,762	yes	yes	yes.
121	9	st'm, water and elec	150	215,000	yes	no	yes.
----------	----------	steam	400	----------	yes	yes	yes.
325	24	steam and electric	550	1,131,500	yes	yes	yes.
----------	12	electric	150	537,500	yes	yes	yes.
----------	----------	electric	450	993,009	no	yes	yes.
----------	30	steam and electric	550	1,250,000	----------	yes	yes.
----------	----------	electric	165	500,000	yes	yes	yes.
96	11	electric	250	633,279	yes	yes	yes.
350	----------	electric	1,000	900,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	----------	----------	250	562,474	no	yes	yes.
----------	18	electric	125	332,500	yes	yes	yes.
----------	24	water	400	1,450,000	yes	no	yes.
----------	8	water and electric	100	200,000	no	no	yes.
----------	16	water and electric	175	1,250,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	44	water	240	545,936	yes	yes	yes.
----------	12	electric	275	900,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	10	steam	150	430,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	15	water	200	----------	----------	yes	yes.
----------	36	steam	350	1,175,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	16	steam	175	775,000	no	no	no.
510	50	steam	1,000	1,800,000	----------	----------	

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Pomona	Greensboro	Gray Shirtings	19,488
Proximity Mfg. Co.	do	Denims	45,000
Revolution	do	Canton and Cotton Flannels	31,000
White Oak	do	Denims	60,000
Stehli & Co.	High Point	Thrown Raw Silk	17,792
Oakdale	Jamestown	Cotton Yarns	53,000
Mount Pleasant Mfg. Co.	Kimesville	Yarns, Plaids, Checks, and Stripes	2,000
Roanoke Mills Co.	Roanoke Rapids	Colored Cotton Goods and Towels	24,096
Rosemary Mfg. Co.	do	Table Cloths and Napkins	21,216
Shaw	Weldon	Chain and Ball Warps	7,156
Erwin No. 2	Duke	Indigo Blue Denims	35,000
Green River Mfg. Co.	Tuxedo	Weaving and Knitting Yarns	7,500
Raeford Power and Mfg. Co.	Raeford	Hosiery Yarns	5,176
Dixie Cotton Mill Co.	Mooresville	Cotton Yarns	2,652
Mooresville	do	Yarns, Sheetings, Colored Goods	27,500
Bloomfield Mfg. Co.	Statesville	Egyptian Yarns, Cones, Tubes, etc.	5,300
Paola	do	Skeins and Chain Warps	5,376
Statesville	do	Yarns, White Goods and Rope	9,600
Turnersburg	Turnersburg	Single and Plied Yarns	1,600
Clayton	Clayton	Cotton Yarns, Warps, and Skeins	10,240
Liberty	do	Chain Warps and Skeins	4,896
Ethel	Selma	Hosiery Yarns	5,280
Lizzie	do	Hosiery Yarns	10,560
Selma	do	Hosiery Yarns	5,480
Ivanhoe	Smithfield	Hosiery Yarns	5,120
Smithfield	do	Hosiery Yarns	10,224
Sanford	Sanford	Sheetings	11,000
Caswell	Kinston	Hosiery Yarns	5,472
Kinston	do	Cotton Yarns	16,600
Eureka Mfg. Co.	Lincolnton	Yarns	1,360
Indian Creek Mfg. Co.	do	Link and Ball Warp and Skeins	2,800
Laboratory	do	Yarns, Skeins, Tubes, and Cones	5,100
Long Shoals	do	Skeins, Yarns and Warps	9,360
Rhodes Mfg. Co.	do	Drills and Ducks	5,000
Rhyne's Cotton Mills Co.	do	Sea Island Yarns	12,096
Rudisill, John, Mfg. Co.	do	Single Skein Yarns	1,664
Wampum	do	Yarns	1,200
Saxony Spinning Co.	do	Combed Yarns	5,760
Lincoln	Southside	Warps, Skeins, Cones, and Tubes	6,656
Mariposa	Stanley	Yarns	3,264
Marion Mfg. Co.	Marion	Wide Print Cloths	10,240
Capitola Mfg. Co.	Marshall	Cotton Hosiery Yarns	9,000
Atherton	Charlotte	Yarns in Warps, Skeins, Tubes, etc.	10,000
Barnhardt Mfg. Co.	do	Mattress Felts	----------
Chadwick-Hoskins Co.	do	Fine Sheetings	98,000
Charlotte Cordage Co.	do	Sash Cords, Clothes Lines, Twines	2,260
Elizabeth	do	Warp, Skeins, Cones, and Tubes	12,000
Fidelity Mfg. Co.	do	White and Black Yarns, Damask	10,000
Highland Park Mfg. Co.	do	Ginghams	38,000
Howell, Geo. A., & Sons	do	Cotton Waste, Mule-spun Yarns	1,280
Magnolia	do	Hosiery, Splicing Yarns, and Cones	6,144

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds	Do Employees Show Improvement— In General Proficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
400	55	steam and electric	700	754,711	yes	yes	yes.
1,500	208	electric	2,250	8,246,692	yes	yes	yes.
820	98	steam and electric	1,500	3,600,000	yes	yes	yes.
2,000	----------	steam and electric	3,500	13,608,251	yes	yes	yes.
48	----------	electric	500	*170,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	48	steam and water	300	1,421,000	yes	yes	yes.
101	16	steam	150	143,450	yes	no	yes.
802	64	water and electric	1,350	3,271,264	yes	yes	yes.
586	52	electric	1,200	2,193,147	yes	yes	yes.
----------	10	steam	200	200,000	yes	yes	yes.
1,024	176	steam	2,000	7,940,365	yes	no	no.
----------	12	electric	400	430,165	yes	yes	yes.
----------	----------	steam	200	2,329,810	yes	yes	yes.
----------	16	electric	200	572,000	no	yes	no.
923	67	electric	1,000	3,125,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	14	steam	150	----------	yes	no	yes.
----------	14	electric	225	360,000	yes	yes	yes.
180	29	electric	400	900,000	no	no	yes.
----------	9	water	65	151,250	yes	yes	
----------	26	steam	500	1,204,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	18	steam	300	567,855	yes	no	no.
----------	----------	steam	170	----------	yes	no	yes.
----------	28	steam	300	677,793	yes	yes	yes.
----------	18	steam	250	584,000	no	no	yes.
----------	----------	steam	175	120,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	26	steam	275	892,000	yes	yes	yes.
400	26	electric	450	1,325,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	----------	steam	212	782,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	65	steam	650	2,100,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	----------	steam	75	936,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	7	water	150	300,000	no	no	no.
----------	----------	water	225	600,000	--------	yes	yes.
----------	32	water	275	----------	--------	no	yes.
100	32	electric	250	900,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	----------	steam	400	600,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	4	steam and water	65	173,250	no	yes	yes.
----------	----------	steam	350	----------	--------	--------	
----------	14	steam	225	416,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	14	water	250	570,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	----------	steam and water	100	67,730	no	yes	no.
254	24	steam	500	655,653	yes	yes	yes.
----------	15	water	300	500,000	no	no	no.
----------	24	steam	375	455,000	yes	yes	yes.
----------	----------	electric	75	3,000,000	--------	--------	
2,385	76	electric	4,235	4,692,831	yes	yes	yes.
†150	15	steam	150	600,000	yes	no	no.
----------	20	steam and electric	400	500,000	yes	yes	yes.
50	19	steam	300	53,475	--------	--------	
1,520	----------	electric	2,200	3,989,782	yes	yes	yes.
----------	----------	electric	65	----------	yes	yes	yes.
----------	9	steam	125	89,231	yes	yes	yes.

*Silk. †Braiders.

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Mecklenburg Mfg. Co.	Charlotte	Print Cloths	12,000
Savona Mfg. Co.	do	Fancy Jacquard Goods	----------
Cornelius	Cornelius	Colored Goods	5,500
Gem Yarn Mills	do	Yarns	4,032
Delburg	Davidson	Skeins, Cones, and Tube Yarns	3,888
Linden Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns, Cones, Tubes, and Skeins	7,072
Anchor	Huntersville	Chambrays and Shirtings	5,250
Francis	Biscoe	Weaving Yarns	7,682
Tucker & Carter Rope Co.	Milledgeville	Cordage	6,000
Capelsie	Troy	Yarns	5,000
Smitherman	do	Cotton Flannels	5,824
Vass Cotton Mill Co.	Vass	Soft Cotton Yarns	4,200
High Falls Mfg. Co.	High Falls	Weaving Yarns, Cones, Tubes, etc.	4,000
Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount	Cotton Yarns	29,000
Bellwill	Wilmington	General Line of Colored Goods	5,824
Delgado	do	Ginghams and Colored Goods	10,304
Bellevue Mfg. Co.	Hillsboro	Ginghams and Seersuckers	5,000
Eno	do	Dress Ginghams	20,000
Elizabeth City	Elizabeth City	Cotton Yarns	11,600
Longhurst	Roxboro	Cotton Yarns	18,200
Roxboro	do	Cotton Yarns	
Cedar Falls Mfg. Co.	Cedar Falls	Sateens	4,800
Worth Mfg. Co., No. 2	Central Falls	Cotton Yarns	4,200
Enterprise Mfg. Co.	Coleridge	Carpet Warps, Skeins, and Yarns	4,000
Franklinville Mfg. Co.	Franklinville	Bags and Warps	3,504
Randolph Mfg. Co.	do	Sheetings	6,480
Columbia Mfg. Co.	Ramseur	Sheetings	11,072
Naomi Falls	Randleman	Colored Cot. Cloths, Seamless Bags	6,400
Randleman	do	Colored Cotton Cloths	10,640
Worth Mfg. Co.	Worthville	Colored Cotton Goods, Sheetings	10,000
Entwistle Mfg. Co.	Rockingham	Print Cloths	20,000
Great Falls Mfg. Co.	do	Brown Drilling	10,488
Hannah-Pickett	do	Sheetings	15,120
Leak, Wall & McRae	do	Sateen Ticking	10,112
Ledbetter Mfg. Co.	do	Yarns	2,736
Pee Dee Mfg. Co.	do	Plaid and Hickory Shirtings	15,500
Roberdel Mfg. Co.	do	Heavy Plaids and Ginghams	16,500
Steele's	do	Print Cloths	23,297
Dresden	Lumberton	White Hosiery Yarns	10,000
Lumberton	do	Colored Knitting Yarns	18,016
National	do	White and Colored Knitting Yarns	11,760
St. Pauls	St. Pauls	Hosiery Yarns	5,040
German-American Co.	Draper	Cotton Yarns, Blankets, etc.	27,312
Avalon	Mayodan	Hosiery and Underwear Yarns	18,120
Mayo	do	Hosiery and Underwear Yarns	31,640
Edna	Reidsville	Sheetings and Twills	25,300
Leaksville, *c*	Spray	Colored Cotton Fabrics	5,824
Leaksville, *w*	do	Blankets	1,440
Lily	do	Colored Cottons and Yarns	3,600
Morehead	do	Skeins and Warps	12,768
Nantucket	do	Fancy Ginghams	13,856

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds	Do Employees Show Improvement— In General Pro-ficiency?	In Finan-cial Con-dition?	In Educa-tion?
300	26	steam	450	1,000,000		yes	yes.
97		electric	50	312,000	yes	yes	yes.
200	21	steam	235	550,000	yes	yes	yes.
	16	steam	160	360,000	no	no	yes.
	8	electric	125	316,787	yes	no	yes.
	18	electric	250	522,389	yes	yes	yes.
400	11	steam	300		yes	yes	yes.
	24	electric	400	644,000	no	no	yes.
		water	300	90,000			
	16	steam and water	200			yes	
216	16	steam	222	862,164	yes	no	yes.
		electric	200				
	27						
		water	1,000	3,322,996	yes	yes	yes.
290	20	steam	400	311,138	yes	yes	yes.
424	30	steam	450	749,414	yes	yes	yes.
200	14	steam	200	286,500	yes	yes	yes.
632	77	steam	1,100	1,600,000	no	no	yes.
	24	steam	400	916,667	no	no	no.
	43	steam			yes		yes.
	21	steam	1,200	2,767,351	yes		yes.
96	12	steam and water	250	*400,000	yes	yes	yes.
186	20	steam	125				
	28	steam and water	150	900,000	yes	yes	yes.
96	20	steam and water	425	1,033,379	yes	yes	yes.
200	19	steam and water	250	527,730	yes	yes	yes.
344	30	steam and water	590	797,452	yes	yes	yes.
238		steam and water	250	1,000,000	yes	yes	yes.
718	52	steam and water	400	3,000,000	yes	yes	yes.
236	24	steam and water	250		no	yes	yes.
500		steam	750				
239	18	steam and water	450	900,000	no	no	yes.
400	40	steam	550	514,636	yes	yes	yes.
300	30	steam and water	500	726,662	yes	yes	yes.
	12	water	150	460,000	no	yes	yes.
714	56	steam and water	600		yes	yes	yes.
720	44	steam and water	675	1,489,748	yes	yes	yes.
600	32	steam and water	700	900,000	yes	yes	yes.
	27	electric	325		yes	yes	yes.
	47	steam and electric	690	500,000	yes	yes	yes.
	16	steam	500	1,450,000			
		steam	200	600,000	yes	yes	yes.
223	45	steam	750	3,250,000	yes	yes	yes.
	23	water	1,140	2,489,643		no	yes.
	126	steam and water	1,950	3,218,305		no	yes.
552	40	steam	1,000	1,715,640	yes	yes	yes.
624		steam and water	375	742,694	yes	yes	yes.
40		steam and water	125	325,000	yes	yes	yes.
246	9	steam	200	617,503	yes	yes	yes.
		steam and water	300	1,000,000	yes	yes	yes.
742		steam and water	600	1,419,150	yes	yes	yes.

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Rhode Island Co.	Spray	Yarns and Cotton Blankets	10,000
Spray, *c*	do	Cotton Yarns	24,240
Spray, *w*	do	Blankets	2,480
Patterson Mfg. Co.	China Grove	Brown Sheetings, Hosiery Yarns	11,376
Linn Mills Co.	Landis	Cotton Yarns	5,168
Barringer Mfg. Co.	Rockwell	Cotton Yarns	3,000
Grace	Salisbury	Cotton Damask	----------
Kesler Mfg. Co.	do	Sheetings	26,000
Salisbury	do	Colored Cotton Fabrics	21,500
Vance	do	Warps and Yarns	10,000
Henrietta	Caroleen	Sheetings, Drills, Print Cloths, etc.	75,000
Cliffside	Cliffside	Staple and Fancy Ginghams	40,240
Florence	Forest City	Flannels, Brown Sheetings, Yarns	15,000
Cleghorn	Rutherfordton	Fine Yarns	6,240
Ida	Laurel Hill	Yarns, Warps, and Skeins	4,100
Richmond	do	Hosiery Yarns, Cones, and Skeins	2,400
Springfield	do	Yarns, Skeins, Tubes	2,800
Dickson	Laurinburg	Hosiery Yarns on Cones	15,000
Scotland	do	White Hosiery Yarns on Cones	12,000
Waverly	do	White Hosiery Yarns on Cones	20,000
Efird Mfg. Co.	Albemarle	Hosiery Yarns and Sewing Twine	25,000
Wiscasset	do	Cotton Yarns	70,000
Tucker & Carter Rope Co.	New London	Sash, Train, and Trolley Cords, etc.	----------
Norwood Mfg. Co.	Norwood	Cotton Yarns	14,848
Chatham Mfg. Co.	Elkin	Blankets	----------
Alpine	Mount Airy	Blankets, Slasher Cloths, Yarns	384
Laurel Bluff	do	Yarns	1,440
Transylvania	Brevard	Fine Yarns	6,000
Everett	Monroe	Cotton Yarns	2,500
Icemorlee	do	Combed and Carded Yarns	10,000
Monroe	do	Yarns and Sheetings	8,992
Rodman-Heath	Waxhaw	Warps and Skeins	9,256
Harriett	Henderson	Hosiery Yarns on Cones and Skeins	40,992
Henderson	do	Hosiery Yarns on Cones, Sheetings	28,992
Caraleigh	Raleigh	Fancy Dress Ginghams	11,232
Pilot	do	Colored Cloths for Shirts and Dresses	10,750
Raleigh	do	Yarns, White, Colored, and Combed	14,496
Royall	Wake Forest	Yarns and Sheetings	16,000
Peck Mfg. Co.	Warrenton	Combed Yarns	5,000
Borden Mfg. Co.	Goldsboro	Cotton Yarns	18,000

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds	Do Employees Show Improvement— In General Proficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
144	34	steam and electric	565	2,500,000	yes	yes	yes.
	71	steam and water	800	1,956,957	yes	yes	yes.
60		steam	150	232,500	yes	yes	yes.
158	42	electric	525	1,559,300	yes	yes	yes.
	23	steam	250	1,362,877	yes	yes	yes.
	8	steam	125	118,000	yes	yes	yes.
40		steam	75	60,000	yes	no	yes.
306	60	electric	1,050	2,515,000	yes		
570	54	steam and electric	700	2,153,000			
	40	electric	300	809,853	yes	yes	yes.
1,847	266	steam and water	3,000	8,460,000	yes	no	yes.
1,500	78	steam and water	1,600	3,084,464	yes	yes	yes.
400		steam	600	7,383,009	yes	yes	yes.
	11	steam	230		yes	yes	yes.
	18	steam and water	140	600,000	no	no	no.
	10	water	100	350,000	no	no	yes.
	14	steam and water	115	400,000	no	no	no.
	42	steam	444	1,080,000	yes	yes	yes.
	28	steam	250	800,000	yes	yes	yes.
	58	steam and electric	500	1,500,000	yes	yes	yes.
	85	steam and electric	1,000	5,653,505	yes	yes	yes.
	170	steam and electric	2,000	6,000,000			
†300		steam	125	600,000	yes	yes	yes.
	28	steam	500	1,100,000	yes	yes	
110		steam	300	812,950	yes	yes	yes.
10		water	25	50,000	yes	no	yes.
	18	water	100	200,000	yes	yes	yes.
	10	electric	175	400,000	yes		yes.
	6	electric	125	225,000	yes	yes	yes.
	60	electric	300	2,750,000	yes	yes	yes.
192	20	steam	600	710,400	yes	yes	yes.
	12	steam	260	350,000	yes	yes	no.
	98	steam and electric	1,400	1,168,823	yes	yes	yes.
132	54	steam	800	863,271	yes	yes	yes.
436	39	electric	475	293,765	yes	yes	yes.
425	42	electric	600	1,733,214	no	yes	yes.
	64	electric	440	1,557,325	yes	no	yes.
186	52	steam	800		yes	yes	yes.
		electric	225	225,000	yes	yes	
	33	steam	600		yes	yes	yes.

†Braiders.

TABLE NO. 3—*Em*

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Aurora	225	144	369	10		60
Elmira Cotton Mills Co.	100	100	200	10½		63½
E. M. Holt Plaid Mills	45	20	65	10½		63
Glencoe	70	40	110	10½		63
Glen Raven	60	28	88	10		60
Hopedale Mills Co.	75	50	125	10½		63
Lakeside	65	50	115	10		60
Ossipee	125	100	225	10		60
Altamahaw	153	63	216	10		60
L. Banks Holt Mfg. Co.			500	10		60
Leota	40	35	75	10		60
Saxapahaw	160	40	200	10		60
Sidney	45	36	81	10½		63
Travora Mfg. Co.	92	48	140	10		60
Holt-Granite Mfg. Co.	282	139	421	10¾	10	64
Dixon Mfg. Co.	8	7	15	11		66
Virginia	170	80	250	10½		63½
Watts Mfg. Co.	25	25	50	11		66
Stony Point Mfg. Co.	20	16	36	11		66
Alspaugh Cotton Mill	8	7	15	11		66
Taylorsville Cotton Mill Co.	20	30	50	11		66
Singleton Silk Mfg. Co.	65	135	200	10		60
Wadesboro Cotton Mills Co.	74	67	141	11		66
Asheville	181	119	300	10		60
French Broad Mfg. Co.			40	11¼		66
Reems Creek	3		3	10		60
Henry River Mfg. Co.	50	40	90	11	11	66
Alpine	50	100	150	11		66
Brander	45	15	60	11	12	66-60
Brown Mfg. Co.						
Cabarrus	100	165	265	11		66
Cannon Mfg. Co.	650	350	1,000	11		66
Franklin	150	50	200	11		66
Gibson Mfg. Co.	300	200	500	11		66
Locke Cotton Mills Co.	325	175	500	11¼		66
Magnolia Mills Co.	6	4	10	11		66
Young-Hartsell Mills Co.			100	11		66
Cannon Mfg. Co.	450	350	800	11		64
Patterson Mfg. Co.	75	60	135	11		66
Kindley, W. R.	18	16	34	11		66
Tuscarora	25	12	37	11		66
Dudley Shoals	30	35	65	10	10	50
Granite Cordage Co.	14		14	11		66
Granite Mfg. Co.	20	29	49	11		66
Hudson Cotton Mfg. Co.	55	45	100	11	11	66
Lenoir	80	65	145	11	10	63
Moore	52	48	100	11	12	66
Whitnell	70	40	110	11	10	63
Gwyn-Harper Mfg. Co.	7	25	32	11		66
Rhodhiss Mfg. Co.	125	100	225	11		66
Brookford	230	135	365	11		66
Ivey	115	110	225	11	10½	66

ployees, Hours, Wages, Etc.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
$ 2.00	$ 0.80	$ 1.50	$ 0.75	weekly	85	1,600	yes.
2.50	.50	1.50	.50	weekly	95	700	yes.
2.50	.70	1.80	.40	weekly	98	80	yes.
4.00	.85	1.75	.60	weekly	95	400	yes.
2.50	.75	1.50	.60	weekly	75	260	yes.
4.00	1.00	1.75	.75	semimonthly	90	250	yes.
1.75	.75	1.35	.60	weekly	98	400	yes.
5.00	1.00	2.00	.75	weekly	90	600	yes.
2.50	.60	1.50	.75	weekly	80	1,200	yes.
				weekly			yes.
1.75	.75	1.00	.60	weekly	95	250	yes.
4.00	.60	1.25	.50	weekly	95	300	yes.
2.00	1.00	1.50	1.00	weekly	95	200	yes.
1.75	.75	1.25	.60	weekly	98	500	yes.
3.17	.35	1.50	.30	weekly	80	2,000	yes.
1.00	.75	.75	.50		100	40	yes.
2.50	.45	1.50	.45	semimonthly	90	450	yes.
2.25	.75	1.00	.50	weekly	75	100	yes.
1.25	.50	1.00	.75	weekly	90	80	yes.
1.00	.75	.90	.50	monthly	95		yes.
2.00	.55	1.00	.50	weekly	80	100	yes.
1.67	.25	1.00	.25	semimonthly	90	600	yes.
2.00	.65	1.10	.56	weekly	80	350	yes.
5.00	.75	1.75	.70	weekly	67	1,000	yes.
3.00	.60	1.75	.60	weekly	90	200	yes.
1.25	.60			weekly	100	8	yes.
1.25	.25	.90	.25	semimonthly	85	200	yes.
2.50	.40	1.00	.40	weekly	95		yes.
2.75	.75	1.25	1.00	semimonthly	100	150	yes.
5.00	.75	1.84	.50	semimonthly	95	3,000	yes.
5.00	.75	2.00	.75	semimonthly	95	2,500	yes.
3.00	.80	1.50	.75	semimonthly	75	400	yes.
2.50	.65	2.00	.65	semimonthly	75	1,800	yes.
2.50	.65	2.25	.75	semimonthly	80	2,000	yes.
1.50	.75	1.25	1.00	weekly	100	50	yes.
				semimonthly	100		yes.
6.00	.75	1.75	.75	semimonthly	90	2,400	yes.
4.00	.75	1.50	.75	semimonthly	95	500	yes.
1.50	.50	1.30	.50	semimonthly	85	68	yes.
2.20	.50	1.25	.50	semimonthly	100	50	yes.
1.60	.50	1.10	.50	semimonthly	95	225	
1.10	.25			weekly	90	35	yes.
1.66	.35	.83⅓	.35	weekly	60	100	yes.
3.00	.40	.90	.85	weekly	90	175	yes.
3.00	.40	.90	.35	weekly	90	250	yes.
2.50	.55	1.00	.40	weekly	50	150	yes.
2.00	.40	.90	.35	weekly	90	200	yes.
2.00	.75	1.25	.40	semimonthly	75	150	yes.
3.00	.75	1.60	.70	semimonthly	90	600	yes.
4.00	.50	2.00	.50	semimonthly	75	800	yes.
2.25	50	1.50	.37½	weekly	90	500	no.

TABLE No. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Shuford, A. A., Mills Co.	27	26	53	12	----------	66
Long Island	27	19	46	11	----------	66
Maiden	17	11	28	11	----------	66
Providence	42	20	62	11	10	66
Union	15	11	26	11	----------	66
Turner Mills Co.	57	42	99	11	----------	66
Catawba, *c*	30	35	65	11	----------	66
Catawba, *w*	3	2	5	10	----------	60
Clyde	65	60	125	11	9½	66
Newton	125	100	225	11	9½	66
Odell, J. M., Mfg. Co.	40	35	75	11	----------	66
Hadley-Peoples Mfg. Co.	40	60	100	11	----------	66
Edenton	60	75	135	10½	----------	63
Double Shoals	20	55	75	11	10	66
Bonnie	63	62	125	11	11	66
Klotho	60	40	100	11	----------	66
Cleveland Mill and Power Co.	88	50	138	11	----------	66
Belmont	21	19	40	11	11	66
Ella Mfg. Co.	84	36	120	11	10½	66
Lily Mill and Power Co.	95	53	148	11	12	66
Shelby	105	67	172	11	10½	66
Buffalo Mfg. Co.	20	15	35	11	----------	66
Houston, J. Frederic, & Co.	45	35	80	11	----------	66
Ashley & Bailey Co.	130	200	330	11	----------	66
Holt-Morgan Co.	180	105	285	11	----------	66
Holt-Williamson Mfg. Co.	70	90	160	11	----------	66
Tolar, Hart & Holt	50	80	130	11	----------	66
Victory Mfg. Co.	94	57	151	12	----------	66
Hope Mills Mfg. Co.	290	320	610	10½	----------	63
Manchester	----------	----------	23	11	----------	66
Raeford Power and Mfg. Co.	40	40	80	11	----------	66
Dacotah Mfg. Co.	112	53	165	10½	----------	63
Nokomis	89	56	145	10½	----------	63½
Wennonah	120	180	300	10½	----------	63
Jewel	20	15	35	10½	----------	63
Erwin No. 3	475	200	675	10½	----------	63
Commonwealth Cotton Mfg. Co.	80	70	150	10	----------	60
Golden Belt Mfg. Co.	185	95	280	10½	----------	63
Durham Cotton Mfg. Co.	277	113	390	10½	----------	62
Pearl	140	60	200	10	----------	62
Erwin No. 1	396	116	512	10½	----------	62½
Erwin No. 4	142	81	223	10½	----------	62½
Little River Mfg. Co.	20	30	50	11	----------	66
Fountain	35	25	60	11	----------	66
Tarboro	60	37	97	11	11	66
Arista	60	40	100	10½	----------	60
Chatham Mfg. Co.	30	31	61	10	----------	60
Fries, F. & H.	27	14	41	10½	----------	63
Southside	103	49	152	10½	----------	60
Sterling	72	108	180	11	10	66-60
Chronicle	50	75	125	11	----------	66
Imperial Yarn Mill	47	43	90	11	----------	66

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
$ 1.25	$ 0.25	$ 0.90	$ 0.30	weekly	80	100	yes.
1.20	.75	1.10	.50	weekly	80	150	no.
2.00	.50	.75	.60	weekly	95	68	yes.
2.00	.60	1.00	.40	semimonthly	85	135	yes.
1.50	.30	1.00	.30	semimonthly	80	200	yes.
2.00	1.00	1.00	.75	weekly	95	200	yes.
1.50	1.10	1.00	.75	weekly	90	200	yes.
1.25	.50	.75	.40	weekly	100	25	yes.
3.50	.95	1.10	.75	weekly	98	400	yes.
3.00	.75	1.00	.75	weekly	98	600	yes.
2.00	.60	.75	.50	semimonthly	95	200	yes.
3.00	.60	1.25	.45	semimonthly	90	500	yes.
3.00	.50	1.50	.50	weekly	80	300	yes.
3.00	1.00	1.00	.68	semimonthly	90	300	yes.
2.50	.85	1.00	.50	semimonthly	90	500	yes.
2.50	.40	1.25	.40	semimonthly	50	300	yes.
2.00	.40	1.25	.30	weekly	95	300	yes.
3.00	.40	1.00	.25	semimonthly	90	69	yes.
1.44	.25	1.44	.35	semimonthly	90	325	yes.
2.50	1.00	1.25	.72	semimonthly	80	300	yes.
3.00	.50	1.40	.50	semimonthly	78	675	yes.
1.75	.40	1.10	.40	weekly	50	75	yes.
5.00	.60	.85	.60	semimonthly	100	----------	
2.50	1.50	1.00	.75	semimonthly	60	328	yes.
2.25	.50	1.50	.50	semimonthly	100	1,000	yes.
2.00	.65	1.50	.40	weekly	75	300	yes.
2.50	.85	1 25	.60	weekly	90	200	yes.
1.75	.60	1.56	.75	weekly	96	250	yes.
2.00	1.00	1.65	.60	semimonthly	84	2,700	yes.
2.00	.50	1.00	.60	semimonthly	83	63	yes.
6.00	.54	1.50	.54	weekly	100	200	yes.
2.00	.40	1.75	.60	weekly	75	500	yes.
3.00	.75	1.50	.56	weekly	75	500	yes.
3.00	.60	1.25	.50	weekly	90	800	yes.
2.00	1.00	1.25	.75	semimonthly	90	75	yes.
4.50	.60	2.00	.60	weekly	95	2,500	yes.
2.50	1.00	1.50	.75	weekly	90	600	yes.
4.00	.75	1.65	.50	weekly	80	1,000	yes.
4.00	.75	1.60	.75	weekly	95	1,200	yes.
2.50	.60	1.50	.60	weekly	95	600	yes.
4.00	.50	1.75	.50	weekly	90	2,000	yes.
6.50	.65	1.75	.65	weekly	----------	1,000	yes.
1.60	.75	.90	.40	semimonthly	75	85	yes.
2.25	.50	1.25	.60	semimonthly	60	150	yes.
2.50	.45	1.50	.65	weekly	90	180	yes.
2.50	.40	1.60	.40	semimonthly	80	600	yes.
2.50	.80	1.50	.65	weekly	100	300	yes.
2.50	.60	1.70	.70	semimonthly	80	100	yes.
3.00	.40	1.00	.50	semimonthly	90	300	yes.
4.00	.75	1.50	.60	semimonthly	95	540	
2.25	.50	1.10	.60	weekly	85	500	yes.
2.25	.60	.88	.80	weekly	75	300	yes.

TABLE No. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Majestic Mfg. Co.	50	45	95	11	11 1-5	66
Atlas Mfg. Co.	100	50	150	10	----------	60
Huss Mfg. Co.	65	25	90	11	10	60
Harborough Co.	95	80	175	11	----------	63
Osage Mfg. Co.	125	75	200	11½	----------	66
Cherryville Mfg. Co.	45	40	85	11	----------	66
Gaston Mfg. Co.	75	50	125	11	----------	66
Howell Mfg. Co.	22	14	36	11	----------	66
Melville Mfg. Co.	30	20	50	11	----------	66
Vivian	26	21	47	11	----------	66
Dallas	66	30	96	11	----------	66
Monarch	48	35	83	11	----------	66
Arlington	62	38	100	10½	----------	63
Avon	102	45	147	11	11	66
Clara Mfg. Co.	64	54	118	10½	10	63
Dunn Mfg. Co.	42	27	69	10½	10	63
Flint Mfg. Co.	90	60	150	11	10	63
Gastonia Mfg. Co.	100	100	200	11	10	66
Gray Mfg. Co.	40	60	100	11	----------	66
Holland Mfg. Co.	42	22	64	11	11	66
Loray	410	170	580	10½	----------	63
Modena	115	75	190	11	----------	66
Morowebb	78	72	150	11	10	66-60
Ozark	75	85	150	10½	10½	63
Trenton	95	55	150	11	12	66
High Shoals Co.	179	90	269	10	10	60
Anna	42	16	58	11	----------	66
Cora	65	68	133	11	----------	66
Dilling	165	185	350	11	----------	66
Kings Mountain Mfg. Co.	35	22	57	11	----------	66
Phenix Mfg. Co.	83	42	125	11	----------	66
Lowell	100	65	165	11	----------	66
Peerless Mfg. Co.	50	40	90	10½	----------	63
Spencer Mountain	94	29	123	11	----------	66
McAden	227	275	502	10½	----------	63
Mayes Mfg. Co.	99	51	150	10½	----------	63
Albion	40	25	65	11	----------	66
Armon Mfg. Co.	85	40	125	11	----------	66
Mount Holly	30	25	55	11	----------	66
Nims Mfg. Co.	60	40	100	11	----------	66
Tuckaseegee Mfg. Co.	41	24	65	11	11	66
Woodlawn Mfg. Co.	49	38	87	11	10	66
Stanley Mfg. Co.	30	20	50	11	----------	66
Harden	45	35	80	11	----------	66
Oxford	70	40	110	11	----------	66
Gem	32	24	56	10	----------	60
Minneola Mfg. Co.	150	250	400	11	----------	66
Pomona	186	77	243	11	----------	63
Proximity Mfg. Co.	610	284	890	10	----------	60
Revolution	315	285	600	10	----------	60
White Oak	905	388	1,293	10	----------	60
Stehli & Co.	52	148	200	10	----------	60

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
$ 3.00	$ 0.60	$ 1.50	$ 0.66	weekly	70	200	yes.
2.00	1.00	1.50	.90	weekly	85	250	yes.
3.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	weekly	90	150	yes.
3.00	.75	2.00	.50	weekly	90	500	yes.
3.00	1.00	1.50	.75	weekly	80	600	yes.
1.75	.50	1.10	.42	semimonthly	85	180	yes.
2.50	.75	1.00	.70	semimonthly	90	300	yes.
1.25	.60	1.00	.50	semimonthly	95	75	yes.
2.00	.50	1.25	.50	semimonthly	90	150	yes.
1.50	.40	1.30	.35	semimonthly	95	235	yes.
2.00	.75	1.25	.60	weekly	90	400	yes.
1.25	.90	1.25	.75	weekly	95	250	yes.
3.00	.60	1.25	.60	weekly	90	225	yes.
2.00	.60	1.75	.50	weekly	90	441	yes.
2.25	.90	1.50	.75	weekly	90	200	yes.
2.00	.90	1.25	.75	weekly	90	150	yes.
2.75	.60	1.25	.60	weekly	90	350	yes.
2.50	.70	1.50	.60	weekly	85	500	yes.
1.50	.75	1.25	.50	weekly	90	300	yes.
2 00	.50	.84	.42	weekly	80	320	yes.
2.00	.50	1.20	.50	weekly	80	1,400	yes.
2.50	.55	1.25	.44	weekly	90	350	yes.
2.50	.90	1.75	.90	weekly	96	250	yes.
3.00	.75	1.50	.85	weekly	90	500	yes.
2.50	.50	1.25	.50	weekly	90	300	yes.
3.50	.25	1.60	.26	semimonthly	94	800	yes.
1.75	.40	.90	.40	semimonthly	75	174	yes.
3.00	.60	1.30	.55	weekly	90	250	yes.
1.60	.75	1.50	.65	semimonthly	80	500	yes.
2.00	.60	1.00	.38	semimonthly	75	175	yes.
2.50	.40	1.00	.30	semimonthly	75	200	yes.
1.25	.55	1.15	.50	weekly	80	500	yes.
1.25	.55	1.15	.50	weekly	80	175	yes.
2.00	.40	1.00	.40	weekly	80	255	yes.
2.50	.85	1.35	.60	weekly	75	1,200	yes.
4.00	.52	1.25	.48	weekly	75	600	yes.
1.75	.60	1.10	.60	weekly	85	125	yes.
2.50	.90	1.20	.75	weekly	95	500	yes.
1.50	.60	1.00	.60	weekly	75	270	yes.
2.25	.90	1.20	.75	weekly	95	400	yes.
2.00	.50	1.00	.45	weekly	95	250	yes.
2.50	.90	1.20	.75	weekly	95	350	yes.
2.50	.55	1.25	.75	weekly	95	200	yes.
1.25	.90	1.00	.75	weekly	75	250	yes.
2.00	.75	1.25	.75	weekly	85	250	yes.
1.75	.75	1.25	.75	weekly	85	200	yes.
2.50	.60	1.40	.42	weekly	90	500	yes.
4.00	.60	1.50	.50	trimonthly	90	375	yes.
2.50	.50	1.75	.50	semimonthly	85	2,700	yes.
2.00	.75	1.60	.75	semimonthly	98	1,150	yes.
2.90	.50	1.80	.50	semimonthly	85	4,000	yes.
3.00	.75	3.00	.40	semimonthly	85	600	

TABLE No. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Oakdale	63	77	140	10		60
Mount Pleasant Mfg. Co.	40	50	90	10½		63
Roanoke Mills Co.			500	10½		63
Rosemary Mfg. Co.	237	121	358	10½		63
Shaw	35	25	60	10		60
Erwin No. 2	560	206	766	10½		63
Green River Mfg. Co.	115	85	200	11	10½	63
Raeford Power and Mfg. Co.	20	55	75	10		60
Dixie Cotton Mill Co.	30	30	60	10⅓		62
Mooresville	275	275	550	10½		62
Bloomfield Mfg. Co.	30	30	60	10		60
Paola	20	22	42	11		66
Statesville	70	105	175	11½		66
Turnersburg	5	15	20	10		60
Clayton	70	50	120	11		66
Liberty	40	20	60	10⅔		64
Ethel	50	25	75	11		66
Lizzie	60	50	110	11		66
Selma			70	11		66
Ivanhoe	28	22	50	10½		63
Smithfield	72	26	98	10½		63
Sanford	105	75	180	11		66
Caswell	38	28	66	10⅔		64
Kinston	130	155	285	10½		63
Eureka Mfg. Co.	35	10	45	10	10	60
Indian Creek Mfg. Co.	14	16	30	11		66
Laboratory	50	60	110	11	10	66
Long Shoals	80	40	120	11	10	66
Rhodes Mfg. Co.	30	70	100	11		66
Rhyne's Cotton Mills Co.	61	47	108	11		66
Rudisill, John, Mfg. Co.	9	8	17	11		66
Wampum	45	80	125	11		66
Saxony Spinning Co.	50	75	125	11		66
Lincoln	77	45	122	11	11	66
Mariposa	23	12	35	11		66
Marion Mfg. Co.	165	85	250	10		60
Capitola Mfg. Co.	35	75	110	11		66
Atherton	55	65	120	10	10	60
Barnhardt Mfg. Co.			38	10½	10½	63
Chadwick-Hoskins Co.	668	351	1,019	10		60
Charlotte Cordage Co.	50	25	75	10		60
Elizabeth	50	50	100			64
Fidelity Mfg. Co.	100	50	150	10⅔		64
Highland Park Mfg. Co.	450	235	685	10¾		64
Howell, George A., & Sons	14	5	19	10		60
Magnolia	25	25	50	11		66
Mecklenburg Mfg. Co.	125	75	200	11		63
Savona Mfg. Co.	20	14	34	10½		62½
Cornelius	70	55	125	11		66
Gem Yarn Mills	16	19	35	11		66
Delburg	17	9	26	11		66

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
$ 2.25	$ 0.75	$ 2.00	$ 0.75	monthly	90	500	yes.
3.00	.50	1.00	.40	semimonthly	90	250	yes.
				weekly		1,500	yes.
4.50	.65	1.75	.65	weekly	95	1,200	yes.
2.00	1.00	1.00	.60	semimonthly	90	175	yes.
5.00	.75	1.50	.65	weekly	65	2,000	yes.
3.50	.40	1.75	.40	monthly	90	400	yes.
3.00	.54	1.50	.54	weekly	95	300	yes.
1.75	.40	1.40	.50	weekly	95	130	yes.
6.00	1.00	2.00	.80	weekly	90	1,800	yes.
2.50	.50	1.25	.75	weekly	90	200	yes.
1.25	.65	1.00	.50	weekly	90	60	yes.
1.75	.40	1.35	.45	semimonthly	95	400	yes.
.75	.25	.75	.35	semimonthly	80	75	yes.
3.00	.90	1.25	.75	weekly	75	150	yes.
2.00	.40	1.10	.50	weekly	50	125	yes.
2.00	.50	1.00	.50	weekly		150	yes.
2.50	.60	1.25	.45	weekly	90	200	yes.
1.50	.50	1.00	.50	weekly	90	150	yes.
3.00	.60	1.50	.50	weekly	80	125	yes.
3.00	.60	1.30	.55	weekly	75	270	yes.
2.00	.25	1.25	.20	weekly	90	300	yes.
2.50	.40	1.35	.60	semimonthly	80	225	yes.
3.25	.80	1.25	.40	semimonthly	75	600	yes.
2.50	1.00	1.25	.75	semimonthly	100	100	yes.
1.00	.60	.90	.60	semimonthly	50	20	yes.
2.25	.50	1.00	.50	semimonthly	80	600	yes.
3.00	.85	1.05	.75	semimonthly	90	120	yes.
2.75	.75	1.50	.75	weekly	95	300	yes.
2.50	.65	1.00	.50	weekly	95	300	yes.
1.00	.50	.75	.50	semimonthly	95	45	yes.
2.75	.90	.80	.65	semimonthly	99	375	
2.50	.75	1.10	.70	semimonthly	90	300	yes.
1.67	.60	.95	.50	semimonthly	90	500	yes.
1.65	.50	1.10	.45	semimonthly	90	85	yes.
3.00	.40	2.00	.40	semimonthly	90	600	yes.
1.50	.25	.80	.30	monthly	50	350	yes.
2.50	.56	1.35	.45	weekly	90	450	yes.
1.10	. 5			weekly			
4.00	.50	1.75	.50	weekly	75	4,000	yes.
2.00	1.00	1.00	.75	weekly	100	300	yes.
3.00	.75	1.25	.75	semimonthly	95	200	yes.
2.75	.75	1.00	.65	semimonthly			yes.
3.50	1.00	1.50	.90	semimonthly	75	1,000	yes.
3.00	1.00	1.25	1.00	weekly	100	80	yes.
1.50	.50	1.35	.37½	semimonthly	90	150	yes.
4.00	.75	1.40	.75	weekly	80	300	yes.
3.50	1.25	1.75	1.00	weekly	100	102	yes.
2.00	.60	1.50	.60	weekly	100	500	yes.
2.75	.75	1.50	.65	weekly	85	200	yes.
1.25	.50	1.00	.60	weekly	100	125	yes.

TABLE No. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Linden Mfg. Co.	38	25	63	11	----------	66
Anchor	140	50	190	11	10	66
Francis	35	57	92	11	----------	66
Tucker & Carter Rope Co.	125	115	240	10	----------	60
Capelsie	30	60	90	11	----------	66
Smitherman	84	73	157	11	----------	66
Vass Cotton Mill Co.	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
High Falls Mfg. Co.	25	35	60	----------	----------	----------
Rocky Mount	170	160	330	11	----------	66
Bellwill	120	155	175	11	----------	66
Delgado	120	160	280	11	----------	66
Bellevue Mfg. Co.	100	50	150	11	----------	66
Eno	250	150	400	10⅔	----------	62⅔
Elizabeth City	65	60	125	10½	----------	63
Longhurst	150	75	225	11	----------	66
Roxboro	150	125	275	11	----------	66
Cedar Falls	45	25	70	11	----------	66
Worth Mfg. Co., No. 2	90	83	173	11	----------	66
Enterprise Mfg. Co.	35	25	60	11	----------	66
Franklinville Mfg. Co.	46	50	96	11	----------	66
Randolph Mfg. Co.	40	60	100	11	----------	66
Columbia Mfg. Co.	63	100	163	10½	----------	63
Naomi Falls	150	100	250	11	----------	66
Randleman	146	166	312	11	----------	66
Worth Mfg. Co.	76	74	150	11	----------	66
Entwistle Mfg. Co.	55	45	100	10½	----------	63
Great Falls Mfg. Co.	109	48	157	11	----------	66
Hannah-Pickett	80	70	150	10½	----------	63
Leak, Wall & McRae	90	60	150	10½	----------	63
Ledbetter Mfg. Co.	25	20	45	10½	----------	63
Pee Dee Mfg. Co.	200	200	400	10½	----------	63
Roberdel Mfg. Co.	252	168	420	10½	----------	63
Steele's	114	54	168	10½	----------	63
Dresden	90	90	180	11	11	66
Lumberton	200	200	400	11	11	66
National	89	59	148	11	----------	66
St. Pauls	30	50	80	11	----------	66
German-American Co.	300	200	500	11	----------	66
Avalon	153	72	225	11	----------	66
Mayo	205	95	300	11	----------	66
Edna	200	160	360	10½	----------	66
Leaksville, *c*	203	77	280	11	----------	66
Leaksville, *w*	60	50	110	10	----------	60
Lily	134	63	197	11	----------	66
Morehead	60	75	135	11	----------	66
Nantucket	240	210	450	11	----------	66
Rhode Island Co.	150	100	250	11	----------	66
Spray, *c*	120	90	210	11	----------	66
Spray, *w*	80	40	120	11	----------	66
Patterson Mfg. Co.	152	58	210	11	----------	66
Linn Mills Co.	48	37	85	11	----------	66
Barringer Mfg. Co.	19	14	36	11	----------	66

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
$ 1.25	$ 0.50	$ 1.25	$ 0.37½	weekly	98	200	yes.
2.50	.60	1.50	.60	weekly	80	555	yes.
3.00	.45	1.50	.45	weekly	90	300	yes.
4.00	1.00	1.75	1.00	weekly	75	720	yes.
1.75	.40	1.25	.30	semimonthly			yes.
2.50	.75	1.00	.60	monthly	95	250	yes.
				weekly	95	75	yes.
3.85	.50	1.50	.40	weekly	75	700	yes.
2.25	.40	2.00	.40	semimonthly	85	500	yes.
2.25	.40	2.00	.40	semimonthly	80	700	yes.
3.00	.50	2.00	.50	weekly	90	300	yes.
4.00	.40	1.50	.40	weekly	67	1,200	yes.
2.50	.75	1.50	.70	weekly	98	500	yes.
1.25	.75	1.00	.60	weekly		700	yes.
1.25	.90	1.00	.65	weekly	65	1,000	yes.
2.50	.50	1.70	.50	semimonthly	40	250	yes.
1.75	.45	1.25	.40	semimonthly	95	400	yes.
1.75	.75	.75	.60	monthly	90	100	yes.
2.00	.40	1.00	.40	monthly	100	300	yes.
2.50	.75	1.00	.60	monthly	90	300	yes.
3.00	.25	1.10	.25	semimonthly	95	325	yes.
2.00	.75	1.25	.60	weekly	80	700	yes.
2.50	.85	1.40	.60	weekly	80	1,000	yes.
1.75	.50	1.25	.40	semimonthly	88	350	yes.
3.00	.50	1.50	.50				
4.00	.40	1.50	.50	semimonthly	80	450	yes.
3.00	.60	1.50	.40	semimonthly	90	450	yes.
3.00	.60	1.50	.40	semimonthly	90	200	yes.
3.00	.40	.80	.40	monthly	100	100	yes.
3.00	.40	1.50	.40	semimonthly	90	1,200	yes.
3.00	.60	1.50	.65	semimonthly	95	1,400	yes.
3.00	.90	1.58	.60	semimonthly	90	750	yes.
2.40	.80	1.20	.40	semimonthly	75	300	yes.
3.00	.40	1.50	.40	semimonthly	75	800	yes.
				semimonthly	100	250	yes.
4.00	.60	1.50	.30	semimonthly	75	100	yes.
5.00	.50	2.00	.50	semimonthly	60	900	yes.
3.75	.40	1.25	40	semimonthly	100	800	yes.
3.75	.40	1.25	.40	semimonthly	100	1,000	yes.
3.00	.75	1.50	.50	weekly	90	1,000	yes.
2.50	.60	1.55	.60	semimonthly	95	900	yes.
2.00	1.00	1.50	.75	semimonthly	90	500	yes.
3.00	.45	1.60	.40	semimonthly	75	700	yes.
2.00	.50	1.25	.50	semimonthly	60	300	yes.
4.00	.40	2.00	.40	semimonthly	90	1,400	yes.
1.75	.65	1.50	.50	semimonthly	80	600	yes.
2.00	.60	1.25	.50	semimonthly	75	600	yes.
3.00	.75	2.00	.60	semimonthly	100	300	yes.
4.00	.30	1.40	.40	semimonthly	95	425	yes.
2.00	.60	2.00	.37	semimonthly	90	300	yes
1.50	.85	1.00	.75	semimonthly	90	70	yes.

TABLE No. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Grace	14	6	20	11	----------	66
Kesler Mfg. Co.	200	125	325	11	----------	66
Salisbury	197	140	337	10½	----------	63
Vance	43	35	78	11	----------	66
Henrietta	860	436	1,296	10½	----------	63
Cliffside	537	267	804	10½	----------	63½
Florence	193	94	287	11	----------	66
Cleghorn	80	70	150	11	----------	66
Ida	40	60	100	11	----------	66
Richmond	20	55	75	11	----------	66
Springfield	25	65	90	11	----------	66
Dickson	82	68	150	11	11	66
Scotland	50	60	110	11	11	66
Waverly	85	78	163	11	----------	66
Efird Mfg. Co.	225	200	425	11	----------	66
Wiscasset	600	600	1,200	11	----------	66
Tucker & Carter Rope Co.	29	6	35	11	----------	60
Norwood Mfg. Co.	103	82	185	11	----------	66
Chatham Mfg. Co.	100	125	225	10	----------	60
Alpine	8	4	12	11	----------	66
Laurel Bluff	10	15	25	11	----------	66
Transylvania	20	30	50	10½	10	63-60
Everett	20	20	40	11	11	66
Icemorlee	80	80	160	11	11	66
Monroe	80	60	140	11	11	66
Rodman-Heath	35	40	75	11	----------	66
Harriett	260	200	460	11	11	66
Henderson	290	220	510	11	11	66
Caraleigh	175	75	250	10½	----------	63
Pilot	144	60	204	10½	----------	63
Raleigh	79	27	106	11½	----------	63
Royall	----------	----------	330	11	10	66-60
Peck Mfg. Co.	51	24	75	11	----------	66
Borden Mfg. Co.	125	75	200	10	----------	60

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
$ 2.25	$ 0.75	$ 2.00	$ 0.75	weekly	100	60	yes.
2.50	.60	1.75	.60	semimonthly		1,000	yes.
4.00	.50	1.60	.50	weekly		1,000	yes.
2.50	.65	1.25	.50	semimonthly	75	250	yes.
6.00	.75	1.75	.65	monthly	90	4,888	yes.
4.75	.75	1.65	.60	monthly	95	2,000	yes.
4.00	.75	1.65	.65	monthly	95	1,000	yes.
3.00	.50	1.80	.50	semimonthly	76	400	
1.75	.45	1.50	.35	semimonthly	80	150	yes.
1.50	.35	1.25	.25	semimonthly	50	125	yes.
1.50	.35	1.25	.25	semimonthly	50	150	yes.
3.00	.50	1.10	.37½	semimonthly	90	350	yes.
2.50	.40	1.35	.30	semimonthly	75	300	yes.
3.00	.40	1.40	.30	semimonthly	75	500	yes.
3.25	.60	1.50	.60	semimonthly	85	1,000	yes.
4.50	.70	1.50	.50	semimonthly	75	3,500	yes.
3.00	1.50	1.00	.80	semimonthly	100	175	yes.
3.00	.75	1.40	.75	weekly	85	375	yes.
2.00	.60	1.75	.50	weekly	95	900	yes.
2.00	.65	.75	.50	monthly	75	50	yes.
1.40	.50	.75	.50	weekly	75	75	yes.
1.00	.75	.90	.65	weekly	75	200	yes.
2.50	.60	1.25	.60	weekly	65	100	yes.
4.00	.60	1.40	.60	weekly	75	500	yes.
3.50	1.00	1.70	.60	weekly	80	300	yes.
2.50	.40	1.40	.50	semimonthly	75	200	yes.
3.00	.90	1.75	.90	weekly	90	1,750	yes.
3.00	.90	1.50	.90	weekly	90	1,750	yes.
4.00	.50	1.75	.40	weekly	95	600	yes.
4.00	.60	1.75	.60	weekly	60	400	yes.
4.00	.60	1.25	.60	weekly	75	318	yes.
2.50	.60	2.00	.60	semimonthly	80	660	yes.
2.50	.60	1.50	.50	weekly	90	125	yes.
1.40	.70	1.15	.60	weekly	100	600	

TABLE No. 1—*Knitting Mills*

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	Year Incorporated.	Capital Stock.
Alamance	Burlington	Burlington Hosiery Mills Co.	1906	$ 29,000
do	do	Daisy Hosiery Mill	1898	21,325
do	do	Sellers Hosiery Mills	1907	15,000
do	do	Whitehead Hosiery Mills	1907	20,235
do	Elon College	Swannie-Noah Hosiery Mfg. Co.	1907	
do	Graham	Graham Hosiery Mills Co.	1909	5,000
do	Haw River	Regina Hosiery Mfg. Co.	1906	25,000
Ashe	Helton	Helton Woolen Mills Co.		
Beaufort	Washington	Tar River Hosiery Mills Co.	1911	10,000
Burke	Drexel	Drexel Hosiery Mills	1905	3,600
do	Valdese	Waldensian Hosiery Mills	1901	25,000
Cabarrus	Mount Pleasant	James Knitting Mills	1909	10,000
Catawba	Hickory	Elliott Knitting Mills Co.	1910	8,000
do	do	Hickory Hosiery Mills	1906	20,500
do	Newton	Fidelity Hosiery Mills Co.	1910	30,000
Durham	Durham	Chatham Knitting Mills Co.	1906	22,000
do	do	Durham Hosiery Mills	1898	1,000,000
do	do	Durham Textile Mills	1910	2,500
Edgecombe	Tarboro	Runnymede Mills*	1906	120,000
do	do	Wilson & Dawson Hosiery Mills	1908	
Forsyth	Kernersville	American Hosiery Mills	1903	100,000
do	do	Victor Hosiery Mills*	1901	7,500
do	Winston-Salem	Carolina Mills Co.	1903	100,000
do	do	Hanes, P. H., Knitting Mill	1903	220,000
do	do	Maline Mills	1902	76,100
do	do	Shamrock Hosiery Mills	1904	60,000
Granville	Creedmoor	Standard Hosiery Mills Co.	1909	3,000
Guilford	High Point	Durham Hosiery Mills, No. 3	1907	†
do	do	High Point Hosiery Mills	1905	70,500
do	do	Piedmont Mills Co.	1910	40,000
Halifax	Enfield	Enfield Hosiery Mills Co.	1907	100,000
do	Scotland Neck	Crescent Hosiery Co.	1901	10,000
do	do	Scotland Neck Cotton Mills	1889	112,500
do	Weldon	Weldon Cotton Mfg. Co.	1899	77,825
Henderson	Flat Rock	Skyland Hosiery Co.	1907	100,000
Iredell	Statesville	Bradford Knitting Mills	1906	25,000
do	do	Steele Hosiery Mills	1910	16,000
Lee	Sanford	Effie Hosiery Mill	1911	
Lenoir	Kinston	Orion Knitting Mills	1890	60,000
McDowell	Marion	Marion Knitting Mill	1909	13,000
do	do	Mount Ida Hosiery Mill Co.	1909	12,000
Moore	Cameron	Regal Hosiery Mills Co.	1908	5,000
do	Carthage	Bismarck Hosiery Mills	1908	14,000
Nash	Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount Hosiery Co.	1905	50,000
Orange	Chapel Hill	Durham Hosiery Mills†	1909	
do	do	Lois Hosiery Mills*		
Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Elizabeth City Hosiery Co.	1902	60,000
Polk	Tryon	Tryon Hosiery Co.	1900	75,000
Randolph	Asheboro	Acme Hosiery Mills	1908	25,000
do	Randleman	Randleman Hosiery Mills Co.	1906	7,740
Rutherford	Forest City	Dixie Knitting Mills Co.	1909	2,500

*Same as last year. †Branch Durham, No. 4.

by Counties, Capital Stock, Officers, Etc.

President.	Secretary or Treasurer.	Spindles.	Knitting Machines.	Sewing Machines.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.
G. W. Fogleman	A. H. Fogleman		80	1	steam	35
George W. Anthony	J. M. Browning		110	1	steam	30
D. E. Sellers	D. E. Sellers		75	1	steam and electric	25
J. W. Murray	R. W. Whitehead		125	2	electric and gas	20
	W. T. Noah		10	1	gasoline	5
C. C. Thompson	W. F. Blackburn		20	2	gasoline	3
J. A. Long	W. H. Childrey		65	12	gasoline	12
H. Littlewood		300	3		water	45
E. W. Ayers	F. W. Ayers		35		steam	50
C. S. Berry	P. E. Berry		30	3	electric	10
	F. Garron		60	8	steam	30
C. F. James	C. F. James		28		steam	40
J. D. Elliott	E. Lyerly		14		steam	15
K. C. Menzies	J. A. Cline		65	3	steam	30
D. M. Ansley	R. P. Freeze		200	12	steam and electric	75
J. H. Stone	W. T. Cole		90	1	gasoline	15
J. S. Carr, Jr.	C. McD. Carr	26,976	1,489	36	steam and electric	1,500
A. M. Moore	Charles C. Amery		14		electric	
George Howard	W. S. Howard		238		steam	120
Claude Wilson, Mgr.			110	6	steam	80
O. W. Kerner	J. G. Kerner		400		steam	120
W. H. Leak & Co.	W. H. Leak		68			
P. K. Green	E. L. Pfohl		103	2	steam	40
P. H. Hanes	P. H. Hanes, Jr.	8,600	80	175	electric	500
W. L. Siewers	W. J. Peterson		65	80	steam	95
A. S. Hanes	J. G. Hanes		200		electric	150
W. P. Cozart	W. B. Lasley		20	3	gasoline	8
J. S. Carr, Jr.	W. F. Carr		163		electric	27
J. H. Millis	J. H. Adams		600	12	electric	100
J. H. Adams	J. E. Millis		238	10	electric	60
R. H. Ricks	George T. Andrews		210		steam	50
L. M. Pittman	W. O. Lawrence		80	12	steam	50
A. McDowell	J. G. Bowers		240	5	electric	110
W. T. Shaw	W. A. Pierce	3,016	24	40	water	90
W. A. Adair	H. E. Stilwell		140	2	steam	90
W. F. Hall	E. Morrison		75	1	steam	20
Leroy C. Steele	H. O. Steele		43	2	steam	20
W. A. Ellington	W. A. Ellington		41		electric	2
Dr. H. Tull	J. F. Taylor		140		steam	100
W. W. Neal	S. F. Yancey		27	5	steam	25
H. H. Jordan	R. L. Greenlee		28	1	steam	50
R. W. Dunn	Charles C. Jones		16	2	steam	15
J. F. Curry	J. F. McArthur		40	2	steam	15
J. C. Braswell	G. T. Andrews		81		steam	80
J. S. Carr, Jr.	W. F. Carr	10,000	51		steam	
W. L. Horah			64	3		
D. B. Bradford	P. H. Williams		238	2	steam	80
F. S. Wilcox	F. P. Bacon		300	4	water	75
D. B. McRary	T. H. Redding		80	6	steam	80
S. G. Newlin	A. N. Bulla		92		electric	35
W. C. Bostic	C. A. Wilkie		10		gasoline	6

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	Year Incorporated.	Capital Stock.
Stanly	Albemarle	Lillian Knitting Mills Co.	1906	$ 34,300
Transylvania	Penrose	Penrose Mfg. Co.‡	1909	25,000
Wake	Apex	Apex Knitting Mills Co.	1910	5,000
do	Morrisville	Morrisville Hosiery Mill	1910	75,000
do	Raleigh	Capital Hosiery Mills‡	1908	
do	do	Glenwood Knitting Mills‡		
do	do	Martin Hosiery Mills	1903	
do	do	Melrose Knitting Mills	1901	32,000
do	Wake Forest	Watkins Hosiery Co.	1910	2,000
do	Zebulon	Zebulon Hosiery Mills	1907	18,000
Warren	Littleton	Littleton Hosiery Mills*	1901	20,000
do	Vaughan	Allgood Hosiery Mill Co.	1911	12,000
Wayne	Goldsboro	Durham Hosiery Mills§		
Wilson	Wilson	Runnymede Mills		

*Same as last year. §Branch Durham, No. 1.

Continued.

President.	Secretary or Treasurer.	Spindles.	Knitting Machines.	Sewing Machines.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.
J. S. Efird	A. L. Patterson		135	13	steam and electric	50
W. L. Talley	J. F. Cox		100	2	steam	40
W. H. Harward	L. S. Olive		46		gasoline	15
S. R. Horne	S. R. Horne		40	1	gasoline	15
Bernard & Matthews,	Owners		40		electric	
Ratcliffe & Fowler	Owners		30		electric	
Ernest Martin	J. B. Martin		125	35	electric	20
V. B. Moore	V. B. Moore		32	58	steam	60
G. T. Watkins	G. T. Watkins		7	1	gasoline	2
T. J. Horton	C. S. Chamblee		70	2	steam	80
Eugene Johnston	L. Vinson		70	1	steam	80
A. C. Allgood	A. C. Allgood		38	3	steam	40
			110	3		
W. Staples Howard			101	6	steam	100

TABLE No. 2—*List of*

Name of Mill.	Articles Manufactured.	Employees.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Burlington Hosiery Mills Co.	Seamless Hosiery and Half-hose			63
Daisy Hosiery Mill	Cotton Hosiery in Gray	25	25	50
Sellers Hosiery Mills	Seamless Hose and Half-hose	16	36	52
Whitehead Hosiery Mills	Half-hose and Ladies' Hosiery	40	40	80
Swannie-Noah Hosiery Mfg. Co.	Half-hose and Ladies' Hose	5	2	7
Graham Hosiery Mills	Ladies' Hosiery	4	7	11
Regina Hosiery Mfg. Co.	Ladies' Seamless Hosiery	24	26	50
Tar River Hosiery Mills Co.	Misses' Seamless Hosiery	8	17	25
Drexel Hosiery Mills	Hosiery	5	20	25
Waldensian Hosiery Mills	Seamless Hose for Ladies	15	25	40
James Knitting Mills	Gents' Hose	71	13	84
Elliot Knitting Mills Co.	Infant Hosiery	5	25	30
Hickory Hosiery Mills	Men's and Ladies' Hosiery	10	38	48
Fidelity Hosiery Mills Co.	Hosiery and Paper Boxes	24	51	75
Chatham Knitting Mills Co.	Half-hose in Gray	11	55	66
Durham Hosiery Mills	Seamless Hosiery	700	700	1,400
Runnymede Mills	Children's Hosiery	50	110	160
Wilson & Dawson Hosiery Mills	Ladies' Hosiery	35	33	68
American Hosiery Mills	Men's and Women's Hosiery	47	103	150
Carolina Mills Co.	Men's, Women's, and Children's Hosiery	50	25	75
Hanes, P. H., Knitting Mills	Men's Ribbed Underwear			500
Maline Mills	Ladies' and Children's Knit Underwear	30	120	150
Shamrock Hosiery Mills Co.	Fine Hosiery	54	146	200
Durham Hosiery Mills, No. 3	Half-hose	50	150	200
High Point Hosiery Mills	Hosiery	75	50	125
Piedmont Mills Co.	Hosiery	25	225	250
Enfield Hosiery Mills Co.	Misses' Ribbed Hose and Ladies' Goods	80	135	215
Crescent Hosiery Co.	Ribbed Hosiery	30	35	65
Scotland Neck Cotton Mills	Cotton Hosiery	41	138	179
Weldon Cotton Mfg. Co.	Men's Cotton Ribbed Underwear	44	31	75
Skyland Hosiery Co.	Hosiery	40	60	100
Bradford Knitting Mills	Hosiery	40	60	100
Steele Hosiery Mills	Ladies' Fine Seamless Hose	5	25	30
Effie Hosiery Mills	Mercerized and Cotton Hose	4	11	15
Orion Knitting Mills	Cotton Hosiery	125	175	300
Marion Knitting Mills	Ladies' Black and Tan Hosiery	5	20	25
Regal Hosiery Mills Co.	Men's Hose	7	13	20
Bismarck Hosiery Mills	Seamless Hosiery	5	30	35
Rocky Mount Hosiery Co.	Misses' and Children's Ribbed Hose	35	90	125
Durham Hosiery Mills, No. 4	Men's and Ladies' Seamless Hosiery	100	25	125
Lois Hosiery Mills	Ladies' Hose, Half-hose, and Men's Goods			20
Elizabeth City Hosiery Co.	Men's, Women's, and Children's Hosiery	61	107	168
Tryon Hosiery Co.	Cotton and Silk Hosiery	75	100	175
Acme Hosiery Mills	Ladies' Hosiery and Half-hose	22	38	60
Randleman Hosiery Mills Co.	Misses' and Children's Cotton Hose	11	65	76
Dixie Kntiting Mills Co.	Men's Half-hose in Gray	2	9	11
Lillian Knitting Mills Co.	Ladies' and Infants' Cotton Hosiery	40	73	113
Apex Knitting Mill Co.	Half-hose	12	8	20
Morrisville Hosiery Mill	Hose and Half-hose	4	19	23
Martin Hosiery Mills	Hosiery	25	100	125

Mills, Employees, Wages, Etc.

Wages.						Number Persons Dependent on Factory for Livelihood.	Do Employees Show Improvement in—		Hours Constitute Day's Work.
Highest Paid Males.	Lowest Paid Males.	Highest Paid Females.	Lowest Paid Females.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition?	General Proficiency?	
$ 1.50	$ 0.83	$ 1.50	$ 0.33	weekly		100	yes		10
2.00	.70	1.70	.70	weekly	increased	65	yes	yes	10
2.25	.50	2.00	.50	weekly	no	220	yes	yes	10
2.50	.80	2.00	.80	weekly	no	150	yes	yes	11
2.00	.50	1.20	.60	semimonthly	no	15	yes	yes	10
1.50	.50	1.50	.50		increased	9	yes	yes	10
1.50	.75	1.50	.75	weekly	increased	100	yes	yes	10
3.00	.50	1.05	.50	weekly		25			10
†		†		semimonthly					10
1.75	.35	1.25	.30	monthly	no	75	yes	yes	11
1.40	.40	1.40	.35	semimonthly	no		yes	yes	11
2.50	.50	1.50	.50	semimonthly	increased	30			10
2.00	.40	1.50	.35	weekly	no		yes	yes	10
1.50	.50	1.00		weekly	no	250	yes	yes	10
2.25	.50	2.00	.50	weekly	no	125	yes	yes	10
2.50	.40	2.00	.40	weekly	no	4,000			10
3 00	.60	1.00	.60	semimonthly		640	no	no	10
3.00	.75	2.00	.60	semimonthly	no		yes	yes	10
2.00	.50	1.25	.50	semimonthly	increased		yes	yes	10
2.50	.50	1.50	.50	semimonthly	no	150	yes	yes	10
3.50	.40	1.50	.30	semimonthly	increased		yes		10
2.00	.90	1.75	.40	weekly	no	300	yes	yes	10
1.56	.65	1.50	.65	semimonthly	increased	600	yes	yes	10½
2.25	.75	2.00	.40	weekly	no	1,000	no	yes	10
2.25	1.00	1.00	.65	semimonthly	increased	1,400	yes	yes	10
2.25	1.00	1.00	.60	semimonthly	increased	700	yes	yes	10
2.50	.50	1.50	.40	semimonthly	increased	550	yes	yes	10
4.00	.60	1.50	.60	semimonthly	increased	225	yes	yes	10
3.00	.70	1.50	.50	semimonthly	no	450	yes	yes	10
2.00	1.00	1.25	.75	semimonthly	increased	250	yes	yes	10
2.00	.75	1.35	.60	semimonthly	increased	300	yes	yes	10½
1.75		1.00		semimonthly	no	200	yes	yes	9
1.50	.40	1.20	.50	semimonthly	no	100	yes	yes	10
2.50	.30	1.80	.65	weekly	increased	50	yes	yes	11
3.00	.75	1.40	.40	semimonthly	no	650	yes	yes	10½
2.00	1.00	1.00	.50	semimonthly	increased	50	yes	yes	10
3.00	.20	.60	.40	semimonthly	no	20	no	yes	10
2.00	1.25	2.00	.60	monthly	increased	60	yes	yes	10½
2.15	.50	1.50	.40	semimonthly	increased	300	no	no	10
2.75	.50	1.75	.50	weekly	increased	300	yes	yes	10
2.50	.35	1.90	.35	weekly	increased	334	yes	yes	10
2.00	.50	1.25	.45	semimonthly	increased	600	yes	yes	11
2.00	.85	†	†	semimonthly	no	100	yes	yes	10
2.00	.60	1.25	.60	weekly	no	150	yes	yes	11
2.00	.50	1.40	.30	monthly	decreased	25	yes	no	10¾
3.00	.75	1.50	.75	semimonthly	increased	250	yes	yes	11
3.00	.50	1.50	.50	weekly		9	no		10
3.00	.50	1.00	.50	weekly	no	100	no	yes	10
2.25	.50	2.00	.50	weekly	increased	75	no	yes	11¼

†Piece work.

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Mill.	Articles Manufactured.	Employees.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Melrose Knitting Mills	Men's Ribbed Underwear	40	20	60
Watkins Hosiery Co.	Half-hose	4	3	7
Zebulon Hosiery Mills	Ladies' Cotton Hose and Half-hose	30	45	75
Littleton Hosiery Mills	Seamless Hosiery	20	55	75
Allgood Hosiery Mill	Men's and Women's Hosiery	6	18	24
Runnymede Mills, No. 3	Hosiery	10	40	50

Continued.

Wages.						Number Persons Dependent on Factory for Livelihood.	Do Employees Show Improvement in—		Hours Constitute Day's Work.
Highest Paid Males.	Lowest Paid Males.	Highest Paid Females.	Lowest Paid Females.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition?	General Proficiency?	
$ 2.00	$ 1.00	$ 1.25	$ .50	weekly	no	----------	no	no	10½
1.50	.50	1.00	.50	weekly	no	14	yes	yes	10
2.50	.40	1.50	.40	weekly	no	275	yes	yes	10
2.90	--------	1.00	.50	semimonthly	no	125	yes	yes	11
2.50	1.00	1.50	.60	semimonthly	no	50	no	yes	10
2.00	.90	1.40	.70	semimonthly	no	200	yes	no	10

CHAPTER VII.

FURNITURE FACTORIES.

The number of factories reporting this year is 102. One hundred and one factories report a capital stock of $3,523,126. One does not report capital stock. Ninety-five factories report the use of 11,175 horse-power; seven do not report horse-power.

There are reported 6,953 employees. The highest average daily wage is $2.51, an increase of six cents over last year; lowest average wage, 98 cents, an increase of four cents over last year. Ninety per cent of employees read and write. Twenty-seven factories pay wages weekly; seventy, semimonthly; two monthly, and one does not report. Fifty-nine factories report increase in wages; thirty-seven no change, and four do not report. Estimated number dependent on operation of these factories for a livelihood, 19,966. The average number of hours worked per day is nine and fifty-eight minutes. Ninety factories use steam for power; three, electric; four, hand; one, steam and electric; one, steam and water; three do not give motive power. The estimated value of plants by eighty-seven factories, $3,098,000. Estimated output by ninety-four factories, $11,351,000.

TABLE No. 1—*Showing County, Name of Factory, Post Office,*

County.	Post Office.	Name of Factory.	President.
Alamance	Mebane	Continental Chair Mfg. Co.	W. E. White
do	do	Mebane Iron Bed Co.	S. Arthur White
do	do	Nelson-Cooper Lumber and Furn. Co.	P. L. Cooper
do	do	White Furniture Co.	W. E. White
Buncombe	Biltmore	United States Furniture Mfg. Co.	B. C. McVey
Burke	Drexel	Drexel Furniture Co.	A. M. Kistler
do	Morganton	Morganton Furniture Co.	J. McNaughton
Cabarrus	Concord	Yorke Furniture Co.	B. E. Harris
Caldwell	Lenoir	Bernhardt Mfg. Co.†	J. M. Bernhardt
do	do	Caldwell Furniture Co.	W. J. Lenoir
do	do	Harper Furniture Co.	G. F. Harper, Mgr.
do	do	Hudson Chair Co.	T. J. Lutz
do	do	Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co.	L. H. Tuttle
do	do	Kent Furniture and Coffin Co.	A. A. Kent
do	do	Lenoir Chair Mfg. Co.	W. A. Shell
do	do	Moore-Stone Chair Co.	O. P. Lutz
Catawba	Hickory	Hickory Furniture Co.	K. C. Menzies
do	do	Martin Furniture Co.	G. N. Hutton
Cherokee	Murphy	Murphy Furniture Mfg. Co.	J. L. Smathers
Davidson	Lexington	Davidson Furniture Co.	E. J. Buchanan
do	do	Elk Furniture Co.	Zeb. V. Walser
do	do	Lexington Upholstering Co.	J. G. Walser
do	do	Peacock Couch Co.	J. T. Hedrick
do	Thomasville	Bard Lumber and Mfg. Co	J. R. McDowell
do	do	Cramer Furniture Co.	John T. Cramer
do	do	Johnson Mfg. Co.	A. H. Ragan
do	do	Lambeth Furniture Co.	R. L. Lambeth
do	do	Lee Mfg. Co.	J. H. Lambeth
do	do	Queen Chair Co.	J. A. Green
do	do	Standard Chair Co.	C. F. Lambeth
do	do	Thomasville Chair Co.	T. J. Finch
do	do	Thomasville Furniture Co.	F. S. Lambeth
Davie	Mocksville	Mocksville Chair Co.	E. L. Gaither
do	do	Mocksville Furniture Co.	T. B. Bailey
Forsyth	Kernersville	Kernersville Furniture Mfg. Co.	George V. Fulk
do	Walkertown	Walkertown Chair Co.	E. M. Leight
do	Winston-Salem	Forsyth Chair Co.	Charles Siewers
do	do	Forsyth Furniture Co.	Charles Siewers
do	do	Forsyth Iron Bed Co.	Charles Siewers
do	do	Forsyth Mfg. Co.	H. E. Fries
do	do	Huntley, B. F., Furniture Co.	B. F. Huntley
do	do	Salem Parlor Furniture Co.	Charles Siewers
Granville	Oxford	Oxford Furniture Co.	J. F. White
Guilford	Greensboro	Automatic Bed Co.*	H. C. Creedon
do	do	Standard Table Co.	E. P. Wharton
do	High Point	Alma Furniture Co.	J. P. Redding
do	do	Best Chair Co.	J. T. Best
do	do	Columbia Furniture Co.	W. H. Ragan
do	do	Continental Furniture Co.	Fred. N. Tate
do	do	Dalton Furniture Co.	R. F. Dalton
do	do	Ellison Mantel Co.	A. L. Ellison
do	do	Globe Home Furniture Co.	J. Elwood Cox

*Same as last year. †Succeeds Moore Furniture Co.

Year Incorporated, Capital Stock, Name of President, Etc.

Goods Manufactured.	Year Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.
Chairs	1908	$100,000	steam	135
Forty-one Styles Iron Beds and Baby Cribs	1907	100,000	steam	25
Cheap Tables	1907	7,400	steam	120
Chamber Suits, Dressers, Tables, etc.	1881	200,000	steam	250
Chamber Furniture, Dining Chairs	1907	25,000		
Chamber Suits	1905	75,000	steam	125
Sideboards, Buffets, Chiffoniers, and Suits	1906	55,500	steam	150
Suits, Sideboards, and Chiffoniers	1901	42,400	steam	225
Chamber Suits, Odd Dressers, Chiffoniers, etc.	1911	50,000	steam	125
Dressers, Washstands and Kitchen Cabinets	1909	20,000	steam	125
Suits, Odd Dressers, Chiffoniers, Washstands, etc.	1900		steam	70
Chairs	1910	10,000	steam	35
Dressers, Chiffoniers, Sideboards and Beds	1907	33,800	steam	125
Bureaus, Washstands and Chiffoniers	1905	23,000	steam	100
Box-seat Diners and Chairs	1911	20,000	steam	75
Box-seat Diners	1909	9,000	steam	125
Bedroom Suits and Odd Pieces	1901	32,500	steam	125
Sideboards and Chamber Suits	1903	50,000	steam	125
Suits, Odd Dressers, and Sideboards	1904	34,100	steam	100
Chamber Suits and Dressers	1901	28,800	steam	150
Chamber Suits, Sideboards, Odd Dressers, etc.	1902	49,491	steam	125
Parlor Suits, Couches, Lounges, etc.	1903	10,000	hand	
Davenports, Couches, and Lounges	1910	24,000	steam	125
Chairs and Diners	1907	40,900	steam	60
Chairs and Rockers	1901	100,000	steam	350
Single and Bed Lounges	1905	700	hand	
Safes, Cupboards, Cabinets, and Wardrobes	1901	14,000	steam	100
Tables	1902	8,000	steam	175
Chairs	1903	17,200	steam	80
Chairs	1898	70,000	steam	380
Chairs	1905	25,000	steam	100
Bedroom Furniture and Chiffoniers	1905	14,000	steam	125
Chairs	1901	15,500	steam	60
Dressers, Chiffoniers, and Washstands	1901	21,800	steam	125
Bedroom Suits, Odd Dressers, and Hall Racks	1901	15,000	steam	125
Chairs	1904	10,300	steam	65
Diners and Chairs	1900	50,000		
Beds, Dressers, Washstands, and Chiffoniers	1904	50,000	steam	125
Iron Beds	1901	19,000	electric	10
Chairs		35,400	steam	80
Bedroom and Dining-room Furniture	1906	118,600	steam	225
Lounges and Davenports	1902	10,000	hand	
Chamber Suits, Dressers, and Chiffoniers	1900	62,000	steam	125
Patented Davenports and Bed Springs	1908	25,000	electric	12
Extension Tables	1908	46,725	steam	125
Cupboards, Safes, and Tables	1895	10,000	steam	60
Chairs and Rockers	1906	12,300	steam	100
Furniture	1897	50,000	steam	125
Mahogany and Quartered Oak Chamber Suits, etc.	1902	40,000	steam	150
Extension, Library, Parlor, and Center Tables	1905	15,000	steam	125
Mantels, Veneered Tops, Panels, and Rolls	1910	6,500	steam	40
Sideboards, Chiffoniers, Dressers, Chamber Suits	1901	175,000	steam	300

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Factory.	President.
Guilford	High Point	Globe Parlor Furniture Co.	S. H. Tomlinson
do	do	High Point Furniture Co.*	M. J. Wrenn
do	do	High Point Metallic Bed Co.	J. H. Millis
do	do	Kearns Furniture Co.	G. H. Kearns
do	do	Kearns Upholstering Co.	T. A. Kearns
do	do	Kitchen Cabinet and Table Co.	A. J. Dodamead
do	do	Marsh Furniture Co.	J. W. Harris
do	do	Myrtle Desk Co.	L. C. Sinclair
do	do	Southern Chair Co.	E. A. Snow
do	do	Tate Furniture Co.	J. H. Tate
do	do	Tomlinson Chair Mfg. Co.	S. F. Tomlinson
do	do	Union Furniture Co.	C. C. Walker
do	do	Ward, John R., Mfg. Works	John R. Ward
do	do	Welch Furniture Co.	W. P. Pickett
Harnett	Dunn	Newberry Bros. & Cowell	W. H. Newberry, Jr.
Haywood	Waynesville	Unagusta Mfg. Co.	C. H. Hobbs
do	do	Waynesville Furniture Co.	James W. Reed
do	do	Waynesville Wood Mfg. Co.	
Iredell	Mooresville	Mooresville Furniture Co.	B. A. Troutman
do	Statesville	Altha Chair Co.	W. A. Thomas
do	do	Imperial Furniture Mfg. Co.	J. C. Steele
do	do	Kincaid Furniture Co.	W. T. Kincaid
do	do	Statesville Furniture Co.	W. A. Thomas
do	do	Statesville Safe and Table Co.	E. Morrison
Lee	Sanford	Fitts-Crabtree Mfg. Co.	W. A. Crabtree
do	do	Sanford Mfg. Co.	H. M. Weller
McDowell	Marion	Blue Ridge Furniture Co.	J. L. Morgan
do	do	Catawba Furniture Co.	J. L. Smathers
do	do	McDowell Furniture Co.	
do	do	Western Furniture Co.	J. L. Morgan
Mecklenburg	Cornelius	Cornelius Furniture Co.	F. C. Sherrill
Randolph	Asheboro	Asheboro Chair Co.	O. R. Cox†
do	do	Randolph Chair Co.	Virgil Presnell
do	Liberty	Liberty Chair Co.	James H. Johnson
do	Ramseur	Ramseur Furniture Co.	H. B. Carter
do	Randleman	Deep River Chair Co.	J. B. Ward
do	Trinity	Dixie Chair Co.‡	W. H. Ragan
Rowan	Salisbury	Grace Furniture Co.	G. L. Arters
Stanly	Albemarle	Albemarle Furniture and Mfg. Co.	A. P. Harris
Stokes	King	Grabs Mfg. Co.	V. T. Grabs
Surry	Elkin	Elkin Furniture Co.	J. F. Cook
do	do	Reich, W. S., Furniture Mfg. Co.‡	W. S. Reich
do	do	Surry Chair Co.	W. S. Gough
do	Mount Airy	Banner Mfg. Co.	John L. Banner
do	do	Mount Airy Mantel and Table Co.	George O. Graves
do	do	Mount Airy Furniture Co.	J. A. Yokley
do	do	National Furniture Co.	Jesse H. Prather
Wayne	Goldsboro	Goldsboro Furniture Mfg. Co.	J. L. Borden
Wilkes	No. Wilkesboro	Forest Furniture Co.	J. E. Finley
do	do	Oak Furniture Co.	T. B. Finley

*Same as last year. †Deceased. ‡Not in operation.

Continued.

Goods Manufactured.	Year Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.
Upholstered Furniture	1906	$ 28,300		
Chamber Suits, Odd Beds, Dressers, Washstands	1888	150,000	steam	200
Iron Beds	1901	30,000	steam	40
Bedroom Sets, Safes, Tables, and Hat Racks	1900	77,000	steam	150
Upholstered Furniture	1906	5,000	hand	
Kitchen Cabinets and Tables	1903	4,500	steam	25
Safes, Center Tables, Hall Racks, etc.	1907	24,000	steam	125
Office Desks	1899	40,000	steam	150
Chairs, Rockers, Lawn Swings, Porch Goods, etc.	1896	22,000	steam	150
Bedroom and Parlor Furniture	1893	48,000	steam	120
Chairs	1900	100,000	electric	125
Bedroom Suits	1899	16,500	steam	150
Kitchen Tables	1908	1,000	steam	10
Chamber Suits, Mantels, and Folding Beds	1901	30,000	steam	128
Oak Suits, Odd Beds, Dressers, etc.	1899	32,100	steam	80
Furniture	1904	25,000	steam	125
Bedroom Suits, Odd Dressers, and Chiffoniers	1903	20,000	steam	100
Table Tops, Rails, and Veneer Stuff	1900	23,800	steam	125
Mantels, Bedroom Suits, and Tables	1904	26,000	steam	60
Chairs and Rockers	1904	18,900	steam	100
Sideboards, Odd Dressers, and Chiffoniers	1903	30,000	steam	150
Chamber Suits, Dressers, Chiffoniers, etc.	1901	29,500	steam	100
Furniture	1900	17,000	steam	150
Chamber Suits and Desk Tables	1907	30,700	steam	150
Safes, Cupboards, and Tables	1902	19,800	steam	100
Dining, Library, Office, and Parlor Tables	1905	39,000	steam	100
Furniture	1901	25,000	steam	125
Cheap and Medium Suits, Dressers, Sideboards	1899	40,000	steam	200
Dressers, Beds, Washstands, Chiffoniers, etc.	1901	50,000	steam	100
Dressers, Beds, Washstands, Sideboards, etc.	1900	12,000	steam	100
Bedroom Suits	1904	14,000	steam	125
Chairs	1904	20,000	steam	100
Porch and Arm Rockers and Chairs	1898	3,500	steam	60
Chair Stock, Insulator Pins, and Brackets	1905	5,000	steam	50
Chiffoniers, Dressers, Tables, etc.	1905	50,000	steam	150
Chairs	1909	15,000	steam	75
Chairs	1901	5,000	steam	60
Case Furniture	1906	50,000	steam	150
Beds, Bureaus, and Washstands	1900	8,900	steam	100
Kitchen Safes and Odd Beds	1903	13,950	steam	60
Dressers, Sideboards, Washstands, Chiffoniers, etc.	1885	23,700	steam	100
Dressers, Beds, etc.	1908	8,060	steam	50
Box-seat Diners, and Other Chairs	1910	15,000	steam	50
Baby Beds and Cradles	1903	9,000	steam and water	50
Center and Extension Tables and Hall Racks	1902	10,000	steam	150
Beds, Dressers, Washstands, Chiffoniers, etc.	1906	8,900	steam and electric	200
Bedroom Suits, Odd Dressers, and Chiffoniers	1901	25,000	steam	125
Beds, Dressers, Chiffoniers, and Washstands	1887	90,000	steam	150
Bedroom Furniture	1902	35,900	steam	100
Chamber Suits	1903	19,200	steam	125

TABLE No. 2—*Showing Number Days Worked, Hours*

Name of Factory.	Post Office.	Secretary or Treasurer.	Number Days in Operation Last Year.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.
Continental Chair Mfg. Co.	Mebane	L. Puryear	285	10
Mebane Iron Bed Co.	do	J. S. Vincent	300	10
Nelson-Cooper Lum. and Furn. Co.	do	A. B. Fitch	208	10
White Furniture Co.	do	J. S. White	300	10
United States Furniture Mfg. Co.	Biltmore	Charles A. Hoitt	312	9¼
Drexel Furniture Co.	Drexel	F. O. Huffman	285	10
Morganton Furniture Co.	Morganton	H. H. Hall	280	10
Yorke Furniture Co.	Concord	N. F. Yorke	250	10
Bernhardt Mfg. Co.†	Lenoir	J. A. Booth, Supt.		10
Caldwell Furniture Co.	do	L. E. Rabb	300	10
Harper Furniture Co.	do	G. F. Harper, Mgr.	250	10
Hudson Furniture Co.	do	J. L. Sigmon	250	10
Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co.	do	C. C. Powell	283	10
Kent Furniture and Coffin Co.	do	W. L. Minish	250	10
Lenoir Chair Mfg. Co.	do	S. S. Jennings		10
Moore-Stone Chair Co.	do	O. B. Lutz	312	10
Hickory Furniture Co.	Hickory	G. W. Hall	215	10
Martin Furniture Co.	do	E. B. Cline	300	10
Murphy Furniture Mfg. Co.	Murphy	W. H. Woodbury	300	10
Davidson Furniture Co.	Lexington	W. H. Walker	300	10
Elk Furniture Co.	do	D. F. Conrad	200	9½
Lexington Upholstering Co.	do	Luther J. Peacock	275	10
Peacock Couch Co.	do	W. F. Sparger	300	10
Bard Lumber and Mfg. Co.	Thomasville	A. H. Ragan	300	10
Cramer Furniture Co.	do	John R. Myers	300	10
Johnson Mfg. Co.	do	R. B. Ridge	300	10
Lambeth Furniture Co.	do	J. W. Lambeth	300	10
Lee Mfg. Co.	do	E. C. Lambeth		10
Queen Chair Co.	do	G. M. Hoover	270	10
Standard Chair Co.	do	F. S. Lambeth	300	10
Thomasville Chair Co.	do	C. L. Harris	288	10
Thomasville Furniture Co.	do	R. L. Lambeth	300	10
Mocksville Chair Co.	Mocksville	James McGuire	285	10
Mocksville Furniture Co.	do	J. F. Hanes	250	10
Kernersville Furniture Mfg. Co.	Kernersville	M. Vance Fulp	300	10
Walkertown Chair Co.	Walkertown	D. C. Moir	290	10
Forsyth Chair Co.	Winston-Salem	Charles Siewers	300	10
Forsyth Furniture Co.	do	F. A. Fogle	300	10
Forsyth Iron Bed Co.	do	Charles Siewers	300	10
Forsyth Mfg. Co.	do	R. A. Spaugh	275	10
Huntly, B. F., Furniture Co.	do	M. D. Stockton	300	10
Salem Parlor Furniture Co.	do		300	10
Oxford Furniture Co.	Oxford	J. L. White	300	10
Automatic Bed Co.	Greensboro	N. R. Hodgin	300	10
Standard Table Co.	do	C. D. Kellenberger	300	10
Alma Furniture Co.	High Point	J. H. Petty	306	10
Best Chair Co.	do	B. A. Best	300	10
Columbia Furniture Co.	do	Charles Ragan	310	10
Continental Furniture Co.	do	A. L. Smith	300	10
Dalton Furniture Co.	do	R. B. Terry	300	10
Ellison Mantel Co.	do	C. E. Ellison	300	10
Globe Home Furniture Co.	do	W. G. Bradshaw	300	10

†Succeeds Moore Furniture Co.

Per Day, When Paid, Per Cent Read and Write, Etc.

Number Dependent on Factory.	Number Actually Employed in Factory.	Wages.				Per Cent Read and Write.	Estimated Value of Plant.	Estimated Annual Output.
		Highest Paid Adults.	Lowest Paid Adults.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased?			
50	16	$ 1.50	$ 1.00	weekly	no	100	$ 7,500	$ 28,000
30	10	2.00	1.00	weekly	no	100	10,000	40,000
10	14	2.25	1.00	weekly	increased	100	5,000	15,000
300	120	3.00	1.00	weekly	increased	95	100,000	250,000
----------	50	3.50	1.00	weekly	increased	100	35,000	200,000
400	115	2.25	1.00	semimonthly	increased	98	----------	175,000
450	155	3.25	1.10	semimonthly	increased	85	35,000	190,000
150	60	2.50	1.00	semimonthly	no	85	40,000	100,000
200	80	2.50	.75	weekly	increased	75	30,000	100,000
100	55	2.50	.90	weekly	increased	100	20,000	100,000
175	45	2.00	1.00	weekly	increased	100	40,000	100,000
75	40	1.75	.80	weekly	increased	90	25,000	40,000
200	56	2.25	1.00	weekly	increased	95	30,000	90,000
225	40	2.75	1.00	weekly	no	85	----------	75,000
300	96	3.75	.50	weekly	increased	90	30,000	125,000
250	60	2.50	1.00	weekly	increased	100	30,000	100,000
250	85	2.50	1.00	semimonthly	no	90	30,000	125,000
70	70	2.50	.90	semimonthly	increased	95	25,000	100,000
200	50	2.00	1.00	weekly	increased	50	34,100	50,000
250	100	2.50	1.00	semimonthly	increased	90	18,000	160,000
450	100	2.75	.90	semimonthly	increased	85	35,000	200,000
44	15	2.50	1.10	semimonthly	increased	100	3,000	30,000
100	60	2.00	1.00	semimonthly	increased	90	17,000	120,000
200	50	2.50	1.25	semimonthly	increased	50	25,000	200,000
1,000	300	3.50	1.00	weekly	increased	80	150,000	500,000
5	5	1.75	1.25	semimonthly	increased	100	500	5,000
250	60	2.50	1.00	semimonthly	increased	80	25,000	100,000
200	46	2.00	1.10	semimonthly	increased	90	30,000	80,000
60	60	2.22	1.00	semimonthly	no	100	17,000	52,000
600	200	2.25	1.00	semimonthly	increased	50	40,000	400,000
225	79	1.65	.90	semimonthly	increased	95	15,000	150,000
300	75	2.00	1.00	semimonthly	increased	95	20,000	150,000
104	34	2.00	.70	semimonthly	no	95	9,000	30,000
60	60	2.50	1.10	semimonthly	increased	90	75,000	75,000
280	59	2.40	1.00	semimonthly	increased	95	25,000	90,000
120	40	1.50	.85	semimonthly	increased	90	18,000	30,000
100	30	1.75	1.00	semimonthly	increased	100	----------	----------
85	85	2.75	1.00	semimonthly	increased	95	35,000	150,000
75	25	1.50	1.00	semimonthly	no	75	----------	----------
50	50	2.15	----------	semimonthly	increased	----------	----------	----------
150	150	3.00	1.00	semimonthly	no	98	----------	400,000
6	3	2.00	1.00	semimonthly	no	100	----------	----------
40	55	3.00	1.00	weekly	no	95	30,000	100,000
50	22	3.50	1.50	weekly	increased	100	15,000	75,000
100	100	3.25	1.00	weekly	increased	----------	28,000	150,000
105	35	3.50	.75	semimonthly	no	98	----------	40,000
150	50	2.00	1.25	semimonthly	no	50	14,000	75,000
----------	83	3.00	1.00	semimonthly	increased	----------	----------	----------
500	125	3.00	1.10	semimonthly	increased	90	125,000	200,000
300	60	2.75	1.10	semimonthly	increased	95	60,000	140,000
36	12	2.00	1.00	semimonthly	increased	100	6,500	25,000
1,000	300	3.00	1.10	semimonthly	no	95	150,000	350,000

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Factory.	Post Office.	Secretary or Treasurer.	Number Days in Operation Last Year.	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.
Globe Parlor Furniture Co.	High Point	T. D. Gilliam	300	10
High Point Furniture Co.	do		275	10
High Point Metallic Bed Co.	do	C. L. Wheeler	264	10
Kearns Furniture Co.	do	O. E. Kearns	300	10
Kearns Upholstering Co.	do	J. W. Kearns	300	10
Kitchen Cabinet and Table Co.	do	Lloyd Dodamead	250	9
Marsh Furniture Co.	do	J. E. Marsh	300	10
Myrtle Desk Co.	do	H. W. Fraser	250	10
Southern Chair Co.	do	S. L. Davis	300	10
Tate Furniture Co.	do	A. E. Tate	300	10
Tomlinson Chair Mfg. Co.	do	C. F. Tomlinson	310	10
Union Furniture Co.	do	A. Sherrod	300	10
Ward, John R., Mfg. Works	do	John M. Ward	200	10
Welch Furniture Co.	do	J. W. Harris	300	10
Newberry Bros. & Cowell	Dunn	A. L. Newberry		10
Unagusta Mfg. Co.	Waynesville	C. E. Garden	300	10
Waynesville Furniture Co.	do	James W. Reed	220	10
Waynesville Wood Mfg. Co.	do	George J. Dittman	277	10
Mooresville Furniture Co.	Mooresville	C. A. Troutman	268	10
Imperial Furniture Mfg. Co.	Statesville	S. L. Parks	310	10
Kincaid Furniture Co.	do	W. A. Thomas	290	10
Statesville Furniture Co.	do	J. G. Shelton	295	10
Statesville Safe and Table Co.	do	W. J. Boyles	300	10
Fitts-Crabtree Mfg. Co.	Sanford	W. A. Fitts	295	10
Sanford Mfg. Co.	do	J. R. Fitzsimmons	300	10
Blue Ridge Furniture Co.	Marion	E. C. Gary	300	10
Catawba Furniture Co.	do	T. F. Wrenn	310	10
McDowell Furniture Co.	do	L. J. P. Cutler	125	10
Western Furniture Co.	do	W. E. Landis	300	10
Cornelius Furniture Co.	Cornelius	J. R. Withers	291	10
Asheboro Chair Co.	Asheboro	J. O. Redding	310	10
Randolph Chair Co.	do	C. C. Cranford	300	10
Liberty Chair Co.	Liberty	James H. Johnson	250	10
Ramseur Furniture Co.	Ramseur	E. C. Watkins	300	10
Deep River Chair Co.	Randleman	C. W. Pettie	250	10
Grace Furniture Co.	Salisbury	F. D. Lippman	300	10
Albemarle Furniture and Mfg. Co.	Albemarle	E. M. Purdy	240	10
Elkin Furniture Co.	Elkin	S. M. Arnold	300	10
Surry Chair Co.	do	A. W. George	150	10
Grabs Mfg. Co.	King	L. K. Pulliam	290	10
Banner Mfg. Co.	Mount Airy	E. C. Foy	300	10
Mount Airy Mantel and Table Co.	do	Calvin Graves	313	10
Mount Airy Furniture Co.	do	E. H. Kochtitzky	300	10
National Furniture Co.	do	A. E. Smith	300	10
Nicholson, K., Furniture Co.	Pilot Mountain		250	10
Goldsboro Furniture Mfg. Co.	Goldsboro	L. C. Lane	310	10
Forest Furniture Co.	N. Wilkesboro	J. R. Finley	308	10
Oak Furniture Co.	do	J. H. Johnson	308	10

Continued.

Number Dependent on Factory.	Number Actually Employed in Factory.	Wages.				Per Cent Read and Write.	Estimated Value of Plant.	Estimated Annual Output.
		Highest Paid Adults.	Lowest Paid Adults.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased?			
100	35	$ 3.50	$ 1.00	semimonthly	no	95	$ 8,000	$ 100,000
300	100	3.00	1.00	semimonthly	no	90	200,000	100,000
150	54	3.50	1.40	semimonthly	increased	75	30,000	75,000
300	125	3.00	1.00	semimonthly	increased	90	50,000	240,000
12	12	1.85	1.25	semimonthly	----------	90	----------	----------
10	5	1.40	.90	semimonthly	increased	65	3,500	12,000
400	70	2.50	1.00	semimonthly	increased	90	----------	150,000
400	115	4.00	1.00	semimonthly	increased	90	40,000	125,000
520	110	3.00	.90	semimonthly	no	80	----------	200,000
90	90	2.75	1.00	semimonthly	no	98	125,000	225,000
----------	200	2.50	1.00	semimonthly	increased	--------	60,000	500,000
95	95	2.75	1.00	semimonthly	no	75	30,000	200,000
10	10	----------	----------	----------	no	100	1,000	2,000
600	120	2.75	1.10	semimonthly	increased	90	35,000	225,000
125	40	1.50	1.00	semimonthly	no	80	33,600	40,000
60	55	2.50	1.00	semimonthly	increased	99	25,000	100,000
75	35	3.25	1.25	semimonthly	no	90	10,000	100,000
168	56	3.00	1.25	monthly	increased	87	25,000	75,000
40	63	3.00	1.00	weekly	increased	100	30,000	85,000
140	85	2.75	.50	semimonthly	increased	100	75,000	130,000
500	115	2.75	1.00	semimonthly	increased	90	50,000	125,000
500	100	2.65	1.00	semimonthly	increased	98	15,000	100,000
200	60	2.25	1.00	semimonthly	no	100	25,000	60,000
100	40	2.00	1.00	semimonthly	increased	99	30,000	40,000
250	71	3.00	1.00	weekly	no	95	75,000	150,000
100	40	4.00	.65	semimonthly	increased	98	50,000	75,000
200	60	2.50	1.00	semimonthly	no	90	----------	75,000
100	35	3.00	.90	semimonthly	no	95	20,000	60,000
150	35	2.00	.50	semimonthly	no	90	12,000	65,000
250	60	2.75	1.00	weekly	no	95	35,000	100,000
120	60	2.25	.90	semimonthly	increased	95	20,000	80,000
100	30	3.00	.60	weekly	no	100	3,500	60,000
75	18	1.60	1.10	semimonthly	----------	90	5,000	25,000
400	125	3.00	.80	semimonthly	no	100	50,000	350,000
75	30	2.50	.75	weekly	no	100	22,000	25,000
200	45	1.45	1.45	semimonthly	----------	100	65,000	75,000
125	21	2.75	1.00	weekly	no	100	18,000	25,000
----------	50	3.50	1.10	semimonthly	increased	90	12,000	50,000
105	30	2.00	.70	monthly	----------	85	8,000	40,000
150	30	1.50	.90	weekly	no	95	23,800	20,000
60	20	1.25	.85	semimonthly	increased	50	4,000	20,000
500	150	3.00	.85	semimonthly	increased	75	35,000	150,000
511	148	2.75	1.00	semimonthly	no	98	37,000	250,000
300	115	2.75	1.00	semimonthly	no	75	50,000	225,000
20	20	2.00	1.00	semimonthly	increased	70	20,000	30,000
400	115	2.50	1.00	weekly	no	100	65,000	140,000
300	55	2.25	1.00	semimonthly	no	90	32,000	100,000
150	55	2.25	.85	weekly	increased	75	22,000	72,000

CHAPTER VIII.

NEWSPAPERS.

SUMMARY.

Kind.	Number.	Circulation.
Morning daily	8	53,706
Evening daily	21	61,599
Weekly	177	477,806
Semiweekly	26	55,016
Monthly	49	167,940
Semimonthly	14	315,400
Annually	4	113,000
Quarterly	10	7,375
Bimonthly	1	1,000
Total	310	1,252,842

Circulation not given—evening daily, 1; weekly, 3; monthly, 2; quarterly, 3; annually, 2; semiweekly, 2; semimonthly, 1.

POLITICS, DENOMINATION, ETC.

Democratic	132	Educational	16
Independent-Democratic	19	Literary	17
Republican	21	Medical	2
Independent-Republican	1	Agricultural	7
Independent	24	Athletic	1
Baptist	6	Almanac	2
Methodist	5	Lutheran	4
Christian	4	Pythian	1
Protestant Episcopal	1	Masonic	1
Presbyterian	5	Holiness	1
Primitive Baptist	3	Union Labor	1
Freewill Baptist	2	A. M. E. Zion	1
Catholic	1	Local	11
Religious	6	Health	1
Fraternal	2	Quaker	1
Textile	1	Historical	2
W. C. T. U.	1	Directory	1
Good Roads	1	Episcopal	1
Poultry	1		
Industrial	1	Total	310
Trade	2		

TABLE No. 1—*Showing List of Newspapers in North Carolina.*

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Alamance	Burlington	Burlington News	weekly		
do	do	State-Dispatch*	weekly	John E. Hart	State-Dispatch Publishing Co.
do	Elon College	Christian Sun	weekly	J. O. Atkinson	Southern Christian Convention.
do	do	Elon College Weekly	weekly	Russell A. Campbell	Elon College Weekly Pub. Co.
do	Graham	Alamance Gleaner	weekly	J. D. Kernodle	J. D. Kernodle.
do	Mebane	Mebane Leader	weekly	J. O. Foy	J. O. Foy.
Alexander	Taylorsville	Mountain Scout	weekly	J. P. Babington	Scout Publishing Co.
Alleghany	Sparta	Star	weekly	A. S. Carson	Star Publishing Co.
Anson	Wadesboro	Ansonian	weekly	W. C. Bivens	W. C. Bivens.
do	do	Messenger and Intelligencer	semiweekly	James G. Boylin	James G. Boylin.
Ashe	Jefferson	Jefferson Recorder	weekly	T. W. Adams	T. W. Adams.
do	Solitude	Sword of the Lord	monthly	S. A. McCanless	Sword Publishing Co.
Avery	Elk Park	Avery Vim	weekly	T. H. Gosorn	T. H. Gosorn.
Beaufort	Belhaven	Advertiser and News	semimonthly	Rhodes Mitchell	Rhodes Mitchell.
do	do	Belhaven Citizen	weekly	W. B. Woodward	Woodward Printing Co.
do	do	Carolina Evangel	semimonthly	H. C. Bowen	Roanoke Union Meeting Pub. Co.
do	Washington	Washington Daily News	daily (e)	J. L. Mayo	Tidewater Printing Co.
do	do	Washington Progress	weekly	W. K. Jacobson	W. K. Jacobson.
Bertie	Windsor	Windsor Ledger	weekly	S. W. Kenney	S. W. Kenney.
Bladen	Clarkton	Bladen Journal	weekly	William M. and H. S. Shaw	Shaw & Shaw.
Buncombe	Asheville	Bulletin of Health Department	monthly	L. B. McBrayer	Board of Health.
do	do	Asheville Citizen	daily (m)	James H. Caine	Citizen Co.
do	do	Asheville Citizen	weekly	James H. Caine	Citizen Co.
do	do	Asheville Gazette-News	daily (e)	W. A. Hildebrand	Evening News Publishing Co.
do	do	Asheville Gazette-News	semiweekly	W. A. Hildebrand	Evening News Publishing Co.
do	do	New Testament Christian	monthly	Lucius B. Compton	Miss Hattie M. Byers, Bus. Mgr.
do	do	Our Church Record	monthly	E. T. Coyner	Western N. C. Lutheran Con.
do	do	Our Mountain Work	monthly	R. P. Smith	Asheville Presbytery.
Burke	Morganton	Deaf Carolinian	semimonthly	Olivia B. Grimes	State School for Deaf.
do	do	News-Herald	weekly	T. G. Cobb	T. G. Cobb.
Cabarrus	Concord	Concord Times	semiweekly	John B. Sherrill	John B. Sherrill.
do	do	Concord Daily Tribune	daily (e)	John B. Sherrill	John B. Sherrill.
do	do	Uplift*	monthly	J. P. Cook	Stonewall Jackson Indus. School.

*No report; same as last year.

TABLE No. 1—*Continued.*

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Caldwell	Lenoir	Lenoir Topic	weekly	W. M. Moore	W. M. Moore.
do	do	News	semiweekly	H. C. Martin	H. C. Martin.
Carteret	Beaufort	Look Out	weekly	Horace H. Hamlin	Horace H. Hamlin.
Caswell	Yanceyville	Caswell County Democrat*	weekly	A. Yancey Kerr	A. Yancey Kerr.
do	do	Sentinel	weekly	M. G. Surratt	Brown & Womack.
Catawba	Hickory	Catawba Lutheran	monthly	C. L. Miller, W. A. Deaton	Lutheran Pastoral Association.
do	do	Hickory Democrat	weekly	Howard A. Banks	Howard A. Banks.
do	do	Lenorian	monthly	J. T. Horney	Literary Societies of Lenoir Col.
do	do	Times-Mercury	weekly	J. F. Click	J. F. Click.
do	Maiden	Maiden News-Herald*	weekly	A. W. Setzer	A. W. Setzer.
do	Newton	Catawba County News	semiweekly	C. H. Mebane	C. H. Mebane.
do	do	Reformed Church Standard	semimonthly	W. W. Rowe	W. W. Rowe, J. M. L. Lyerly.
Chatham	Pittsboro	Chatham Record	weekly	Henry A. London	Henry A. London.
do	do	North Carolina Index*	weekly	J. C. Stanton	J. C. Stanton.
do	Siler City	Siler City Grit	weekly	Isaac S. London	Isaac S. London.
Cherokee	Andrews	Andrews Sun	weekly	T. J. Christy	S. E. Bryson and T. J. Christy.
do	Murphy	Cherokee Scout	weekly	A. Don Towns	Meroney & Towns.
Chowan	Edenton	Albemarle Observer	weekly	H. L. Storey	H. L. Storey.
Cleveland	Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain Herald	weekly	J. T. Westmoreland	J. T. Westmoreland.
do	Shelby	Cleveland Star	semiweekly	Lee B. Weathers	Star Publishing Co.
do	do	Highlander	weekly	Broadus H. De Priest	The Highlander Co.
Columbus	Whiteville	Whiteville News-Reporter	weekly	T. L. Gantt	Stock Company.
Craven	New Bern	East Carolina Industrial Weekly	weekly	A. Roberts and E. J. Land	E. J. Land Printing Co.
do	do	New Bern Journal	daily (m)	Charles L. Stevens	Charles L. Stevens.
do	do	New Bern Journal	semiweekly	Charles L. Stevens	Charles L. Stevens.
do	do	Sun	daily (e)	Owen G. Dunn	New Bern Publishing Co.
do	do	Sun	semiweekly	Owen G. Dunn	New Bern Publishing Co.
Cumberland	Fayetteville	Chronicle	monthly	Charles Noyer Tindell	Brotherhood St. Andrew.
do	do	Fayetteville Index	weekly	J. A. Parham	J. A. Parham.
do	do	Fayetteville Observer	daily (e)	E. J. Hale	Fayetteville Observer Co.
do	do	Fayetteville Observer	weekly	E. J. Hale	Fayetteville Observer Co.
Davidson	Lexington	Dispatch	weekly	H. B. Varner	H. B. Varner.
do	do	Southern Good Roads	monthly	H. B. Varner	So. Good Roads Publishing Co.
do	Thomasville	Charity and Children	weekly	Archibald Johnson	Thomasville Orphanage.
do	do	Davidsonian	weekly		Davidsonian Publishing Co.

do	do	Times	weekly	J. F. Westmoreland	J. F. Westmoreland.
Davie	Bixby	Hornet	semimonthly	W. Henry Davis	W. Henry Davis.
do	Cooleemee	Cooleemee Journal	weekly	J. C. Sell	J. C. Sell.
do	Mocksville	Davie Record	weekly	C. Frank Stroud	C. Frank Stroud.
do	do	Mocksville Herald	weekly	E. D. Williams	G. E. Horn and C. C. Cherry.
Duplin	Kenansville	Eastern Carolina News	weekly	H. D. Williams, L. A. Beasley	Duplin Publishing Co.
do	Rose Hill	Duplin Enterprise	weekly	D. S. Hines	D. S. Hines.
Durham	Durham	Durham Sun	daily (e)	F. A. Moore	Durham Sun Publishing Co.
do	do	Durham Recorder	semiweekly	G. C. Sibly	F. A. Moore.
do	do	Durham Reformer	weekly	W. F. Young, G. W. Adams	W. S. Young.
do	do	Durham Saturday Post	weekly	T. H. Lindsey	T. H. Lindsey.
do	do	Morning Herald	daily (m)	Joseph H. King	J. H. King and E. T. Rollins.
do	do	South Atlantic Quarterly	quarterly	Wm. H. Glasson, Wm. P. Few	South Atlantic Publishing Co.
do	do	Trinity Archive	monthly	E. J. London	Senior Class Trinity College.
do	do	Trinity Chronicle	weekly	J. N. Aiken	Columbian and Hesperian Sos.
Edgecombe	Tarboro	Daily Southerner	daily (e)	Frank Powell	Frank Powell.
do	do	Tarboro Southerner	weekly	Frank Powell	Frank Powell.
Forsyth	Kernersville	Forsyth News	weekly	F. A. Slate	F. A. Slate.
do	Winston-Salem	Academy	monthly	H. E. Rondthaler	Salem Academy and College.
do	do	Black and Gold	quarterly	Miss Mary Horton	Winston City High School.
do	do	Blum's Farmers', Planters' Almanac	annually	Crist & Keehln	Crist & Keehln.
do	do	Our Rural Home, Carrier's Mes.	monthly	J. Hampton Rich	J. Hampton Rich.
do	do	Southern Tobacco Journal	weekly	G. E. Webb	G. E. Webb.
do	do	Twin City Sentinel	daily (e)	Henry R. Dwire	W. F. Burbank.
do	do	Union Republican	weekly	J. B. Goslen	Union Republican Publishing Co.
do	do	Western Sentinel	semiweekly	J. G. Sterling	W. F. Burbank.
do	do	Winston-Salem Journal	daily (m)	Herbert B. Gunter	Journal Publishing Co.
Franklin	Louisburg	Franklin Times	weekly	A. F. Johnson	Mrs. A. F. Johnson.
do	do	Louisburg Echoes	monthly	Seniors Louisburg College	Louisburg College.
Gaston	Bessemer City	Messenger*	semiweekly	J. A. Smith	Bessemer City Publishing Co.
do	Cherryville	Eagle	weekly	L. H. J. Houser	L. H. J. Houser.
do	Dallas	Dallas Advocate	weekly	Evon L. Houser	Evon L. Houser.
do	Gastonia	Gazette	semiweekly	E. D. & J. W. Atkins	Gazette Publishing Co.
Granville	Oxford	Orphans' Friend and Masonic Jour.	weekly	John Nichols	Oxford Orphan Asylum.
do	do	Public Ledger	semiweekly	John T. Britt	John T. Britt.
Greene	Snow Hill	Eastern Recorder	semimonthly	W. James Jordan	W. James Jordan.
do	do	Square Deal	weekly	George A. Jones	George A. Jones.

*No report; same as last year.

TABLE No. 1—*Continued.*

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Greene	Snow Hill	Standard-Laconic	weekly	J. E. Debnam	Snow Hill Publishing Co.
Guilford	Greensboro	Apostolic Messenger	semimonthly	W. R. Cox	W. R. Cox.
do	do	Bulletin State Normal and Ind. Col.	quarterly	W. C. Smith	State Normal and Ind. College.
do	do	Daily Record	daily (e)	J. M. Reece	J. M. Reece and Mrs. J. M. Reece.
do	do	Everything	monthly	Al. Fairbrother	Al. Fairbrother.
do	do	Greensboro Daily News	daily (m)	W. A. Hildebrand	Daily News Co.
do	do	Greensboro Patriot	weekly	W. I. Underwood	W. I. Underwood.
do	do	Methodist Protestant Herald	weekly	J. F. McCulloch	Methodist Protestant Church.
do	do	North Carolina Christian Advocate	weekly	Hugh M. Blair	Western N. C. Conference M.E.Ch.
do	do	North Carolina White Ribbon	monthly	Mrs. Ellen J. Y. Preyer	North Carolina W. C. T. U.
do	do	State Normal Magazine	monthly	Miss Margret Cobb	Literary Societies, Normal Col.
do	do	Woman's Missionary Record	monthly	Mrs. J. F. McCulloch	Woman's F. M. Society, M.P.Ch.
do	Guilford College	Guilford Collegian	monthly	Henry W. Smith	College Literary Societies.
do	High Point	Daily Enterprise	daily (e)	J. J. Farriss	J. J. Farriss.
do	do	Enterprise	weekly	J. J. Farriss	J. J. Farriss.
do	do	Friends' Messenger	monthly	Clara I. Cox	Clara I. Cox.
do	do	High Point Lutheran	monthly	M. Luther Camp	Lutheran Church.
do	do	Review	weekly	W. L. Stamey	W. L. Stamey.
do	do	Tomahawk	monthly	W. L. Stamey	W. L. Stamey.
Halifax	Enfield	Progress	weekly	Theo. M. Cooper	Theo. M. Cooper.
do	Scotland Neck	Commonwealth	weekly	J. C. Hardy	J. C. Hardy.
do	Weldon	Roanoke News	weekly	J. W. Sledge	J. W. Sledge.
Harnett	Buie's Creek	Little River Record	monthly	J. A. Campbell	J. A. Campbell.
do	Dunn	Weekly Guide	weekly	J. P. Pittman	J. P. Pittman.
do	Lillington	Harnett Reporter	weekly	J. E. Ligon	Stock Company.
Haywood	Canton	Canton Observer	weekly	Horace Sentelle	Sentelle & Holcombe.
do	Waynesville	Waynesville Courier	weekly	G. C. Briggs	Waynesville Printing Co.
do	do	Western Carolina Enterprise*	weekly	John W. Norwood	Enterprise Publishing Co.
Henderson	Hendersonville	Daily Herald	daily (e)	M. L. Shipman	French Broad Hustler, Inc.
do	do	French Broad Hustler	weekly	M. L. Shipman	French Broad Hustler, Inc.
do	do	Western North Carolina Times	weekly	T. R. Barrows	Times Printing Co.
Hertford	Ahoskie	Hertford County Herald	weekly	W. G. Smith	W. G. Smith.
Hoke	Raeford	Hoke County Journal	weekly	F. P. Johnson	F. P. Johnson.
Iredell	Barium Springs	Our Fatherless Ones	weekly	William L. Hill	Barium Springs Orphanage.

Iredell	Mooresville	Mooresville Enterprise	weekly	Harry P. Deaton	Harry P. Deaton.
do	Statesville	Landmark	semiweekly	R. R. Clark	R. R. Clark.
do	do	Statesville Sentinel	weekly	C. S. Alexander	J. A. Hartness.
Jackson	Sylva	Jackson County Journal	weekly	C. L. Strantham	Jackson County Journal Co.
Johnston	Benson	Benson Spokesman	weekly	L. Busbee Pope	L. Busbee Pope.
do	Clayton	Clayton News	weekly	W. S. Penn	Clayton Publishing Co.
do	Smithfield	Church Messenger	monthly	T. J. Lassiter	Beaty & Lassiter.
do	do	Smithfield Herald	weekly	J. M. Beaty, T. J. Lassiter	Beaty & Lassiter.
do	do	Smithfield Journal	weekly	J. C. Stancil	Stock Company.
Lee	Sanford	Sanford Express*	weekly	D. L. St. Clair	P. H. and D. L. St. Clair.
Lenoir	Kinston	Freewill Baptist Advocate	weekly	J. S. Brown	Freewill Baptist Publishing Co.
do	do	Kinston Free Press	daily (e)	D. T. Edwards	D. T. Edwards.
do	do	Kinston Free Press	semiweekly	D. T. Edwards	D. T. Edwards.
Lincoln	Lincolnton	Lincoln County News	semiweekly	Milton Tiddy	Milton Tiddy.
do	do	Times	weekly	Charles A. Jones	Times Co.
McDowell	Marion	A. M. E. Z. Monitor	semimonthly	A. H. Hatwood	Corpening & Hatwood.
do	do	Marion Progress	weekly	S. E. Whitten	S. E. Whitten.
Macon	Franklin	Franklin Press	weekly	J. S. Robinson	J. S. Robinson.
Madison	Marshall	News Record	weekly	W. E. Finley	Western Carolina Printing Co.
do	Mars Hill	Mars Hill Record	weekly	Laura Smith	Laura Smith.
Martin	Williamston	Enterprise	weekly	William C. Manning	J. W. Hassell, Wm. C. Manning.
do	do	Gospel Messenger	monthly	Sylvester Hassell	Sylvester Hassell.
Mecklenburg	Charlotte	Afro-American Presbyterian	weekly	F. J. Anderson	Board of Missions for Freedmen.
do	do	Carolina Pythian	monthly	J. C. Baird	Pythian Publishing Co.
do	do	Carolina Union Farmer	weekly	A. E. Eury	N. C. Farmers' Union.
do	do	Charlotte Medical Journal	monthly	Edward C. Register	Edward C. Register.
do	do	Charlotte News	daily (e)	J. C. Patton	News Publishing Co.
do	do	Charlotte Observer	daily (m)	J. C. Hemphill	Observer Co.
do	do	Charlotte Observer	semiweekly	J. C. Hemphill	Observer Co.
do	do	Christian Home	weekly	J. T. Jenkins, J.A.Baldwin, R. C. Day.	Christian Publishing Co.
do	do	Evening Chronicle	daily (e)	Wade H. Harris	Observer Co.
do	do	Mill News	weekly	A. E. Escott	Mill News Printing Co.
do	do	Presbyterian Standard*	weekly	P. R. Law	Presbyterian Standard Pub. Co.
do	do	Southern Poultry Review	monthly	R. L. Simmons	R. L. Simmons.
do	do	Southern Republican	weekly	Warren V. Hall	Warren V. Hall.
do	do	Star of Zion*	weekly	George C. Clement	A. M. E. Zion Church.

*No report; same as last year.

TABLE No. 1—*Continued.*

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Mecklenburg	Charlotte	Textile Manufacturer	weekly	G. G. Simpson	Textile Publishing Co.
do	do	Times-Democrat	semiweekly	W. C. Dowd	News Publishing Co.
do	Cornelius	Mecklenburg Weekly	weekly	W. B. Hargett	A. Little.
do	Davidson	Davidson College Magazine	monthly	Students	Societies, Davidson College.
Mitchell	Bakersville	Mitchell County Kronicle	weekly	C. M. Gosorn	T. H. Gosorn.
Montgomery	Troy	Montgomerian	weekly	O. B. Deaton	Montgomery Publishing Co.
Moore	Carthage	Carthage Blade	weekly	W. H. McNeill	W. H. McNeill.
do	do	Moore County News	weekly	Hugh P. Kelly	Hugh P. Kelly.
do	Pinehurst	Pinehurst Outlook*	weekly	H. L. Jillson	Outlook Publishing Co.
do	Southern Pines	Southern Pines Tourist	weekly	Herbert E. Foss	Foss & Stradley.
Nash	Nashville	Graphic	weekly	M. W. Lincke	Nashville Publishing Co.
do	Rocky Mount	Telegram	daily (e)	J. L. Horne, Jr.	Daily Telegram Publishing Co.
do	do	Twin County Echo, Weekly Record	weekly	Frank A. Hampton	Frank A. Hampton.
do	Spring Hope	Spring Hope Leader	weekly	Walter Buck	Walter Buck.
New Hanover	Wilmington	Evening Dispatch	daily (e)	James H. Cowan	R. P. McClammy.
do	do	Home News	weekly	John E. Walker	William H. Moore.
do	do	Mission Herald	monthly	Thomas P. Noe	Diocese Eastern Carolina.
do	do	Morning Star	daily (m)	Joe E. Thompson	Wilmington Star Co.
do	do	Wilmington Star	weekly	Joe E. Thompson	Wilmington Star Co.
Northampton	Rich Square	Roanoke-Chowan Times	weekly	Andrew J. Conner	Andrew J. Conner.
Onslow	Jacksonville	Jacksonville Enterprise	weekly	M. M. Capps, Jr.	M. M. Capps, Jr.
Orange	Chapel Hill	James Sprunt Historical Pubs.*	annually	J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton	
do	do	Jour. Elisha Mitchell Scientific Soc.	quarterly		University of North Carolina.
do	do	News	weekly	W. B. Thompson	W. B. Thompson.
do	do	Tar Heel	weekly	L. N. Morgan	University N. C. Athletic Assn.
do	do	University Magazine	bimonthly	J. L. Orr	Dialectic and Philanthropic Sos.
do	do	University of N. C. Record	monthly	Faculty	University of North Carolina.
do	Hillsboro	Orange County Observer	weekly	Joseph A. Harris	Joseph A. Harris.
Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Advance	weekly	Herbert Peele	Herbert Peele.
do	do	Independent	weekly	W. O. Saunders	W. O. Saunders.
do	do	Signs of the Times	semimonthly	Henry Francis Woodhouse	Henry Francis Woodhouse.
Pender	Burgaw	Pender Chronicle	weekly	Lauchlin McNeill	Lauchlin McNeill.
Person	Roxboro	Roxboro Courier	weekly	John A. and Jos. W. Noell	Noell Bros.
Pitt	Ayden	Freewill Baptist	weekly	E. T. Phillips	Freewill Baptist Publishing Co.

do	Greenville	Carolina Home and Farm and the Eastern Reflector.	weekly	D. J. Whichard	The Reflector Co.
do	do	Daily Reflector	daily (e)	D. J. Whichard	The Reflector Co.
do	do	Pitt County News	semiweekly	J. F. Stokes	Pitt County Publishing Co.
Polk	Columbus	Polk County News	weekly	J. G. Burnham	F. M. Straus heirs.
do	Tryon	Tryon Bee	weekly	George E. Morton	George E. Morton.
Randolph	Asheboro	Courier	weekly	William C. Hammer	William C. Hammer.
do	do	Randolph Bulletin	weekly	U. S. Hayes	U. S. Hayes.
Richmond	Hamlet	Messenger	weekly	W. H. Lindsey	W. H. Lindsey.
do	Rockingham	Post	weekly	Wm. Dockery	Stock Company.
Robeson	Fairmont	Fairmont Messenger	weekly	Percy H. Wilson	Wilson Printing Co.
do	Lumberton	Robesonian	semiweekly	J. A. Sharpe	Robesonian Publishing Co.
do	Maxton	Scottish Chief	weekly	W. B. Harker	W. B. Harker.
do	Orrum	Weekly Record*	weekly	Percy H. Wilson	Wilson Printing Co.
do	Red Springs	Red Springs Citizen*	weekly	R. B. Branch	R. B. Branch.
do	Rowland	Sun*	weekly	A. C. Johnston	Sun Publishing Co.
do	St. Paul	Robeson Messenger	weekly	J. Brown Evans	J. Brown Evans.
Rockingham	Reidsville	Review	semiweekly	Oliver Bros.	Review Co.
do	do	Webster's Weekly*	semiweekly	S. R. Winters	
Rowan	China Grove	Rowan Record	weekly	W. H. Stewart	W. H. Stewart.
do	Crescent	Crescent Rays	monthly	J. M. L. Lyerly	J. M. L. Lyerly.
do	Salisbury	Carolina Watchman	weekly	William H. Stewart	William H. Stewart.
do	do	Salisbury Evening Post	daily (e)	C. N. Brown, J. X. Roueche	Salisbury Post Publishing Co.
do	do	Salisbury Post	semiweekly	C. N. Brown, J. X. Roueche	Salisbury Post Publishing Co.
do	Spencer	Spencer Crescent	weekly	A. W. Hicks	Spencer Pub. and Printing Co.
Rutherford	Rutherfordton	Sun*	weekly	L. D. Miller	Sun Printing Co.
Sampson	Clinton	News-Dispatch	weekly	Thomas E. Owen	Thomas E. Owen.
do	do	Sampson Democrat	weekly	H. J. Hines	H. J. Hines.
Scotland	Laurinburg	Community Guide	semimonthly	Francis H. Parker	Laurinburg Nor. and Indus. Inst.
do	do	Eastern Searchlight	monthly	E. M. McDuffie	Laurinburg Nor. and Indus. Inst.
do	do	Laurinburg Exchange*	weekly	E. H. Gibson	E. H. Gibson.
Stanly	Albemarle	Albemarle Chronicle	weekly	A. R. Kirk	A. R. Kirk and I. R. Burleyson.
do	do	Enterprise	weekly	J. D. Bivins	J. D. Bivins.
do	Richfield	News-Reporter	weekly	W. F. Hunsucker	W. F. Hunsucker.
Stokes	Danbury	Danbury Reporter	weekly	N. E. and E. P. Pepper	N. E. and E. P. Pepper.
Surry	Dobson	Saturday News	weekly	R. F. Reynolds	R. F. Reynolds.
do	Elkin	Elkin Times	weekly	T. M. George	T. M. George.

*No report; same as last year.

TABLE No. 1—*Continued.*

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Surry	Mecca	Watchman of Truth	monthly	William R. Welborn	William R. Welborn.
do	Mount Airy	Mount Airy News	weekly	J. E. Johnson	J. E. Johnson.
do	do	Leader	weekly	Jack Albright	Jack Albright.
do	Pilot Mountain	Pilot Mountain News	weekly	J. G. Slate	Pilot Publishing Co.
Swain	Bryson City	Bryson City Times	weekly	H. W. Carter	H. W. Carter.
Transylvania	Brevard	Sylvan Valley News	weekly	O. L. Jones, R. B. Wilson	Jones & Wilson.
Union	Marshville	Our Home	weekly	L. E. Huggins	L. E. and J. B. Huggins.
do	Monroe	Carolina Democrat	semimonthly	R. F. Beasley	G. M. Beasley & Bro.
do	do	Monroe Enquirer	weekly	B. C. Ashcraft	B. C. and Eugene Ashcraft.
do	do	Monroe Journal	weekly	R. F. Beasley	G. M. Beasley & Bro.
do	Waxhaw	Waxhaw Enterprise	weekly	C. D. McNeely	C. D. McNeely.
Vance	Henderson	Gold Leaf	weekly	P. T. Way	Gold Leaf Publishing Co.
do	do	Union Christian Star	monthly	J. A. Henderson	Christian Church.
Wake	Apex	Apex Journal	weekly	W. N. Keener	Progressive Printing Co.
do	Cary	Farmers' Journal	semimonthly	J. M. Templeton, W. G. Crowder	Farmers' Journal Pub. Co.
do	Nazareth	Truth	monthly	Thomas F. Price	Thomas F. Price.
do	Raleigh	Acorn	monthly	Students	Literary Soc. Meredith College.
do	do	Augustinian	monthly		Students St. Augustine's School.
do	do	Baptist Sentinel	weekly	C. H. Williams	Baptist Sentinel Publishing Co.
do	do	Baraca-Philathea Herald	monthly	John D. Berry	Baraca Publishing Co.
do	do	Biblical Recorder	weekly	Hight C. Moore	Biblical Recorder Co.
do	do	Bulletin N. C. Board of Health	monthly	W. S. Rankin	State Board of Health.
do	do	Bulletin N. C. Dept. of Agriculture	monthly	Department of Agriculture	N. C. Department of Agriculture.
do	do	Caucasian	weekly	L. F. Butler	Caucasian Publishing Co.
do	do	Farmer and Mechanic	weekly	Josephus Daniels	News and Observer Pub. Co.
do	do	Meredith College Bulletin	quarterly	Committee of Faculty	Meredith College.
do	do	News and Observer	daily (m)	Josephus Daniels	News and Observer Pub. Co.
do	do	North Carolina Booklet	quarterly	Miss M. H. Hinton	N. C. Soc., Daughters Revolution.
do	do	North Carolina Education	monthly	E. C. Brooks	W. F. Marshall and E. C. Brooks.
do	do	North Carolina Library Bulletin	quarterly	Minnie W. Leatherman	
do	do	North Carolina Odd Fellow	monthly	B. H. Woodell	Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F. of N. C.
do	do	North Carolina S. S. Beacon	quarterly	N. C. Sunday School Assn.	N. C. Sunday School Association.
do	do	North Carolina Year-Book	annual	Josephus Daniels	News and Observer Pub. Co.
do	do	Progressive Farmer	weekly	C. H. Poe	Agricultural Publishing Co.
do	do	Raleigh Christian Advocate	weekly	L. S. Massey	Raleigh Advocate Co.

do	do	Raleigh Evening Times	daily (e)	J. E. Clark	Visitor-Press Co.
do	do	St. Augustine's Record	monhtly	A. B. Hunter	St. Augustine's School.
do	do	St. Mary's Muse	monthly	E. Cruckshank	Muse Club.
do	do	St. Mary's School Bulletin	quarterly		Trustees, St. Mary's School.
do	do	Turner-Ennis N. C. Almanac	annually	Pinckney C. Ennis	Pinckney C. Ennis.
do	do	Wake County Presbyterian	monthly	C. S. Brimley	First Presbyterian Church.
do	do	Weekly News and Observer	weekly	Josephus Daniels	News and Observer Pub. Co.
do	West Raleigh	Red and White	monthly	B. M. Potter	Athletic Assn., A. and M. College.
do	Wake Forest	Central Messenger	monthly	W. R. Cullom	W. R. Cullom, Chas. E. Brewer.
do	do	Wake Forest Bulletin	quarterly	W. L. Poteat	Trustees of Wake Forest College.
do	do	Wake Forest Student	monthly	Students	Euzelian and Philomathesian Sos.
Warren	Littleton	News Reporter	weekly	T. R. Walker	T. R. Walker & Son.
do	Warrenton	Record	weekly	Howard F. Jones	New Era Publishing Co.
Washington	Plymouth	Roanoke Beacon	weekly	C. V. W. Ausbon	C. V. W. Ausbon.
Watauga	Boone	Watauga Democrat	weekly	R. C. Rivers	R. C. Rivers.
Wayne	Goldsboro	Argus*	daily (e)	Joseph E. Robinson	Argus Publishing Co.
do	do	Argus*	semiweekly	Joseph E. Robinson	Argus Publishing Co.
do	do	Goldsboro Record	weekly	Brown Brothers	Brown Brothers.
do	do	Headlight	weekly	A. Roscower	A. Roscower.
Wilkes	Moravian Falls	Yellow Jacket	semimonthly	R. Don Laws	R. Don Laws.
do	N. Wilkesboro	Advance	semiweekly	T. J. Robertson	T. J. Robertson.
do	do	North Wilkesboro Hustler	weekly	W. E. Pharr	Hustler Publishing Co.
do	Wilkesboro	Chronicle	weekly	R. A. Deal	R. A. Deal.
do	do	Wilkes Patriot	weekly	Henry Reynolds	Patriot Publishing Co.
Wilson	Wilson	Daily Times	daily (e)	John D. Gold	P. D. Gold Publishing Co.
do	do	Wilson Times	semiweekly	John D. Gold	P. D. Gold Publishing Co.
do	do	Zion's Landmark	semimonthly	P. D. Gold	P. D. Gold Publishing Co.
Yadkin	East Bend	Yadkin Valley Pilot	weekly	W. N. Horn	Horn, Benbow & Norman.
do	Yadkinville	Yadkin Ripple	weekly	W. E. Rutledge	W. E. Rutledge.
Yancey	Burnsville	Eagle	weekly	J. M. Lyon	Eagle Publishing Co.

*No report; same as last year.

TABLE No. 2—*Showing Day of Publication, Class of Papers, Circulation, Etc.*

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
Burlington News	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Democratic	1882	3,500
State Dispatch*	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Republican	1908	2,150
Christian Sun	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Christian	1844	3,000
Elon College Weekly	weekly	Friday	yes	Literary	1910	500
Alamance Gleaner	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1875	750
Mebane Leader	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1909	1,000
Mountain Scout	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Independent	1902	1,100
Star	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1889	2,500
Ansonian	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1906	2,350
Messenger and Intelligencer	semiweekly	Monday and Thursday	yes	Democratic	1888	3,200
Jefferson Recorder	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1902	1,300
Sword of the Lord	monthly		yes	Religious	1908	600
Avery Vim	weekly	Friday	no	Local	1911	350
Advertiser and News	semimonthly			Literary	1910	400
Belhaven Citizen	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1910	500
Carolina Evangel	semimonthly	Fifth and twentieth	yes	Christian	1907	1,200
Washington Daily News	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1909	1,500
Washington Progress	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1886	2,200
Windsor Ledger	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1884	3,400
Bladen Journal	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1909	1,300
Bulletin Board of Health	monthly		yes	Health	1910	2,000
Asheville Citizen	daily (m)		yes	Democratic	1868	7,361
Asheville Citizen	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic		3,021
Asheville Gazette-News	daily (e)		yes	Independent	1903	3,700
Asheville Gazette-News	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Independent		
New Testament Christian	monthly			Religious	1909	1,800
Our Church Record	monthly		yes	Lutheran	1896	650
Our Mountain Work	monthly		yes	Presbyterian	1910	350
Deaf Carolinian	semimonthly		yes	Educational	1895	600
News-Herald	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1885	1,600
Concord Times	semiweekly	Monday and Thursday	yes	Democratic	1875	3,200
Concord Daily Tribune	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1900	1,300
Uplift*	monthly		yes	Industrial	1907	

Lenoir Topic	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Democratic	1875	1,600
News	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Independent	1898	1,000
Look Out	weekly	Friday	no	Independent	1907	1,000
Caswell County Democrat*	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1884	1,000
Sentinel	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1908	400
Catawba Lutheran	monthly		yes	Lutheran	1907	900
Hickory Democrat	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1899	1,250
Lenorian	monthly		yes	Literary	1901	250
Times-Mercury	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Republican	1882	1,000
Maiden News-Herald*	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1910	350
Catawba County News	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Independent Democratic	1902	1,800
Reformed Church Standard	semimonthly	First and fifteenth	yes	Lutheran	1892	750
Chatham Record	weekly	Wednesday	no	Democratic	1878	650
North Carolina Index*	weekly	Thursday	no	Methodist	1903	700
Siler City Grit	weekly	Wednesday	no	Independent	1903	2,100
Andrews Sun	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1909	500
Cherokee Scout	weekly	Tuesday	no	Local	1890	1,000
Albemarle Observer	weekly	Friday	yes	Local	1910	1,150
Kings Mountain Herald	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1903	1,100
Cleveland Star	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1891	2,800
Highlander	weekly	Saturday	yes	Independent	1910	1,500
Whiteville News Reporter	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1890	3,500
East Carolina Industrial Weekly	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1911	400
New Bern Journal	daily (m)		yes	Independent-Democratic	1878	900
New Bern Journal	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Independent-Democratic		2,500
Sun	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1907	2,000
Sun	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic		2,100
Chronicle	monthly		yes	Episcopal	1910	350
Fayetteville Index	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1909	3,350
Fayetteville Observer	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1896	
Fayetteville Observer	weekly	Tuesday	yes	Democratic	1817	
Dispatch	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Democratic	1882	10,375
Southern Good Roads	monthly	Fifteenth	yes	Good Roads	1910	10,000
Charity and Children	weekly	Thursday	yes	Baptist	1887	15,167
Davidsonian	weekly	Friday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1910	500
Times	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Democratic	1890	1,120
Hornet	semimonthly		yes	Democratic	1904	4,500
Cooleemee Journal	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1906	700

*No report; same as last year.

TABLE No. 2—*Continued.*

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
Davie Record	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Republican	1899	1,300
Mocksville Herald	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1910	1,075
Eastern Carolina News	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1905	1,200
Duplin Enterprise	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1911	800
Durham Sun	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1888	5,788
Durham Recorder	semiweekly		yes	Agricultural	1820	500
Durham Reformer	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1899	1,700
Durham Saturday Post	weekly	Saturday	no	Literary	1908	1,100
Morning Herald	daily (m)		yes	Local	1894	4,623
South Atlantic Quarterly	quarterly	Jan., April, July, and Oct.	yes	Literary	1902	325
Trinity Archive	monthly	First	no	Literary	1887	450
Trinity Chronicle	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Literary	1905	450
Daily Southerner	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1899	345
Tarboro Southerner	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1822	1,100
Forsyth News	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1905	1,250
Academy	monthly	Fifteenth	yes	Educational	1880	1,000
Black and Gold	quarterly		yes	Literary	1910	350
Blum's Farmers' and Planters' Almanac	annually	Sept. 20	yes	Almanac	1827	63,000
Our Rural Home and Carriers	monthly		yes	Agricultural	1901	22,340
Southern Tobacco Journal	weekly	Monday	yes	Trade	1887	1,460
Twin City Sentinel	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1880	3,500
Union Republican	weekly	Thursday	yes	Republican	1872	7,000
Western Sentinel	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1907	2,800
Winston-Salem Journal	daily (m)		yes	Democratic	1896	4,150
Franklin Times	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1870	2,065
Louisburg Echoes	monthly		yes	Literary	1908	500
Messenger	semiweekly		no	Agricultural	1907	500
Eagle	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1906	1,000
Dallas Advocate	weekly	Friday	yes	Republican	1910	1,200
Gazette	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1880	1,650
Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal	weekly	Friday	yes	Masonic	1875	5,600
Public Ledger	semiweekly	Friday	yes	Democratic		1,275
Eastern Recorder	semimonthly	Thursday	yes	Republican	1909	600

Square Deal	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1908	1,347
Standard-Laconic	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1906	1,000
Apostolic Messenger	semimonthly		yes	Holiness	1903	1,100
Bulletin State Normal and Industrial College	quarterly			Educational	1910	
Daily Record	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1890	2,125
Everything	monthly		yes	Independent	1902	3,000
Greensboro Daily News	daily (m)		yes	Republican	1905	5,022
Greensboro Patriot	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1821	3,000
Methodist Protestant Herald	weekly	Thursday	yes	Methodist	1894	1,400
North Carolina Christian Advocate	weekly	Thursday	yes	Methodist	1855	6,500
North Carolina White Ribbon	monthly	Fifteenth	yes	W. C. T. U.	1894	1,000
State Normal Magazine	monthly		yes	Educational	1894	950
Woman's Missionary Record	monthly		yes	Methodist	1885	1,100
Guilford Collegian	monthly		yes	Literary	1888	250
Daily Enterprise	daily (e)		yes	Independent-Democratic	1884	1,200
Enterprise	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1878	2,500
Friends' Messenger	monthly	Tenth	yes	Quaker	1904	800
High Point Lutheran	monthly		yes	Lutheran	1909	150
Review	weekly	Friday	yes	Independent	1908	4,000
Tomahawk	monthly		yes	Fraternal	1910	1,500
Progress	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1905	730
Commonwealth	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1882	1,450
Roanoke News	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1866	1,200
Little River Record	monthly	Fifteenth	yes	Educational	1899	1,600
Weekly Guide	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1894	2,500
Harnett Reporter	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1910	1,100
Canton Observer	weekly	Friday	no	Local	1907	850
Waynesville Courier	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1878	2,000
Western Carolina Enterprise*	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Republican	1908	1,800
Daily Herald	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1910	500
French Broad Hustler	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1891	1,975
Western North Carolina Times	weekly	Thursday	yes	Republican	1886	1,650
Hertford County Herald	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1910	1,490
Hoke County Journal	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic		1,500
Our Fatherless Ones	weekly	Thursday	yes	Presbyterian	1894	1,500
Mooresville Enterprise	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1894	1,200
Landmark	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1874	2,875
Statesville Sentinel	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1893	1,000

* No report; same as last year.

TABLE No. 2—*Continued.*

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
Jackson County Journal	weekly	Friday	yes	Local	1906	1,000
Benson Spokesman	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1908	1,000
Clayton News	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1911	650
Church Messenger	monthly		yes	Baptist	1901	400
Smithfield Herald	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1882	2,600
Smithfield Journal	weekly	Friday	yes	Republican	1908	3,600
Sanford Express*	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1886	2,500
Freewill Baptist Advocate	weekly	Thursday	no	Freewill Baptist	1903	600
Kinston Free Press	daily (e)		yes	Democratic		700
Kinston Free Press	semiweekly	Wednesday and Saturday	yes	Democratic		2,030
Lincoln County News	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1890	2,000
Times	weekly	Friday	yes	Republican	1907	1,200
A. M. E. Z. Monitor	semimonthly		yes	Religious	1909	350
Marion Progress	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1896	1,100
Franklin Press*	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Independent	1886	1,000
French Broad News	weekly	Wednesday	no	Republican	1907	800
Mars Hill Record	weekly	Thursday	yes	Baptist	1910	790
Enterprise	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1889	1,000
Gospel Messenger	monthly	First	no	Primitive Baptist	1878	1,800
Afro-American Presbyterian	weekly	Thursday	no	Presbyterian	1876	1,100
Carolina Pythian	monthly	Twentieth	yes	Pythian	1898	2,000
Carolina Union Farmer	weekly			Union	1908	1.200
Charlotte Medical Journal	monthly	Fifteenth	yes	Medical	1880	5,000
Charlotte News	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1888	6,000
Charlotte Observer	daily (m)		yes	Independent-Democratic	1892	11,600
Charlotte Observer	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Independent-Democratic		6,900
Christian Home	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Religious	1905	6,500
Evening Chronicle	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1903	7,500
Mill News	weekly	Thursday	no	Trade	1899	6,200
Presbyterian Standard*	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Presbyterian	1858	5,000
Southern Poultry Review	monthly	First	yes	Poultry	1909	5,000
Southern Republican	weekly	Thursday	no	Republican	1910	300

Star of Zion*	weekly	Thursday	yes	A. M. E. Zion	1876	6,000
Textile Manufacturer	weekly	Thursday	yes	Textile	1892	3,000
Times-Democrat	semiweekly	Monday and Thursday	yes	Democratic	1856	5,900
Mecklenburg Weekly	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1911	500
Davidson College Magazine	monthly		no	Literary	1884	350
Mitchell County Kronicle	weekly	Friday	no	Local	1909	650
Montgomerian	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1893	3,134
Carthage Blade	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1878	1,500
Moore County News	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1905	2,000
Pinehurst Outlook*	weekly	Saturday	yes	Local	1897	3,000
Southern Pines Tourist	weekly	Friday	yes	Independent	1903	1,000
Graphic	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1895	1,500
Telegram	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1911	3,500
Twin County Echo and Weekly Record	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1905	1,500
Spring Hope Leader	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1909	1,250
Evening Dispatch	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1895	2,090
Home News	weekly		no	Local	1907	2,000
Mission Herald	monthly		yes	Protestant Episcopal	1909	2,100
Morning Star	daily (m)		yes	Democratic	1879	5,050
Wilmington Star	weekly	Sunday	yes	Democratic		6,000
Roanoke-Chowan Times	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1892	3,000
Jacksonville Enterprise	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1911	700
James Sprunt Historical Publications*	annually		yes	Historical		
Journal Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society	quarterly		yes	Literary	1883	600
News	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1893	1,100
Tar Heel	weekly	Tuesday	yes	Athletic	1902	500
University Magazine	bimonthly		yes	Literary		1,000
University Record	monthly		yes	Literary	1895	2,000
Orange County Observer	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1878	400
Advance	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1911	
Independent	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1908	2,300
Signs of the Times	semimonthly	Fifteenth and thirtieth	no	Christian	1902	3,000
Pender Chronicle	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1902	2,200
Roxboro Courier	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Democratic	1881	2,217
Freewill Baptist	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Freewill Baptist	1881	2,000
Carolina Home and Farm and The Eastern Reflector.	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1882	1,180
Daily Reflector	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1894	1,260

*No report; same as last year.

TABLE NO. 2—*Continued.*

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
Pitt County News	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1911	1,050
Polk County News	weekly	Thursday	no	Independent	1894	300
Tryon Bee	weekly	Saturday	no	Independent	1895	500
Courier	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1876	6,000
Randolph Bulletin	weekly	Thursday	no	Republican	1905	1,000
Messenger	weekly	Saturday	no	Democratic	1909	750
Post	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1909	3,000
Fairmont Messenger	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1906	800
Robesonian	semiweekly	Monday and Thursday	yes	Democratic	1870	3,536
Scottish Chief	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1884	1,050
Weekly Record*	weekly	Thursday	no	Independent	1910	120
Red Springs Citizen*	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1896	1,100
Sun	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1908	650
Robeson Messenger	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1911	250
Review	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1889	2,800
Webster's Weekly*	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1875	1,500
Rowan Record	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1909	706
Crescent Rays	monthly		yes	Educational	1898	400
Carolina Watchman	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Democratic	1904	2,340
Salisbury Evening Post	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1905	1,700
Salisbury Post	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic		1,500
Spencer Crescent	weekly	Friday	no	Independent	1908	350
Sun*	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1903	2,000
News Dispatch	weekly	Thursday	yes	Republican	1908	2,800
Sampson Democrat	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1892	2,650
Community Guide	semimonthly		yes	Literary	1911	500
Eastern Searchlight	monthly		yes	Educational	1907	500
Laurinburg Exchange*	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1882	1,000
Albemarle Chronicle	weekly	Thursday	no	Republican	1907	1,600
Enterprise	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1880	2,000
News-Reporter	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1909	600
Danbury Reporter	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1872	3,000
Saturday News	weekly	Saturday	yes	Independent-Republican	1908	850

Elkin Times	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1893	1,200
Watchman of Truth	monthly		no	Primitive Baptist	1897	1,000
Mount Airy News	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1880	1,800
Leader	weekly		yes	Republican	1902	1,960
Pilot Mountain News	weekly	Thursday	yes	Local	1909	500
Bryson City Times	weekly	Saturday	no	Independent-Democratic	1907	500
Sylvan Valley News	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1895	500
Our Home	weekly	Tuesday	yes	Independent	1892	2,000
Carolina Democrat	semimonthly		yes	Democratic	1911	1,000
Monroe Enquirer	weekly	Thursday	yes	Local	1872	4,500
Monroe Journal	weekly	Tuesday	yes	Democratic	1894	4,000
Waxhaw Enterprise	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1900	1,600
Gold Leaf	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1881	1,700
Union Christian Star	monthly	Twentieth	no	Christian	1908	250
Apex Journal	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1905	1,400
Farmers' Journal	semimonthly		no	Agricultural	1910	1,400
Truth	monthly	Tenth	yes	Catholic	1885	27,800
Acorn	monthly		yes	Literary	1905	
Augustinian	monthly	First	no	Educational	1895	300
Baptist Sentinel	weekly	Thursday	yes	Baptist	1898	3,500
Baraca-Philathea Herald	monthly		yes	Religious	1907	3,000
Biblical Recorder	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Baptist	1835	15,000
Bulletin of N. C. Board of Health	monthly		yes	Medical	1886	20,000
Bulletin of N. C. Department of Agriculture	monthly		yes	Agricultural	1879	32,000
Caucasian	weekly	Thursday	yes	Republican	1882	4,000
Farmer and Mechanic	weekly	Tuesday	yes	Agricultural	1877	10,000
Meredith College Bulletin	quarterly		yes	Educational	1907	
News and Observer	daily (m)		yes	Democratic	1872	15,000
North Carolina Booklet	quarterly		yes	Historical	1901	600
North Carolina Education	monthly	First	yes	Educational	1906	5,000
North Carolina Library Bulletin	quarterly		yes	Literary		
North Carolina Odd Fellow	monthly		yes	Fraternal	1908	3,500
North Carolina Sunday-school Beacon	quarterly			Religious		2,000
North Carolina Year-Book	annually	January first	yes	Directory	1891	
Progressive Farmer	weekly	Saturday	yes	Agricultural	1886	114,087
Raleigh Christian Advocate	weekly	Thursday	yes	Methodist	1855	7,800
Raleigh Evening Times	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1906	5,491

*No report; same as last year.

TABLE No. 2—*Continued.*

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
St. Augustine's Record	monthly		yes	Educational	1895	1,500
St. Mary's Muse	monthly		yes	Educational	1879	500
St. Mary's School Bulletin	quarterly			Educational	1905	1,000
Turner-Ennis North Carolina Almanac	annually		yes	Almanac	1838	50,000
Wake County Presbyterian	monthly		yes	Presbyterian	1909	200
Weekly News and Observer	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1872	10,000
Red and White	monthly		yes	Literary	1895	425
Central Messenger	monthly		yes	Baptist	1911	1,000
Wake Forest Bulletin	quarterly		no	Educational	1906	2,500
Wake Forest Student	monthly	First	no	Educational	1882	375
News Reporter	weekly	Friday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1906	1,000
Record	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1892	1,600
Roanoke Beacon	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1889	800
Watauga Democrat	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1888	1,000
Argus*	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1885	900
Argus*	semiweekly	Wednesday and Saturday	yes	Democratic		1,100
Goldsboro Record	weekly	Friday	yes	Independent	1905	1,500
Headlight	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1887	5,875
Yellow Jacket	semimonthly		yes	Republican	1895	300,000
Advance	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1911	500
North Wilkesboro Hustler	weekly	Friday	yes	Democratic	1896	1,200
Chronicle	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Independent-Democratic	1886	1,200
Wilkes Patriot	weekly	Thursday	yes	Republican	1906	2,320
Daily Times	daily (e)		yes	Democratic	1902	10,500
Wilson Times	semiweekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1895	
Zion's Landmark	semimonthly	First and fifteenth	yes	Primitive Baptist	1869	
Yadkin Valley Pilot	weekly	Thursday	no	Independent	1910	927
Yadkin Ripple	weekly	Wednesday	no	Republican	1892	1,000
Eagle	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1896	600

*No report; same as last year.

CHAPTER IX.

RAILROADS AND EMPLOYEES.

There are forty-seven railroads reported as operating in North Carolina, exclusive of tram- and lumber-roads. These railroads cover a mileage of 4,576.57, as shown by the assessment of June 30, 1911.

The average daily wages of the different employees is given as follows, beginning with general office clerks, $2.176; station agents, $1.57; other station men, $1.219; enginemen, $3.935; firemen, $1.865; conductors, $3.307; other trainmen, $1.745; machinists, $2.994; carpenters, $2.159; other shopmen, $1.695; section foremen, $1.896; other trackmen, $1.082; switch tenders, crossing tenders and watchmen, $1.184; telegraph operators and dispatchers, $2.37; all other employees and laborers, $1.567.

The number of employees of each class is given at the foot of respective column.

EMPLOYEES AND DAILY

Name of Company.	General Officers.		Other Officers.		General Office Clerks.	
	No.	Average Wages.	No.	Average Wages.	No.	Average Wages.
Atlantic Coast Line R. R.	14	$ 12.77	47	$ 9.25	300	$ 2.13
Seaboard Air Line Ry.	22	18.45	6	7.60	137	2.60
Norfolk Southern R. R.	10	12.07	20	4.96	118	2.11
Southern Railway			115	3.09		
Asheville and Craggy Mountain Ry.	6					
Danville and Western Ry.	6				8	
MISCELLANEOUS ROADS—						
Aberdeen and Asheboro R. R.	4		2		2	
Aberdeen and Rockfish R. R.	3	7.67	1	3.83	1	1.34
Appalachian Ry.	3					
Asheville and East Tennessee R. R.	4				1	
Atlantic and Western R. R.	3				1	
Bonlee and Western Ry.	3				1	
Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio Ry.	7	17.84	9	5.83	107	3.08
Carolina and North Western Ry.	6	6.15	4	5.26	15	2.77
Cliffside R. R.	4				1	
Dover and Southbound R. R.	3				1	
Durham and Charlotte R. R.	4				2	
Durham and South Carolina R. R.	5				3	
Durham and Southern Ry.	5	9.68	6	4.69	6	2.43
East Carolina Ry.	3	5.30			3	1.35
East Tennessee and Western N. C. R. R.	4				3	
Kinston-Carolina R. R.	3		2			
Kinston and Snow Hill R. R.	3				2	
Laurinburg and Southern R. R.	1				1	
Lawndale Ry.	4				2	
Linville River Ry.	4		1	4.00		
Louisville and Nashville R. R.						
Mount Airy and Eastern Ry.	1				1	
New Hanover Transit Co.						
Norfolk and Western Ry.	2	39.11	2	12.26	49	2.51
North and South Carolina Ry.	4				4	
Northampton and Hertford Ry.	2		1		1	
Piedmont Ry.	2					
Raleigh and Charleston R. R.						
Raleigh and Southport Ry.	3	6.70	5	3.61	2	1.44
Randolph and Cumberland Ry.	4	2.50				
Red Springs and Bowmore R. R.	3				1	
Roanoke River Ry.						
Sanford and Troy R. R.	3					
Smoky Mountain Ry.	4					
Snowbird Valley Ry.	4					
Tennessee and North Carolina R. R.	1				1	
Virginia and Carolina Southern R. R.	6				2	
Warrenton R. R.	3					
Washington and Vandemere R. R.	10					
Wellington and Powellsville R. R.	4				1	
Winston-Salem Southbound Ry.	10				1	
Totals	198		221		778	

AVERAGE COMPENSATION.

Station Agents.		Other Station Men.		Enginemen.		Firemen.		Conductors.		Other Trainmen.	
No.	Average Wages.	No.	Average Wages.	No.	Average Wages.	No.	Average Wages.	No.	Average Wages.	No.	Average Wages.
179	$ 1.84	418	$ 1.31	182	$ 4.75	203	$ 1.64	133	$ 4.08	281	$ 2.28
92	1.84	261	1.79	107	5.73	148	2.31	76	5.16	215	2.17
94	1.43	137	1.60	62	4.24	74	1.92	72	3.53	137	1.85
327	1.75	777	1.08	282	4.26	289	2.33	249	3.60	621	2.10
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....
20	.....	21	.....	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	21	.....
15	.....	14	.....	8	.....	8	.....	7	.....	10	.....
6	1.50	1	1.53	2	2.30	2	1.25	2	2.30	4	1.00
1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....
2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
10	1.62	3	1.53	30	4.44	31	2.56	20	3.72	42	2.09
11	1.92	22	.89	13	3.99	13	1.73	14	3.91	36	1.36
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....
8	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	5	.....	3	.....	7	.....
3	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	6	.....
9	1.45	3	1.09	5	4.14	5	2.26	5	3.26	9	2.69
7	1.16	1	.99	2	4.33	1	1.32	2	2.69	2	1.21
8	.....	10	.....	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	20	.....
2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	2	.....
3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....
3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
2	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....
4	1.35	.....	.....	1	3.00	1	1.60	1	2.00	1	1.40
3	1.73	4	1.21	1	5.26	1	2.95	1	4.53	2	2.49
3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
16	2.35	27	1.60	19	4.78	20	2.62	14	3.95	27	2.47
9	.....	6	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	6	.....
2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
4	.88	1	.63	2	3.39	2	1.28	2	2.96	3	1.01
9	1.33	9	1.00	4	2.69	4	1.20	4	2.38	7	1.06
3	1.40	1	.77	1	1.72	1	1.00	1	1.53	1	1.00
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	8	.....
9	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	5	.....
6	.....	2	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	7	.....
.....	.....	4	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
3	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	3	.....
5	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	3	.....
7	.....	3	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	3	.....
897	.....	1,736	.....	776	.....	854	.....	655	.....	1,508	.....

EMPLOYEES AND DAILY

Name of Company.	Machinists.		Carpenters.		Other Shopmen.		Section Foremen.	
	No.	Average Wages.	No.	Average Wages.	No.	Average Wages.	No.	Average Wages.
Atlantic Coast Line R. R.	109	$ 3.57	256	$ 2.57	1,103	$ 1.77	116	$ 1.89
Norfolk Southern R. R.	11	3.34	81	2.04	295	1.86	56	1.80
Seaboard Air Line Ry.	75	2.86	107	2.59	500	2.11	110	1.90
Southern Ry.	273	3.34	505	2.10	1,011	1.33	226	1.85
Asheville and Craggy Mountain Ry.							1	
Danville and Western Ry.*	6		10		17		8	
MISCELLANEOUS ROADS—								
Aberdeen and Asheboro R. R.	4		1		5		11	
Aberdeen and Rockfish R. R.	2	2.66	1	1.50	8	1.10	5	1.71
Appalachian Ry.							1	
Asheville and East Tennessee R. R.							1	
Atlantic and Western R. R.							1	
Bonlee and Western Ry.							1	
Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio Ry.	39	2.70	7	2.39	115	2.11	23	1.87
Carolina and North Western Ry.	8	3.00	5	2.14	31	1.43	16	1.98
Cliffside R. R.	1						1	
Dover and Southbound R. R.	3		2		1		3	
Durham and Charlotte R. R.	3		3				4	
Durham and South Carolina R. R.	1		2				3	
Durham and Southern Ry.	3	3.32	10	1.75	8	2.24	9	1.96
East Carolina Ry.	1	3.45	1	1.50	2	1.50	4	1.50
East Tenn. and Western N. C. R. R.*	4		5		6		6	
Kinston-Carolina R. R.	1		1		3		2	
Kinston and Snow Hill R. R.	1						1	
Laurinburg and Southern R. R.							1	
Lawndale Ry.	1		1				1	
Linville River Ry.							1	2.60
Louisville and Nashville R. R.			1	3.07			2	1.88
Mount Airy and Eastern Ry.*	1				1		1	
New Hanover Transit Co.								
Norfolk and Western Ry.			18	2.76	31	1.73	13	2.04
North and South Carolina Ry.*							6	
Northampton and Hertford Ry.	1						1	
Piedmont Ry.	1				1		3	
Raleigh and Charleston R. R.							3	1.61
Raleigh and Southport Ry.	5	1.80	4	1.50	4	1.47	7	1.92
Randolph and Cumberland Ry.							2	
Red Springs and Bowmore R. R.								
Roanoke River Ry.								
Sanford and Troy R. R.							1	
Smoky Mountain Ry.								
Snowbird Valley Ry.	1		1				2	
Tennessee and North Carolina R. R.*	1		1				4	
Virginia and Carolina Southern R. R.	2				1		5	
Warrenton R. R.								
Washington and Vandemere R. R.							4	
Wellington and Powellsville R. R.	1		2		2		3	
Winston-Salem Southbound R. R.							12	
Totals	559		1,025		3,145		681	

*Entire line.

AVERAGE COMPENSATION—CONTINUED.

Other Trackmen.		Switch Tenders, Grossing Tenders, and Watchmen.		Telegraph Operators and Dispatchers.		Employees on Account of Floating Equipment.		All Other Employees and Laborers.		Total.	
No.	Average Wages.	No.	Average Wages.	No.	Average Wages.	No.	Average Wages.	No.	Average Wages.	No.	Average Wages.
483	$ 1.06	178	$ 0.50	45	$ 2.16			734	$ 2.23	4,781	$ 2.14
380	1.10	41	1.33	30	2.41			245	1.43	1,863	1.92
883	1.14	28	1.06	63	2.13			249	1.51	3,079	2.02
1,064	1.02	123	1.34	227	2.21			331	1.32	6,420	1.84
6										17	
63				5				14		214	
50										141	
20	1.00							3	.45	61	1.62
										9	
6								2		21	
6										17	
5										17	
73	1.08			9	3.08			62	1.55	587	2.31
105	1.07			4	2.48			3	1.34	306	1.82
4										14	
15								1		38	
24								3		71	
15				2						46	
65	.99							3	1.15	151	1.96
20	.92									49	
32								18		131	
16								1		38	
								9		26	
3										14	
5								1		25	
		1	1.25					15	1.40	30	1.44
11	1.17	1	1.58					1	2.72	28	1.70
5										17	
										3	
64	1.45	4	1.23	15	2.12			21	2.14	340	2.45
36										80	
4										15	
17								3		34	
9	1.07									26	1.41
30	1.00									97	1.64
19										33	
										9	
10										16	
								27		37	
10										35	
20										48	
30										70	
										10	
14								2		44	
12								1		42	
149				3				9		203	
3,783		376		403				1,758		19,353	

CHAPTER X.

MINES.

North Carolina is a State rich in minerals, producing gold, silver, copper, iron, tin, several of the abrasive materials, mica, quartz, barytes, monazite, zircon, talc and pyrophyllite, graphite, coal, peat, granite, sandstone, marble, limestone, kaolin or china clay, pottery clay, fire clay, pipe clay, and various forms of clay usable and desirable for bricks for different purposes. In addition to the products above named, numerous varieties of precious stones have been found, usually in small quantities.

The industry, as a whole, does not seem, at the present time, to show the activity prevailing some four or five years ago. It is difficult to account for this condition, that is, for the general condition. In some instances, noticeably concerning mica, the mine-owners report that the price will not justify operation. Lack of adequate transportation facilities in some cases is given as a reason for lethargy.

This Department sent out blanks to some four hundred different addresses listed as mines; less than fifty replies were received, and of these, quite a good many reported that they were now idle.

Without thorough canvass it is absolutely impossible to arrive at even an estimate of the number of persons engaged in the work. The same statement applies to the wages paid.

During the year only one fatal accident was reported to this Department. This occurred at the mine of the Cranberry Furnace Company, Cranberry, in Avery County, on June 17, 1911. The victim of the accident was L. C. Tolley. The accident occurred through an attempt to take advantage of an old hole for blasting purposes. The Commissioner made a personal investigation of this accident, and found no cause for Departmental or State procedure against the mine operators.

The North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey has recently issued a bulletin* which gave an account of the production of the various minerals for the years 1908, 1909, and 1910. These figures,

*Economic Paper, No. 23, The Mining Industry in North Carolina During 1908, 1909, and 1910, by Joseph Hyde Pratt, Ph.D., and Miss H. M. Berry. Raleigh, 1911.

except for gold, silver, and copper, were gathered in conjunction with the United States Government investigators, while the figures for the three minerals named were gathered by the North Carolina Survey, and represent the only figures available covering this point.

Also the North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey has issued a bulletin on the "History of the Gems Found in North Carolina," which throws some interesting sidelights on the subject.

It is hoped that the Department will be able to devote more time to this question during the coming year, to the end that a more comprehensive account may be furnished in the next annual report.

MINES OPERATED IN

County.	Name.	Location of Mine.
Alexander	National Light and Thorium Co.	*
Alleghany	Williams' Quarry	Peden
Anson	Red Sandstone	Wadesboro
Ashe	Witherspoon Mica Mine	Jefferson
Avery	Big Ridge Mine	Senia
do	Justice Mine	Spear
Buncombe	Asheville Mica Co.	
do	Great Southern Mica Co.	
Burke	D. F. Huffman	Connelly Springs
Catawba	Shuford Mine	Catawba
Cherokee	Casparis Marble Co.	Regal
do	Kinsey Quarries	Kinsey
do	Ranger Quarry	Ranger
Gaston	Lawton & Carrington	Bessemer City
do	Oliver Quartz Quarry	Mount Holly
Granville	Blue Wing Mine	
Guilford	Twin Edwards Copper Mine	Greensboro
Jackson	Cullowhee Mining and Reduction Co.	Cullowhee
Macon	Bluemont Mine	Franklin
do	Garner Clay Mine	Franklin
Madison	Carolina Barytes Co.	Stackhouse
Mecklenburg	Winona Mining Co.	Matthews
Montgomery	Unana	Candor
Mitchell	Carolina Mica and Milling Works	Penland
do	Boonford	Boonford
do	Eagle Bluff	Phenay
do	Sinkhole	Bandana
do	Benner	Bandana
Moore	Glendon Mining and Mfg. Co.	Glendon
Person	Dukes	Roxboro
do	Durgy	Person County
Randolph	Asheboro Copper Mine	Asheboro
Rowan	Hiddenite Granite Quarry	Alexander County
Surry	Yadkin Lime Co.	Limerock
Swain	North Carolina Talc and Mining Co.	Hewitts
Wilkes	Wolfrock Granite Co.	Traphill
Yancey	Cat Tail	Athlone
do	Poll Hill and Ray Mines	Athlone and Micaville

*69 mines in Alexander, Burke, and Cleveland counties.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Manager.	Office.	Material Produced.
W. P. Arms	Youngstown, Ohio	Monazite sand.
		Soapstone, hearthstones, mantels, and fireplaces.
J. T. Patrick	Wadesboro	Red sandstone.
W. H. Witherspoon	Jefferson	Iron, copper, and mica.
W. M. Jones	Senia	Mica.
		Mica.
	Asheville	Cut and uncut mica.
J. J. Sullivan	Asheville	Stone, ground and electrical mica, washers and discs.
D. F. Huffman	Connelly Springs	Monazite sand.
Harlan Page	Catawba	Gold.
W. O. Taylor	Columbus, Ohio	Marble blocks in rough.
Oliver Kinsey	Kinsey	Limestone for copper mine flux.
Ernest W. Brown	Ranger	Quartz.
		Barytes ore.
Fred Oliver	Charlotte	White quartz.
Fred E. Wood	Boston, Mass.	Copper.
J. M. Hendrix	Greensboro	Copper.
J. W. Kendrick	Cullowhee	Copper ore, sulphides, and oxides.
B. Chapman	Franklin	Mica and kaolin.
D. O. Campbell	Franklin	Kaolin or china clay.
S. M. Evans	Stackhouse	Barytes.
H. F. Welch	Matthews, R. 26	Gold.
George R. Gaither	Candor	Gold.
		Ground mica.
Gibbs M. Green	Bakersville	Mica.
		Mica, feldspar, quartz.
Grindstaff Bros.	Bandana	Red rum mica.
Grindstaff Bros.	Bandana	Rum mica and kaolin.
Edwin Binney	Glendon	Powdered soapstone.
B. L. Duke	Durham	Copper.
E. H. Brown	Virgilina, Va.	Copper ore.
A. J. Thurber	Asheboro	Copper ore.
N. B. McCanless	Salisbury	Granite.
A. F. Messick	Winston-Salem	Pulverized and quicklime, crushed stone.
F. R. Hewitt	Hewitts	Nantahala brand talc pencils, blanks, and ground talc
G. W. Hinshaw	Winston-Salem	Granite.
S. W. Blalock	Athlone	Mica.
J. E. Burleson	Spruce Pine	Mica.

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION BY COUNTIES IN NORTH CAROLINA IN 1907 AND 1908.

County.	1907.			1908.		
	Mineral Production, Including Kaolin.	Clay Products Except Kaolin.	Totals.	Mineral Production, Including Kaolin.	Clay Products Except Kaolin.	Totals.
Alamance	$	$ 38,325	$ 38,325	$	$ 30,328	$ 30,328
Alexander	4,921		4,921	349		349
Alleghany	800		800	300		300
Anson	3,250	3,500	6,750		7,000	7,000
Ashe	2,750		2,750	1,200		1,200
Beaufort		14,250	14,250		9,270	9,270
Bertie		8,450	8,450		6,893	6,893
Bladen		600	600		400	400
Brunswick						
Buncombe	60,944	21,488	82,432	41,446	28,579	70,025
Burke	7,636	7,000	14,636	3,994	8,435	12,429
Cabarrus	1,522	37,560	39,082	12,275	35,800	48,075
Caldwell		14,275	14,275		5,400	5,400
Camden					375	375
Carteret						
Caswell						
Catawba	6,455	22,617	29,072	2,570	16,673	19,243
Chatham	1,886	8,500	10,386	2,230	1,200	3,430
Cherokee	1,664		1,664	8,175		8,175
Chowan		10,000	10,000		6,500	6,500
Clay						
Cleveland	33,122	6,980	40,102	20,264	4,200	24,464
Columbus		16,000	16,000		2,175	2,175
Craven		17,174	17,174	11,000	43,241	54,241
Cumberland		24,365	24,365		15,088	15,088
Currituck						
Dare						
Davidson	6,304	6,050	12,354		2,785	2,785
Davie		2,700	2,700			
Duplin		2,364	2,364		640	640
Durham		44,957	44,957		21,180	21,180
Edgecombe		21,650	21,650		24,781	24,781
Forsyth		92,014	92,014		48,815	48,815
Franklin	1,188	10,500	11,688	108		108
Gaston	4,650	22,324	26,974	1,419	27,365	28,784
Gates		100	100			
Graham						
Granville	48,973	16,050	65,023	11,092	23,150	34,242
Greene		4,000	4,000		800	800
Guilford	7,441	183,545	190,986	144	51,792	51,936
Halifax		44,800	44,800		28,100	28,100
Harnett		2,800	2,800		3,000	3,000
Haywood	17,400		17,400	15,075		15,075
Henderson	11,463	44,300	55,763	4,500	32,425	36,925
Hertford						
Hyde						
Iredell	3,028	28,200	31,228	1,724	18,050	19,774
Jackson	90,940		90,940	60,600		60,600
Johnston		19,550	19,550		21,925	21,925
Jones						
Lee					3,000	3,000
Lenoir		55,875	55,875		14,650	14,650

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION BY COUNTIES IN NORTH CAROLINA IN 1907 AND 1908—CONTINUED.

County.	1907.			1908.		
	Mineral Production, Including Kaolin.	Clay Products Except Kaolin.	Totals.	Mineral Production, Including Kaolin.	Clay Products Except Kaolin.	Totals.
Lincoln	$ 6,500	$ 15,265	$ 21,765	$ 1,500	$ 6,649	$ 8,149
McDowell	12,480	1,100	13,580	849	3,300	4,149
Macon	36,625	1,000	37,625	27,200	6,650	33,850
Madison	30,855	----------	30,855	11,180	----------	11,180
Martin	----------	670	670	----------	8,670	8,670
Mecklenburg	13,872	45,200	59,072	13,071	20,500	33,571
Mitchell	190,569	----------	190,569	128,647	----------	128,647
Montgomery	52,848	5,000	57,848	60,028	7,925	67,953
Moore	11,519	8,150	19,669	18,250	4,710	22,960
Nash	5,600	28,000	33,600	20,100	----------	20,100
New Hanover	35,973	18,750	54,723	12,480	22,500	34,980
Northampton	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Onslow	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Orange	10,098	3,913	14,011	295	7,000	7,295
Pamlico	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Pasquotank	----------	14,275	14,275	----------	12,475	12,475
Pender	----------	7,250	7,250	----------	----------	21,600
Perquimans	----------	1,400	1,400	----------	----------	2,500
Person	30,973	2,400	33,373	5,835	----------	5,835
Pitt	----------	15,000	15,000	----------	28,165	28,165
Polk	22,670	----------	22,670	4,165	----------	4,165
Randolph	300	20,704	21,004	87	10,242	10,329
Richmond	----------	----------	----------	68,841	2,700	71,541
Robeson	----------	8,350	8,350	----------	14,540	14,540
Rockingham	58,950	5,075	64,025	27,300	2,850	30,150
Rowan	475,269	47,300	522,569	323,634	16,500	340,134
Rutherford	17,659	7,956	25,615	18,409	3,400	21,809
Sampson	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,350	2,350
Scotland	17,250	500	17,750	10,000	1,200	11,200
Stanly	50	1,400	1,450	1,058	2,100	3,158
Stokes	3,865	1,049	4,914	2,770	6,180	8,950
Surry	286,154	19,000	305,154	176,081	15,125	191,206
Swain	92,549	----------	92,549	67,143	----------	67,143
Transylvania	4,310	----------	4,310	3,490	----------	3,490
Tyrrell	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Union	521	38,113	38,634	2,151	42,070	44,221
Vance	8,400	----------	8,400	5,775	----------	5,775
Wake	5,478	41,515	46,993	12,475	46,689	59,164
Warren	46,478	----------	46,478	90,380	----------	90,380
Washington	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Watauga	30	----------	30	----------	----------	----------
Wayne	1,045	51,500	52,545	1,025	40,500	41,525
Wilkes	118	7,350	7,468	188	5,300	5,488
Wilson	----------	44,850	44,850	19,892	34,062	53,954
Yadkin	----------	560	560	----------	1,100	1,100
Yancey	60,055	----------	60,055	30,000	----------	30,000
Unknown	2,014	----------	2,014	35	750	785
Totals	1,857,414	1,316,308	3,173,732	1,326,799	944,317	2,307,116

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION BY COUNTIES IN NORTH CAROLINA IN 1909 AND 1910.

County.	1909. Total Value of Mineral Production.	1910. Total Value of Mineral Production.
Alamance	$ 33,900	$ 35,520
Alexander	1,398	750
Alleghany	400	500
Anson	5,850	13,100
Ashe	155	500
Avery		
Beaufort	26,923	21,790
Bertie		*a*
Bladen		*a*
Brunswick		
Buncombe	82,844	64,505
Burke	23,285	16,263
Cabarrus	21,796	21,229
Caldwell	17,800	6,865
Camden		*b*
Carteret		
Caswell		
Catawba	35,695	25,146
Chatham	2,600	13,480
Cherokee	31,283	22,325
Chowan		*h*
Clay		
Cleveland	39,273	18,059
Columbus	10,081	3,550
Craven	52,371	48,915
Cumberland	26,145	29,621
Currituck		
Dare		
Davidson	2,353	145
Davie	2,560	8,200
Duplin		*c*
Durham	41,794	40,558
Edgecombe	25,362	17,073
Forsyth	54,648	45,659
Franklin	39	1,041
Gaston	14,583	16,034
Gates		
Graham		
Granville	48,342	19,170
Greene		1,500
Guilford	190,415	197,404
Halifax	47,064	35,550
Harnett	2,678	1,600
Haywood	1,550	7,075
Henderson	99,480	60,882
Hertford		3,000
Hoke		
Hyde		
Iredell	27,736	12,949
Jackson	51,599	53,804
Johnston	33,062	21,458
Jones	12	1,050
Lee	7,694	5,200
Lenoir	*d*	7,136

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION BY COUNTIES IN NORTH CAROLINA IN 1909 AND 1910—CONTINUED.

County.	1909. Total Value of Mineral Production.	1910. Total Value of Mineral Production.
Lincoln	$ 12,092	$ 3,807
McDowell	2,850	14,594
Macon	45,732	50,300
Madison	21,785	20,824
Martin	5,436	5,347
Mecklenburg	63,701	80,678
Mitchell	191,777	259,127
Montgomery	8,692	62,306
Moore	16,200	24,470
Nash	18,081	13,500
New Hanover	59,138	48,250
Northampton		
Onslow		
Orange	27,972	
Pamlico		
Pasquotank	*e*	25,900
Pender	18,200	*i*
Perquimans	*e*	
Person		17,450
Pitt	28,512	26,070
Polk	5,930	19,045
Randolph	16,403	21,703
Richmond		
Robeson	9,234	16,227
Rockingham	310,784	47,750
Rowan	178,984	397,930
Rutherford	20,857	3,125
Sampson	4,723	1,900
Scotland		8,100
Stanly	12,263	12,032
Stokes	49,552	53,504
Surry	166,394	278,728
Swain	99,564	80,983
Transylvania	7,337	6,770
Tyrrell		
Union	52,008	45,300
Vance	75,396	17,220
Wake	63,308	69,155
Warren	*f*	54,344
Washington		
Watauga	*g*	*j*
Wayne	46,338	59,810
Wilkes	6,685	6,536
Wilson	40,716	34,350
Yadkin	812	420
Yancey	32,660	59,284
Unknown	945	
Totals	2,783,826	2,848,446

a, Included with Beaufort County; *b*, included with Caldwell County; *c*, included with Durham County; *d*, included with Lee County; *e*, included with Orange County; *f*, included with Vance County; *g*, included with Wayne County; *h*, included with Cherokee County; *i*, included with Pasquotank County; *j*, included with Warren County.

APPENDIX.

It is the purpose, in this division of this report, to furnish such information, relative to the general subjects treated in former chapters, as seems to be desirable, which are yet of such diverse nature as to be impracticable of handling under those heads. As correspondence and requests for information show necessity, it is intended to add to the volume and variety of this information from year to year, not in extended but contracted form, retaining always the salient portions of facts covered. The Department desires to emphasize its readiness to furnish any information and answer any inquiries that are covered by the answers to questions sent out, that may not be quite clear in the tables.

OUTLINE OF RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS OF FACTORIES, 1899-1909.

MISCELLANEOUS FACTORIES.

Year.	Number Factories.	Capital Stock.	Horse-power.	Number Employees.	Wages.		
					Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	†Average Paid Children.
1899	176	$		4,610	$ 1.45	$ 0.70	$ 0.34
1900	217	3,221,100	14,754	6,452	1.88	.56	.32
1901	347	9,220,450	29,352	12,022	2.08	.58	.34
1902	268	6,892,650	18,794	9,630	1.95	.70	
1903	199	3,898,950	15,374	7,699	2.00	.74	
1904	203	5,386,850	22,700	7,655	2.09	.84	
1905	428	13,182,210	37,519	15,809	2.16	.78	
1906	541	31,239,510	159,184	22,438	2.29	.84	
1907	587	42,085,790	119,836	30,991	2.47	.93	
1908	555	42,410,430	114,092	30,053	2.40	.96	
1909	675	*34,956,344	152,747	31,563	2.38	.97	
1910	672	‡50,835,399	109,207	34,107	2.48	.99	

In 1902 Furniture Factories were made into a separate table from miscellaneous factories.
*Seventy-nine factories do not report capital stock. †Children are not employed to any noticeable extent after 1901.
‡One hundred and eleven factories do not report capital stock.

COTTON MILLS.

Year.	Number Mills.	Capital Stock.	Spindles.	Looms.	Machines.	Horse-power.	Number Employees.	Wages. Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	Average Paid Children.
1899	215	$ 20,500,000	1,115,820	25,943	1,752	51,472	33,764	$ 1.10	$ 0.66	$ 0.67	$ 0.46	$ 0.32
1900	224	22,397,412	1,297,771	29,689	2,048	53,455	38,637	1.72	.51	.84	.39	.32
1901	276	25,835,550	1,680,483	36,052	3,905	75,202	45,044	2.28	.36	1.10	.28	.29
1902	276	27,094,800	1,743,431	38,501	3,281	73,825	46,569	1.90	.58	.94	.45	.35
1903	275	30,893,325	1,834,421	41,596	3,193	79,641	50,324	2.05	.60	.97	.47	.38
1904	304	36,560,600	2,178,964	48,612	3,477	80,064	57,555	2.13	.62	1.04	.40	.41
1905	287	37,494,625	2,267,625	45,663	3,933	107,058	44,222	2.67	.68	.99	.51	.43
1906	268	38,878,525	2,543,098	52,747	*	112,710	52,921	2.42	.77	1.18	.64	.54
1907	284	43,443,150	2,749,832	52,272		110,236	56,866	2.56	.82	1.31	.67	.60
1908	300	46,273,140	3,046,131	54,812		128,773	59,414	2.50	.79	1.30	.66	.57
1909	312	51,583,550	3,143,511	55,692		130,355	52,929	2.54	.67	1.29	.58	
1910	325	53,097,454	3,348,022	56,516		135,353	52,440	2.54	.63	1.32	.56	

*Up to and including 1905, Cotton, Woolen and Silk Mills and Knitting Mills were treated under the same head.

KNITTING MILLS.

Year.	Number Mills.	Capital Stock.	Spindles.	Knitting Machines.	Sewing Machines.	Horse-power.	Number Employees.	Wages. Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	Average Paid Children.
1906	50	$ 2,399,635	15,016	5,237	----------	2,961	4,297	$ 1.90	$ 0.70	$ 1.29	$ 0.50	$ 0.53
1907	45	2,364,385	19,544	5,161	----------	4,554	4,688	2.09	.74	1.42	.53	.55
1908	52	2,919,260	73,968	6,232	----------	5,078	5,152	2.11	.74	1.42	.56	.55
1909	63	2,853,040	74,448	6,956	----------	5,714	6,867	2.17	.66	1.43	.50	----------
1910	67	3,619,100	109,680	8,206	699	6,210	7,199	2.25	.63	1.42	.50	----------

Before 1906 Knitting Mills were included in Cotton Mills table.

FURNITURE FACTORIES.

Year.	Number Factories.	Capital Stock.	Horse-power.	Number Employees.	Wages. Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Average Paid Children.
1902	106	$ 1,575,150	6,486	4,095	$ 2.02	$ 0.66	$ 0.36
1903	88	1,953,763	8,105	4,533	2.07	.67	.41
1904	86	2,133,119	7,599	4,847	2.05	.73	.39
1905	100	2,535,398	9,424	6,800	2.15	.67	.45
1906	105	2,998,201	10,040	6,194	2.27	.85	.51
1907	104	3,457,767	10,880	6,549	2.39	.91	.55
1909	94	3,475,600	10,157	6,271	2.40	.91	----------
1910	106	3,451,140	11,332	6,842	2.45	.94	----------

Before 1902 Furniture Factories were included in Miscellaneous Factories.

SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON, 1911.

SPINDLES, RAW COTTON CONSUMED, AND STOCKS HELD BY MANUFACTURERS ON AUGUST 31, BY STATES: 1907 TO 1911.*

(The quantities of cotton are given in running bales, except that round bales are counted as half bales, and foreign cotton has been reduced to equivalent 500-pound bales. Linters are included.)

State.	Year.	Cotton Spindles.†		Spindles Consuming Cotton Mixed With Other Fibers.‡	Cotton Consumed (Bales).			Stocks Held by Manufacturers (Bales).		
		Total.	Active.		Total.	Domestic.	Foreign.	Total.	Domestic.	Foreign.
United States	1911	30,803,662	29,522,597	456,242	4,704,978	4,529,548	175,430	542,191	460,767	81,424
	1910	28,929,093	28,266,862	----------	4,798,953	4,643,179	155,774	533,232	490,895	42,337
	1909	28,573,435	28,018,305	558,792	5,240,719	5,078,981	161,738	907,097	841,534	65,563
	1908	27,964,387	27,505,422	602,340	4,539,090	4,389,462	149,628	594,184	531,881	62,303
	1907	26,939,415	26,375,191	651,251	4,984,936	4,844,568	140,368	1,016,738	936,918	79,820
Alabama	1911	967,564	897,414	----------	247,179	246,693	486	11,081	10,968	113
	1910	986,239	935,329	----------	236,188	235,783	405	13,949	13,854	95
	1909	984,534	948,068	----------	250,380	250,140	240	18,511	18,354	157
	1908	939,942	934,642	----------	202,177	201,748	429	11,302	11,013	289
	1907	904,244	876,944	----------	239,149	238,571	578	29,946	29,728	218
Arkansas	1911	14,324	6,814	----------	6,523	6,523	----------	1,127	1,127	----------
	1910	15,279	13,754	----------	4,285	4,285	----------	975	975	----------
	1909	14,324	13,724	----------	6,325	6,325	----------	760	760	----------
	1908	14,324	13,700	----------	4,124	4,124	----------	591	591	----------
	1907	14,324	12,972	----------	4,411	4,411	----------	825	825	----------
California	1911	17,592	15,000	----------	13,375	12,413	962	2,643	2,258	385
	1910	16,442	16,442	----------	14,803	14,803	----------	2,320	2,320	----------
	1909	15,500	15,500	----------	14,574	14,555	19	1,165	1,165	----------
	1908	15,500	15,500	4,400	12,602	12,602	----------	2,432	2,432	----------
	1907	12,284	12,284	----------	15,997	15,989	8	3,590	3,590	----------
Connecticut	1911	1,270,071	1,257,827	45,239	128,991	113,958	15,033	35,846	24,210	11,636
	1910	1,282,232	1,279,416	----------	136,870	122,778	14,092	31,874	28,130	3,744
	1909	1,253,582	1,246,068	39,724	142,685	127,690	14,995	53,081	49,644	3,437
	1908	1,240,296	1,236,906	45,154	128,791	111,680	17,111	35,654	31,557	4,097
	1907	1,222,239	1,215,435	52,630	147,450	131,065	16,385	49,060	39,216	9,844

*From the United States Census Bulletin.

SPINDLES, RAW COTTON CONSUMED, AND STOCKS HELD BY MANUFACTURERS ON AUGUST 31, BY STATES: 1907 TO 1911—CONTINUED.

State.	Year.	Cotton Spindles.†		Spindles Consuming Cotton Mixed With Other Fibers.‡	Cotton Consumed (Bales).			Stocks Held by Manufacturers (Bales).		
		Total.	Active.		Total.	Domestic.	Foreign.	Total.	Domestic.	Foreign.
Georgia	1911	1,980,813	1,882,749	5,792	488,738	487,054	1,684	18,699	17,556	1,143
	1910	1,833,244	1,794,667	----------	496,951	493,624	3,327	22,273	21,288	985
	1909	1,831,714	1,797,484	15,612	540,818	538,686	2,132	33,204	31,527	1,677
	1908	1,792,790	1,757,686	13,876	474,986	472,890	2,096	19,732	19,310	422
	1907	1,682,506	1,610,004	14,060	521,777	519,248	2,529	62,400	61,579	821
Illinois	1911	43,404	43,404	600	16,598	16,530	68	1,103	1,091	12
	1910	41,032	39,240	----------	17,451	17,427	24	664	657	7
	1909	41,988	41,988	2,776	21,920	21,904	16	2,519	2,517	2
	1908	35,488	35,488	2,774	13,500	13,498	2	1,299	1,299	----------
	1907	31,488	31,488	4,646	13,412	13,389	23	1,575	1,573	2
Indiana	1911	127,674	72,354	5,540	14,435	14,392	43	1,468	1,466	2
	1910	125,352	124,104	----------	21,612	21,609	3	2,028	2,014	14
	1909	128,856	128,856	8,904	31,280	31,280	----------	3,429	3,429	----------
	1908	137,277	128,568	8,904	27,586	27,586	----------	1,796	1,796	----------
	1907	134,068	122,568	11,904	27,754	27,742	12	4,445	4,443	2
Kansas	1911	10,600	----------	864	2,005	2,003	2	541	540	1
	1910	10,800	5,000	----------	2,457	2,457	----------	486	486	----------
	1909	10,708	10,708	1,440	5,146	5,146	----------	591	591	----------
	1908	10,000	10,000	1,000	3,873	3,873	----------	561	561	----------
	1907	5,000	5,000	2,440	3,004	3,004	----------	963	963	----------
Kentucky	1911	96,956	96,956	5,000	19,012	18,997	15	1,718	1,718	----------
	1910	85,044	85,044	----------	23,056	23,056	----------	2,353	2,353	----------
	1909	88,096	83,080	5,000	25,353	25,353	----------	3,555	3,555	----------
	1908	85,700	82,700	14,324	23,566	23,566	----------	4,196	4,196	----------
	1907	85,764	82,764	14,164	25,785	25,785	----------	5,220	5,220	----------
Louisiana	1911	86,588	37,676	----------	10,470	10,470	----------	206	206	----------
	1910	87,070	67,902	----------	10,910	10,910	----------	316	316	----------
	1909	89,152	69,152	----------	15,949	15,949	----------	324	324	----------
	1908	89,552	69,552	----------	13,826	13,826	----------	538	538	----------
	1907	88,724	68,724	----------	17,050	17,050	----------	799	799	----------

Maine	1911	1,066,552	1,040,932	13,168	151,595	149,899	1,696	25,004	23,568	1,436
	1910	1,037,176	1,028,680	----------	154,841	153,645	1,196	24,330	24,023	307
	1909	1,005,258	990,712	31,436	161,099	160,137	962	51,350	50,742	608
	1908	978,188	978,188	24,632	149,870	149,032	838	27,915	27,498	417
	1907	976,017	966,864	40,853	157,152	156,244	908	37,616	37,140	476
Maryland	1911	160,114	140,514	----------	57,892	57,892	----------	2,246	2,246	----------
	1910	153,010	141,966	----------	56,013	56,013	----------	1,645	1,645	----------
	1909	152,266	144,290	9,000	61,294	61,294	----------	2,339	2,339	----------
	1908	151,000	148,816	9,000	54,320	54,320	----------	2,168	2,168	----------
	1907	153,392	142,384	9,000	64,998	64,998	----------	4,445	4,445	----------
Massachusetts	1911	10,613,290	10,166,348	53,558	1,144,345	1,048,623	95,722	220,811	179,936	40,875
	1910	9,703,573	9,637,601	----------	1,228,813	1,146,664	82,149	209,852	186,206	23,646
	1909	9,688,637	9,575,461	57,560	1,321,572	1,231,779	89,793	355,474	315,970	39,504
	1908	9,446,380	9,415,363	63,926	1,146,619	1,061,597	85,022	233,024	198,935	34,089
	1907	9,158,389	9,097,236	70,462	1,253,856	1,176,977	76,879	367,098	319,369	47,729
Michigan	1911	16,036	16,036	2,172	4,972	4,964	8	1,123	1,122	1
	1910	13,884	13,884	----------	5,991	5,989	2	1,810	1,807	3
	1909	15,876	15,876	2,680	4,534	4,534	----------	2,460	2,460	----------
	1908	15,576	15,576	2,280	4,809	4,809	----------	2,447	2,447	----------
	1907	15,600	15,600	5,432	4,632	4,553	79	1,920	1,914	6
Mississippi	1911	183,662	124,272	----------	25,719	25,719	----------	1,057	1,057	----------
	1910	185,280	160,864	----------	29,978	29,978	----------	1,500	1,500	----------
	1909	176,640	159,468	----------	37,522	37,522	----------	2,615	2,615	----------
	1908	173,216	171,720	8,345	34,383	34,383	----------	1,735	1,735	----------
	1907	173,064	162,696	8,404	37,929	37,929	----------	3,491	3,491	----------
Missouri	1911	30,744	30,744	4,059	16,244	16,236	8	1,857	1,856	1
	1910	30,744	30,744	----------	15,038	15,014	24	1,991	1,989	2
	1909	27,776	27,776	2,500	16,711	16,711	----------	2,289	2,289	----------
	1908	27,776	27,776	5,616	10,669	10,669	----------	1,415	1,415	----------
	1907	14,416	14,416	312	9,491	9,491	----------	1,168	1,168	----------
New Hampshire	1911	1,462,788	1,441,423	29,237	259,458	250,865	8,593	47,613	43,489	4,124
	1910	1,440,173	1,325,900	----------	265,501	260,055	5,446	39,145	36,291	2,854
	1909	1,313,581	1,313,357	44,897	278,457	275,015	3,442	91,684	90,726	958
	1908	1,320,503	1,318,327	39,302	243,494	240,736	2,758	54,092	52,650	1,442
	1907	1,325,135	1,307,357	50,520	277,941	276,273	1,668	82,966	81,731	1,235
New Jersey	1911	483,057	471,021	10,968	53,609	40,166	13,443	13,057	4,589	8,468
	1910	463,403	451,408	----------	52,853	38,534	14,319	10,147	6,161	3,986

†Statistics of spindles for 1910 relate to Dec. 31, 1909. ‡Statistics not available for 1910.

SPINDLES, RAW COTTON CONSUMED, AND STOCKS HELD BY MANUFACTURERS ON AUGUST 31, BY STATES: 1907 TO 1911—CONTINUED.

State.	Year.	Cotton Spindles.†		Spindles Consuming Cotton Mixed With Other Fibers.‡	Cotton Consumed (Bales).			Stocks Held by Manufacturers (Bales).		
		Total.	Active.		Total.	Domestic.	Foreign.	Total.	Domestic.	Foreign.
New Jersey	1909	460,888	445,310	27,304	52,416	38,358	14,058	15,395	7,399	7,996
	1908	447,029	441,733	32,112	44,904	33,618	11,286	14,418	7,010	7,408
	1907	435,128	425,791	14,563	48,294	38,583	9,711	9,217	3,920	5,297
New York	1911	963,969	905,264	83,400	182,068	179,789	2,279	16,962	16,520	442
	1910	970,445	962,841	----------	199,787	195,875	3,912	14,586	14,042	544
	1909	942,521	931,525	103,330	218,780	215,069	3,711	31,384	30,427	957
	1908	928,316	910,604	106,044	171,289	170,215	1,074	22,094	21,125	969
	1907	927,796	900,506	110,862	191,884	189,980	1,904	37,797	37,546	251
North Carolina	1911	3,353,706	3,216,195	6,160	696,987	691,317	5,670	27,127	25,497	1,630
	1910	3,062,061	2,958,235	----------	658,498	655,058	3,440	31,080	30,516	564
	1909	3,010,367	2,934,124	5,452	756,677	753,460	3,217	52,188	51,773	415
	1908	2,944,404	2,861,446	8,240	637,401	635,122	2,279	27,253	27,208	45
	1907	2,681,386	2,604,444	6,556	710,275	707,220	3,055	84,542	84,228	314
Ohio	1911	----------	----------	17,512	26,326	26,300	26	9,079	9,077	2
	1910	----------	----------	----------	28,394	28,377	17	7,590	7,589	1
	1909	----------	----------	16,562	28,222	28,221	1	10,633	10,632	1
	1908	----------	----------	16,402	24,483	24,483	----------	13,756	13,754	2
	1907	----------	----------	19,427	24,533	24,517	16	8,564	8,564	----------
Oklahoma	1911	5,712	5,712	----------	6,774	6,774	----------	431	431	----------
	1910	5,756	5,756	----------	6,397	6,397	----------	930	930	----------
	1909	5,712	5,712	----------	5,269	5,269	----------	564	564	----------
	1908	5,712	5,712	----------	3,447	3,447	----------	298	298	----------
	1907	2,856	2,856	----------	2,238	2,238	----------	388	388	----------
Pennsylvania	1911	280,202	254,120	120,031	67,297	63,008	4,289	8,745	8,308	437
	1910	297,799	278,307	----------	66,885	62,298	4,587	8,288	7,682	606
	1909	275,654	264,437	120,037	80,541	75,384	5,157	12,431	11,071	1,360
	1908	268,310	257,929	134,238	78,071	73,614	4,457	11,120	10,145	975
	1907	278,737	263,205	137,190	86,825	80,671	6,154	12,933	11,708	1,225
Rhode Island	1911	2,526,995	2,499,175	5,364	218,034	196,336	21,698	49,315	41,378	7,937
	1910	2,412,272	2,371,777	----------	219,920	200,583	19,337	50,069	45,630	4,439
	1909	2,399,440	2,361,069	7,340	230,425	209,816	20,609	77,815	69,895	7,920

	1908	2,388,105	2,279,957	8,516	215,831	196,936	18,895	54,366	42,558	11,808
	1907	2,242,931	2,218,905	12,556	223,035	205,565	17,470	76,250	64,817	11,433
South Carolina	1911	4,187,317	4,098,621	2,760	618,698	615,685	3,013	25,132	22,664	2,468
	1910	3,833,901	3,760,891	----------	627,708	625,025	2,683	33,955	33,554	401
	1909	3,819,149	3,715,894	----------	696,462	693,687	2,775	53,149	52.826	323
	1908	3,713,006	3,617,358	----------	610,734	607,722	3,012	32,783	32,510	273
	1907	3,609,969	3,502,036	----------	668,883	666,381	2,502	96,487	95,598	889
Tennessee	1911	253,460	238,656	15,748	70,147	70,104	43	4,900	4,880	20
	1910	272,774	250,530	----------	70,229	70,217	12	5,640	5,640	----------
	1909	272,856	253,762	25,828	69,653	69,653	----------	9,052	9,052	----------
	1908	265,198	249,604	21,754	57,876	57,876	----------	5,362	5,362	----------
	1907	253,148	230,358	23,482	62,522	62,522	----------	10,508	10,508	----------
Texas	1911	113,100	90,998	----------	41,310	41,310	----------	2,431	2,431	----------
	1910	108,778	100,854	----------	39,052	39,052	----------	1,723	1,723	----------
	1909	106,528	98,604	----------	42,210	42,210	----------	3,097	3,097	----------
	1908	106,924	103,428	----------	33,635	33,635	----------	2,178	2,178	----------
	1907	109,892	103,992	----------	38,602	38,602	----------	5,443	5,443	----------
Vermont	1911	105,276	105,276	11,152	8,669	8,147	522	834	553	281
	1910	105,184	91,712	----------	10,441	9,721	720	647	519	128
	1909	105,184	105,184	15,152	10,210	9,617	593	1,912	1,679	233
	1908	107,324	100,592	17,812	10,230	9,893	337	712	645	67
	1907	107,324	106,720	24,032	13,921	13,473	448	4,470	4,392	78
Virginia	1911	372,816	357,816	3,308	77,702	77,700	2	4,770	4,770	----------
	1910	329,174	324,542	----------	70,689	70,657	32	4,154	4,154	----------
	1909	315,676	311,644	4,018	84,176	84,176	----------	6,494	6,494	----------
	1908	295,579	295,579	3,923	75,182	75,182	----------	4,525	4,525	----------
	1907	272,710	250,758	4,738	68,668	68,666	2	9,085	9,085	----------
Wisconsin	1911	1,920	1,920	1,968	7,639	7,635	4	1,475	1,475	----------
	1910	13,612	2,112	----------	7,401	7,384	17	1,914	1,912	2
	1909	13,612	2,112	4,104	9,105	9,097	8	1,608	1,607	1
	1908	13,612	13,612	4,040	8,710	8,679	31	1,878	1,878	----------
	1907	13,940	13,940	1,992	9,200	9,166	34	1,528	1,528	----------
All other States	1911	7,360	7,360	12,642	22,167	22,046	121	3,790	3,780	10
	1910	7,360	7,360	----------	19,941	19,911	30	4,998	4,989	9
	1909	7,360	7,360	8,136	20,954	20,944	10	6,025	6,011	14
	1908	7,360	7,360	5,726	18,102	18,101	1	2,544	2,544	----------
	1907	6,944	6,944	11,026	14,268	14,265	3	1,999	1,999	----------

*Statistics of spindles for 1910 relate to Dec. 31, 1909. †Statistics not available for 1910.

NUMBER OF ACTIVE RING AND MULE SPINDLES, BY STATES, FOR SPECIFIED YEARS: 1889 TO 1909.*

(The figures include active spindles in cotton mills only.)

State.	1909			1904			1899			1889		
	Total.	Ring.	Mule.	Total.	Ring.	Mule.	Total.	Ring.	Mule.	Total.	Ring.	Mule.
United States	27,395,800	22,679,006	4,716,794	23,155,613	17,933,756	5,221,857	19,008,352	13,444,872	5,563,480	14,188,103	8,824,617	5,363,486
Alabama	885,803	882,803	3,000	758,087	751,087	7,000	411,328	403,328	8,000	79,234	69,774	9,460
Connecticut	1,241,524	818,074	423,450	1,149,915	702,439	447,476	1,000,574	607,448	393,126	934,155	536,514	397,641
Georgia	1,747,483	1,677,987	69,496	1,316,573	1,247,301	69,272	815,545	730,619	84,926	445,452	424,928	20,524
Indiana	119,568	110,616	8,952	119,252	101,184	18,068	102,488	86,168	16,320	74,604	58,284	16,320
Kentucky	72,956	62,036	10,920	76,192	55,072	21,120	66,633	48,234	18,399	42,942	34,158	8,784
Louisiana	59,556	59,556	----------	59,052	56,552	2,500	55,600	55,600	----------	46,200	46,200	----------
Maine	1,020,688	859,372	161,316	891,246	667,522	223,724	841,521	584,573	256,948	885,762	541,065	344,697
Maryland	133,302	133,302	----------	133,672	133,672	----------	154,064	154,064	----------	158,930	153,574	5,356
Massachusetts	9,372,364	7,282,153	2,090,211	8,411,249	6,082,189	2,329,060	7,784,687	5,228,371	2,556,316	5,824,518	3,393,799	2,430,719
Mississippi	153,804	153,004	800	125,352	125,352	----------	75,122	75,122	----------	57,004	57,004	----------
New Hampshire	1,318,932	1,164,386	154,546	1,301,281	1,032,205	269,076	1,243,555	956,390	287,165	1,195,643	831,409	364,234
New Jersey	420,784	107,381	313,403	436,764	87,960	348,804	431,730	64,638	367,092	374,442	69,962	304,480
New York	777,980	417,978	360,002	704,634	328,132	376,502	720,268	353,132	367,136	606,796	272,586	334,210
North Carolina	2,908,383	2,849,865	58,518	1,880,950	1,814,190	66,760	1,133,432	1,098,080	35,352	337,786	306,866	30,920
Pennsylvania	252,559	131,214	121,345	266,097	145,756	120,341	306,637	182,190	124,447	439,638	263,951	175,687
Rhode Island	2,338,689	1,463,346	875,343	2,049,522	1,199,284	850,238	1,880,622	940,294	940,328	1,924,486	1,112,617	811,869
South Carolina	3,754,251	3,731,039	23,212	2,864,092	2,848,980	15,112	1,431,349	1,420,597	10,752	332,784	328,784	4,000
Tennessee	225,638	215,638	10,000	153,375	143,375	10,000	123,896	103,116	20,780	97,524	75,936	21,588
Texas	97,628	97,628	----------	68,170	68,170	----------	48,756	48,756	----------	15,000	15,000	----------
Vermont	91,712	75,872	15,840	108,028	80,312	27,716	100,028	56,712	43,316	71,591	28,856	42,735
Virginia	316,970	316,970	----------	193,062	189,974	3,088	126,827	124,502	2,325	94,294	81,096	13,198
All other States	85,226	68,786	16,440	89,048	73,048	16,000	153,690	122,938	30,752	149,318	122,254	27,064

*From the United States Census Bulletin.

PRODUCTION OF YARN, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO FINENESS, BY STATES: 1909, 1904, AND 1899.*

State.	Yarn (Pounds).											
	Total.			No. 20 and Under (Coarse).			No. 21 to 40 (Medium).			No. 41 and Over (Fine).		
	1909	1904	1899	1909	1904	1899	1909	1904	1899	1909	1904	1899
United States	2,037,653,722	1,529,483,718	1,467,565,971	1,014,069,688	803,764,679	850,203,953	866,328,605	601,971,584	540,166,147	157,255,429	123,747,455	77,195,871
Alabama	104,311,123	84,595,024	57,866,762	71,581,923	64,938,634	51,325,723	28,268,986	18,698,617	6,541,039	4,460,214	957,773	.....
Connecticut	48,241,048	43,622,529	44,808,803	11,780,876	13,068,506	15,634,079	20,407,387	18,368,951	19,280,451	16,052,785	12,185,072	9,894,273
Georgia	230,771,195	161,616,603	116,967,671	188,303,084	136,058,017	108,276,364	42,102,121	24,864,304	8,691,307	365,990	694,282	.....
Indiana	10,871,116	6,151,356	8,666,072	4,731,055	3,065,950	8,666,072	6,140,061	3,085,406	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kentucky	8,796,515	7,305,440	9,071,044	4,623,076	5,403,458	5,818,514	4,173,439	1,901,982	3,252,530	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana†	7,547,631	5,561,703	7,891,495	7,547,631	5,082,790	7,891,495	.....	478,913	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maine	73,887,722	55,988,081	67,003,387	23,826,696	18,715,275	40,530,149	45,282,841	32,694,111	23,608,965	4,778,185	4,578,695	2,864,273
Maryland‡	24,449,126	23,550,570	31,143,023	24,390,580	23,414,644	30,215,181	58,546	135,926	927,842	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts	523,523,228	381,108,770	442,538,758	175,150,251	141,986,900	164,190,352	283,053,920	178,143,116	235,617,217	65,319,057	60,978,754	42,731,189
Mississippi	12,678,372	10,904,221	7,909,625	9,589,216	8,144,612	7,909,625	3,089,156	2,586,463	.....	.....	173,146	.....
New Hampshire	122,469,975	108,439,062	108,968,243	68,370,303	66,579,541	79,300,869	51,389,977	39,680,978	29,667,374	2,709,695	2,178,543	.....
New Jersey	14,658,395	12,550,060	12,230,347	7,223,907	5,242,201	5,366,044	3,818,197	3,581,390	2,979,499	3,616,291	3,726,469	3,884,804
New York	60,403,324	43,797,990	42,014,730	31,215,894	21,667,253	25,241,091	28,391,604	21,500,176	16,443,539	795,826	630,561	330,000
North Carolina	308,604,753	202,362,469	156,435,539	175,683,089	122,105,707	99,021,341	116,466,984	74,691,014	56,527,998	16,454,680	5,565,748	886,200
Pennsylvania	22,636,781	23,157,717	32,468,390	18,131,579	18,445,420	25,344,251	3,745,849	4,434,282	6,754,139	759,353	278,015	370,000
Rhode Island	93,406,528	74,990,890	77,238,360	11,007,274	8,775,161	3,661,667	57,301,949	44,925,924	57,341,561	25,097,305	21,289,805	16,235,132
South Carolina	284,657,472	230,516,645	195,930,440	125,098,888	108,230,002	132,903,687	143,722,335	112,001,986	63,026,753	15,836,249	10,284,657	.....
Tennessee	26,311,310	16,005,737	11,152,567	15,825,402	11,975,474	11,152,567	10,435,908	3,847,416	.....	50,000	182,847	.....
Texas	14,373,419	7,630,050	8,210,626	11,796,929	5,378,825	8,210,626	2,576,490	2,251,225	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont	4,359,021	3,799,474	5,432,983	.....	92,675	1,525,033	3,594,842	3,663,711	3,907,950	764,179	43,088	.....
Virginia	32,927,615	18,921,483	15,110,233	22,891,774	9,576,561	13,457,870	10,035,841	9,344,922	1,652,363	.....	.....	.....
All other States§	7,768,053	6,907,844	8,506,873	5,300,261	5,817,073	4,561,353	2,272,172	1,090,771	3,945,520	195,620	.....	.....

*From the United States Census Bulletin.

†Includes Arkansas. ‡Includes Delaware.

§Includes States as follows: In 1909, Illinois, Kansas, Missouri, and Wisconsin; in 1904, California, Illinois, Missouri, and Wisconsin; and in 1899, California, Illinois, Missouri, and Wisconsin.

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND NUMBER OF ACTIVE COTTON SPINDLES IN THE UNITED STATES, BY SECTIONS, FOR SPECIFIED YEARS: 1840 TO 1911.*

(The quantities are given in running bales, except those for production in 1850, 1860, and 1870, which are in equivalent 400-pound bales, and those for consumption from 1840 to 1870, which are in equivalent 500-pound bales. Linters are included.)

Year.	Production (Bales).	Consumption (Bales).				Active Spindles.			
		United States.	Cotton Growing States.	New England States.	All Other States.	United States.	Cotton Growing States.	New England States.	All Other States.
1911	11,965,962	4,704,978	2,328,487	1,911,092	465,399	29,522,597	11,084,623	16,510,981	1,926,993
1910	10,386,209	4,798,953	2,292,333	2,016,386	490,234	28,266,862	10,494,112	15,735,086	2,037,664
1909	13,432,131	5,240,719	2,553,797	2,144,448	542,474	28,018,305	10,429,200	15,591,851	1,997,254
1908	11,325,882	4,539,090	2,187,096	1,894,835	457,159	27,505,422	10,200,903	15,329,333	1,975,186
1907	13,305,265	4,984,936	2,410,993	2,073,355	500,588	26,375,191	9,527,964	14,912,517	1,934,710
1906	10,725,602	4,909,279	2,373,577	2,059,900	475,802	25,250,096	8,994,868	14,407,580	1,847,648
1905	13,697,310	†4,278,980	†2,140,151	†1,753,282	†385,547	23,687,495	7,631,331	14,202,971	1,853,193
1900	9,507,786	3,873,165	1,523,168	1,909,498	440,499	19,472,232	4,367,688	13,171,377	1,933,167
1890	7,472,511	2,518,409	538,895	1,502,177	477,337	14,384,180	1,570,288	10,934,297	1,879,595
1880	5,755,359	‡1,570,344	‡188,748	‡1,129,498	‡252,098	‡10,653,435	‡561,360	‡8,632,087	‡1,459,988
1870	3,011,996	796,616	68,702	551,250	176,664	7,132,415	327,871	5,498,308	1,306,236
1860	5,387,052	845,410	93,553	567,403	184,454	5,235,727	324,052	3,858,962	1,052,713
1850	2,469,093	575,506	78,140	430,603	66,763	3,998,022	264,571	2,958,536	774,915
1840	2,063,915	236,525	71,000	158,708	6,817	2,284,631	180,927	1,597,394	506,310

*From the United States Census Bulletin. †Does not include foreign cotton. ‡Cotton mills only.

ANNUAL PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, EXPORTS AND NET IMPORTS OF RAW COTTON, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1816 TO 1910.*

Year.	Production.				Consumption (Equivalent 500-pound Bales).	Exports of Domestic Cotton (Equivalent 500-pound Bales).	Net Imports (Equivalent 500-pound Bales).
	Running Bales, Counting Round as Half Bales (Number).	Equivalent 500-pound Bales, Gross Weight (Number).	Average Net Weight of Bale (Lbs).	Value of Lint Per Pound, Upland Cotton (Cents).			
1910	11,965,962	12,005,688	480	14.7	4,516,779	8,008,195	231,191
1909	10,386,209	10,315,382	475	14.3	4,559,002	6,491,843	151,395
1908	13,432,131	13,587,306	484	9.2	5,198,963	8,889,724	165,451
1907	11,325,882	11,375,461	480	11.5	4,493,028	7,779,508	140,869
1906	13,305,265	13,595,498	490	10.0	4,974,199	8,825,236	202,733
1905	10,725,602	10,804,556	482	10.9	4,877,465	6,975,494	133,464
1904	13,697,310	13,679,954	478	8.7	4,523,208	9,057,397	130,182
1903	10,015,721	10,045,615	480	12.2	3,980,567	6,233,682	100,298
1902	10,784,473	10,827,168	481	8.2	4,187,076	6,913,506	149,113
1901	9,748,546	9,675,771	489	8.1	4,080,287	6,870,313	190,080
1900	10,245,602	10,266,527	480	9.3	3,603,516	6,806,572	116,610
1899	9,507,786	9,459,935	476	7.6	3,687,253	6,167,623	134,778
1898	11,189,205	11,435,368	489	4.9	3,672,097	7,626,525	103,223
1897	10,897,857	10,985,040	482	5.6	3,472,398	7,811,031	105,802
1896	8,532,705	8,515,640	477	7.3	2,841,394	6,124,026	114,712
1895	7,161,094	7,146,772	477	8.2	2,499,731	4,761,505	112,001
1894	9,901,251	10,025,534	484	5.9	2,983,665	6,961,372	99,399
1893	7,493,000	7,433,056	474	7.5	2,300,276	5,307,295	59,405
1892	6,700,365	6,658,313	475	8.4	2,415,875	4,485,251	85,735
1891	9,035,379	8,940,867	473	7.3	2,846,753	5,896,800	64,394
1890	8,652,597	8,562,089	473	8.6	2,604,491	5,850,219	45,580
1889	7,472,511	7,472,511	478	11.5	2,518,409	4,928,921	18,334
1888	6,938,290	6,923,775	477	10.7	2,309,250	4,730,192	15,284
1887	7,046,833	6,884,667	467	10.3	2,205,302	4,519,254	11,983
1886	6,505,087	6,314,561	464	10.3	2,049,687	4,301,542	7,552
1885	6,575,691	6,369,341	463	9.4	2,094,682	4,200,651	8,270
1884	5,682,000	5,477,448	460	10.5	1,687,108	3,783,319	7,144
1883	5,713,200	5,521,963	462	10.6	1,813,865	3,733,369	11,247
1882	6,949,756	6,833,442	470	10.6	2,038,400	4,591,331	4,716
1881	5,456,048	5,136,447	450	12.2	1,849,457	3,376,521	3,261
1880	6,605,750	6,356,998	460	11.3	1,865,922	4,453,495	5,447
1879	5,755,359	5,466,387	454	12.0	1,500,688	3,742,752	7,578
1878	5,074,155	4,745,078	447	10.8	1,457,266	3,290,167	5,049
1877	4,773,865	4,494,224	450	11.3	1,458,667	3,197,439	5,046
1876	4,474,069	4,118,390	440	11.7	1,314,489	2,839,418	4,832
1875	4,632,313	4,302,818	444	13.0	1,255,712	3,037,650	4,498
1874	3,832,991	3,528,276	440	15.0	1,098,163	2,504,118	3,784
1873	4,170,388	3,873,750	444	17.0	1,213,052	2,682,631	3,541
1872	3,930,508	3,650,932	444	18.2	1,115,691	2,470,590	10,016
1871	2,974,351	2,756,564	443	20.5	1,146,730	1,824,937	6,374
1870	4,352,317	4,024,527	442	17.0	1,026,583	2,922,757	1,802
1869	†3,011,996	2,409,597	440	24.0	796,616	1,987,708	3,026
1868	2,366,467	2,198,141	444	29.0	860,481	1,300,449	1,870
1867	2,519,554	2,345,610	445	24.9	844,044	1,502,756	345
1866	2,097,254	1,948,077	444	31.6	715,258	1,401,697	‡1,035
1865	2,269,316	2,093,658	441	43.2	614,540	1,301,146	10,322
1864	300,000	299,372	477	83.4	344,278	17,789	68,798
1863	450,000	449,059	477	101.5	219,540	23,998	52,405

†Equivalent 400-pound bales. ‡Excess of foreign exports over total imports.

ANNUAL PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, EXPORTS AND NET IMPORTS OF RAW COTTON, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1816 TO 1910—CONTINUED.

Year.	Production.				Consumption (Equivalent 500-pound Bales).	Exports of Domestic Cotton (Equivalent 500-pound Bales).	Net Imports (Equivalent 500-pound Bales).
	Running Bales, Counting Round as Half Bales (Number).	Equivalent 500-pound Bales, Gross Weight (Number).	Average Net Weight of Bale (Lbs.)	Value of Lint Per Pound, Upland Cotton (Cents).			
1862	1,600,000	1,596,653	477	67.2	287,397	22,770	67,695
1861	4,500,000	4,490,586	477	31.3	369,226	10,129	61,731
1860	3,849,469	3,841,416	477	13.0	841,975	615,032	----------
1859	†5,387,052	4,309,642	461	11.0	845,410	3,535,373	----------
1858	4,018,914	3,758,273	447	12.1	867,489	2,772,937	----------
1857	3,257,339	3,012,106	442	12.2	550,708	2,237,248	----------
1856	3,093,737	2,873,680	444	13.5	761,614	2,096,565	1,678
1855	3,665,557	3,220,782	420	10.3	731,484	2,702,863	2,295
1854	2,982,634	2,708,082	434	10.4	641,391	2,016,849	4,425
1853	3,074,979	2,766,194	430	11.0	663,204	1,975,666	1,141
1852	3,416,214	3,130,338	438	11.0	736,468	2,223,141	1,423
1851	3,126,310	2,799,290	428	9.5	617,468	2,186,461	512
1850	2,454,442	2,136,083	416	12.1	422,626	1,854,474	330
1849	†2,469,093	1,975,274	429	12.3	575,506	1,270,763	485
1848	2,866,938	2,615,031	436	7.5	586,032	2,053,204	22
1847	2,439,786	2,128,433	417	8.0	537,427	1,628,549	558
1846	1,778,651	1,603,763	431	11.2	385,916	1,054,440	122
1845	2,100,537	1,806,110	411	7.9	363,365	1,095,116	386
1844	2,394,503	2,078,910	415	5.6	337,730	1,745,812	‡680
1843	2,030,409	1,750,060	412	7.7	298,872	1,327,267	517
1842	2,378,875	2,035,481	409	7.2	278,196	1,584,594	1,835
1841	1,683,574	1,398,282	397	7.8	222,461	1,169,434	107
1840	1,634,954	1,347,640	394	9.5	245,045	1,060,408	1,210
1839	2,063,915	1,653,722	383	8.9	236,525	1,487,882	297
1838	1,360,532	1,092,980	384	13.4	221,738	827,248	319
1837	1,801,497	1,428,384	379	10.1	195,100	1,191,905	355
1836	1,423,930	1,129,016	379	13.2	176,449	888,423	‡510
1835	1,360,725	1,061,821	373	16.5	184,731	847,263	427
1834	1,253,406	962,343	367	17.4	166,523	774,718	1,574
1833	1,225,895	930,962	363	12.9	149,159	769,436	308
1832	1,114,286	815,900	350	12.3	142,352	649,397	69
1831	1,069,444	805,439	360	9.4	130,895	644,430	‡22
1830	1,026,393	732,218	341	9.7	129,938	553,960	22
1829	1,076,696	763,598	339	10.0	89,723	596,918	378
1828	953,079	679,916	341	9.9	84,788	529,674	‡40
1827	805,970	564,854	335	10.3	84,516	421,181	597
1826	1,057,402	732,218	331	9.3	103,535	588,620	74
1825	817,308	533,473	312	12.2	----------	409,071	79
1824	751,748	449,791	286	18.6	----------	352,900	26
1823	656,028	387,029	282	14.7	----------	286,739	932
1822	704,698	439,331	298	11.4	----------	347,447	110
1821	636,042	376,569	283	14.3	----------	289,350	‡196
1820	575,540	334,728	278	14.3	100,000	249,787	427
1819	632,576	349,372	264	17.0	----------	255,720	‡4,571
1818	446,429	261,506	280	24.0	----------	175,994	‡4,454
1817	465,950	271,967	279	34.0	----------	184,942	3,086
1816	439,716	259,414	282	26.0	----------	171,299	2,048

†Equivalent 400-pound bales. ‡Excess of foreign exports over total imports.

LABOR LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

WAGES AS PREFERRED CLAIMS—IN ADMINISTRATION.

SECTION 87. The debts of the decedent must be paid in the following order:

First class.—Debts which by law have a specific lien on property to an amount not exceeding the value of such property.

Second class.—Funeral expenses.

Third class.—Taxes assessed on the estate of the deceased previous to his death.

Fourth class.—Dues to the United States and to the State of North Carolina.

Fifth class.—Judgments of any court of competent jurisdiction within this State, docketed and in force, to the extent to which they are a lien on the property of the deceased at his death.

Sixth class.—Wages due to any domestic servant or mechanical or agricultural laborer employed by the deceased, which claim for wages shall not extend to a period of more than one year next preceding the death; or if such servant or laborer was employed for the year current at the decease, then from the time of such employment; for medical services within the twelve months preceding the decease.

Seventh class.—All other debts and demands.

JUDGMENTS FOR WAGES—NO PROPERTY EXEMPT.

SECTION 685.

* * * * * * * *

The property, real and personal, specified in the third subdivision of this section, and the homestead of any resident of this State shall not be subject to sale under execution or other process thereon, except such as may be rendered or issued to secure the payment . . . for work done and performed for the claimant of said homestead, . . .

WAGES PREFERRED—IN INSOLVENCY OF CORPORATIONS.

SECTION 1206. In case of the insolvency of any corporation, the laborers and workmen and all persons doing labor or service of whatever character in the regular employment of such corporation shall have a first and prior lien upon the assets thereof for the amount of wages due to them respectively for all labor, work, and services done, performed, or rendered within two months next preceding the date when proceedings in insolvency shall be actually instituted and begun against such insolvent corporation, which lien shall be prior to all other liens that can or may be acquired upon or against such assets.

STEVEDORES TO BE LICENSED—BONDS FOR PROTECTION OF WAGES.

SECTION 2050. No person shall engage in the business of loading or unloading vessels upon contract nor shall any person solicit or make any contract for himself or for any other person to load or unload any vessel, either by day's work or by the job, without having previously obtained a license therefor, in the manner provided by law for other license for trades and occupations. . . .

SEC. 2051. Before the sheriff shall issue the said license the applicant shall pay to the sheriff an annual tax of fifty dollars, and shall execute a bond with two or more approved sureties in the sum of two thousand dollars, payable to the State of North Carolina, and conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties and the due and lawful payment of all sums due to laborers assisting in the work of loading or unloading any vessel upon which the applicant may be engaged. And every bond so taken shall be renewed annually, and shall be filed with and preserved by the register of deeds in trust for every person that shall be injured by the breach of his contracts, who may severally bring suit thereon for the damages by each one sustained.

EMPLOYEES ON OYSTER BOATS.

SECTION 2408. No person shall be licensed to catch oysters from the public grounds of the State who is owner, lessee, master, captain, mate or foreman, or who owns an interest in or who is an agent for any boat that is used or that may be used in dredging oysters from the public grounds of the State, who is not a *bona fide* resident of this State and who has not continuously resided therein for two years next preceding the date of his application for license, and no nonresident shall be employed as a laborer on any boat licensed to dredge oysters under this subchapter who has an interest in or who receives any profit from the oysters caught by any boat permitted to dredge oysters on the public grounds of the State. Any person, firm, or corporation employing any nonresident laborer forbidden by this section, upon conviction shall be fined not less than fifty dollars nor more than five hundred dollars.

LIABILITY OF RAILROAD COMPANIES FOR INJURIES TO EMPLOYEES.

SECTION 2646. Any servant or employee of any railroad company operating in this State who shall suffer injury to his person, or the personal representative of any such servant or employee who shall have suffered death in the course of his services or employment with such company by the negligence, carelessness, or incompetence of any other servant, employee, or agent of the company, or by any defect in the machinery, ways, or appliances of the company, shall be entitled to maintain an action against such company. Any contract or agreement, expressed or implied, made by any employee of such company to waive the benefit of this section shall be null and void.

This law, where it applies, has the effect of making all employees of railroad companies agents and principals of the company so far as fixing its liability for their neglect is concerned. 54 S. E. Rep., 391.

Within the limits set by this statute the defense of assumption of risks is abrogated. 52 S. E. Rep., 129.

It applies to logging roads. 54 S. E. Rep., 795.

SUNDAY LABOR.

SECTION 2836. On the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday, no tradesman, artificer, planter, laborer or other person, shall, upon land or water, do or exercise any labor, business, or work of his ordinary calling, works of necessity and charity alone excepted, nor employ himself in hunting, fishing, or fowling, nor use any game, sport, or play, upon pain that every person so offending, being of the age of fourteen years and upwards, shall forfeit and pay one dollar.

EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN.

SECTION 3362. If any mill owner, superintendent, or other person acting in behalf of a factory or manufacturing establishment shall knowingly and willfully employ any child under twelve years of age to work in any factory or manufacturing establishment, except in oyster canning and packing manufactories where said canning and packing manufactories pay for opening or shucking oysters by the gallon or bushel, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

Employment of minors in violation of this section is negligence, which, if followed by injury, gives a cause of action. 53 S. E. Rep., 891.

Illegal employment is negligence per se, and not merely evidence of negligence. The statute is constitutional. 61 S. E. Rep., 525.

SEC. 3363. If any mill owner, superintendent, or other person acting in behalf of a factory or manufacturing establishment shall knowingly and willfully require any person under eighteen years of age, except engineers, firemen, machinists, superintendents, overseers, section and yard hands, office men, watchmen, or repairers of breakdowns, to work in such factories or establishments a longer period than sixty-six hours in one week, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

See chapter 463, Laws of 1907, as amended by chapter 85, Laws of 1911, p. 225.

SEC. 3364. If any parent or person standing in the relation of parent, upon hiring his children to any factory or manufacturing establishment, shall fail to furnish such establishment a written statement of the age of such child or children being so hired, and if any such parent, or person standing in the relation of parent to such child or children, shall in such written statement misstate the age of such child or children being so employed, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished at the discretion of the court.

INTERFERENCE WITH EMPLOYMENT—ENTICING EMPLOYEES.

SECTION 3365. If any person shall entice, persuade, and procure any servant by indenture, or any servant who shall have contracted in writing or orally to serve his employer, to unlawfully leave the service of his master or employer; or if any person shall knowingly and unlawfully harbor and detain, in his own service and from the service of his master, or employer, any servant who shall unlawfully leave the service of such master, or employer, then, in either case, such person and servant shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not exceeding one hundred dollars or imprisoned not exceeding six months.

SEC. 3374 (as amended by chapter 402, Laws of 1907). If any person shall knowingly hire, employ, harbor, or detain in his own service any servant, employee, or wage hand of any other person, who shall have contracted in writing, or orally, for a fixed period of time to serve his employer, and who shall have left the service of his employer in violation of his contract, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be civilly liable in damages to the party so aggrieved. This section shall apply to the following counties: Beaufort, Edgecombe, Person, Pitt, Washington, Warren, Vance, Pender, Halifax, Guilford, Granville, Hertford, Wayne, Wake, and Caswell.

PROTECTION OF EMPLOYEES AS VOTERS.

SECTION 3387. If any person shall discharge from employment . . . any qualified voter of this State because of the vote such voter may or may not have cast in any election, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

CONTRACTS OF EMPLOYMENT—DEFRAUDING MINORS.

SECTION 3428a. Whenever any person having a contract with any corporation, company, or person for the manufacture or change of any raw material by the piece or pound shall hire and employ any minor to assist in said work upon the faith of and by color of said contract and with intent to cheat and defraud said minor, and shall secure the contract price and shall willfully fail to pay said minor when he shall have performed his part of said contract work, whether done by the day or by the job, the person so offending shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not more than fifty dollars or imprisoned not more than thirty days.

EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN—ENTICING OUT OF STATE.

SECTION 3630. If any person shall employ and carry beyond the limits of this State any minor, or shall induce any minor to go beyond the limits of this State for the purpose of employment without the consent in writing, duly authenticated, of the parent, guardian, or other person having authority over such minor, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be fined not less than five hundred and not more than one thousand dollars for each offense. The fact of the employment and going out of the State of a minor, or of the going out of the State by the minor, at the solicitation of the person for the purpose of employment, shall be *prima facie* evidence of knowledge that the person employed or solicited to go beyond the limits of the State is a minor.

PAYMENT OF WAGES—USE OF NONTRANSFERABLE SCRIP PROHIBITED.

SECTION 3730. If any person who employs laborers by the day, week, or month shall issue in payment for such labor any ticket or tickets, certificates or other scrip bearing upon their face the word "nontransferable," or shall issue tickets, certificates or scrip in any form that would render them void by transfer from the person to whom issued, or shall refuse to pay to the person holding the same their face value, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than ten dollars nor more than fifty dollars for each offense, or imprisoned not more than thirty days.

This statute does not authorize the assignee of scrip payable in merchandise to demand and receive payment in money. 112 N. C., 164.

HIRING OUT CHILDREN, ETC., TO SUPPORT MEN IN IDLENESS.

SECTION 3740. If any person shall come within any of the following classes he shall be deemed a vagrant, and shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days.

* * * * * * * * *

6. All able-bodied men who have no other visible means of support who shall live in idleness upon the wages or earnings of their mother, wife, or minor child or children, except male child or children over eighteen years of age.

INTOXICATION OF RAILWAY EMPLOYEES.

SECTION 3758 (as amended by chapter 330, Laws of 1907). Any train dispatcher, telegraph operator, engineer, fireman, flagman, brakeman, switchman, conductor, motorman, or other employee of any steam, street, suburban or interurban railway company, who shall be intoxicated while engaged in running or operating, or assisting in running or operating any railway train, shifting engine, street or other electric car, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court.

MINE REGULATIONS.

SECTION 3797. If any person shall knowingly violate any of the provisions of the law relating to mines or shall do anything whereby the life or health of persons or the security of any mine and machinery is endangered, or if any miner or other person employed in any mine governed by the statutes shall intentionally or willfully neglect or refuse to securely prop the roof of any working place under his control, or neglect or refuse to obey any orders given by the superintendent of a mine in relation to the security of a mine in the part thereof where he is at work and for fifteen feet back of his working place, or if any miner, workman, or other person shall knowingly injure any water-gauge, barometer, air-course or brattice, or shall obstruct or throw open any airways, or shall handle or disturb any part of the machinery of the hoisting engine or signaling apparatus or wire connected therewith, or air pipes or fittings, or open a door of the mine and not have the same closed again, whereby danger is produced either to the mine or those that work therein, or shall enter any part of the mine against caution, or shall disobey any order given in pursuance of law, or shall do any willful act whereby the lives and health of the persons working in the mines [mine] or the security of the mine or the machinery thereof is endangered, or if the person having charge of a mine whenever loss of life occurs by accident connected with the machinery of such mine or by explosion shall neglect or refuse to give notice thereof forthwith by mail or otherwise to the inspector and to the coroner of the county in which such mine is situated, or if any such coroner shall neglect or refuse to hold an inquest upon the body of the person whose death has been thus caused, and return a copy of his findings and a copy of all the testimony to the inspector, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction fined not less than fifty dollars or imprisoned in the county jail not more than thirty days, or both.

PROTECTION OF EMPLOYEES ON STREET RAILWAYS.

SECTION 3800. If any city and street passenger railway company shall refuse or fail to use vestibule fronts, of frontage not less than four feet, on all passenger cars run, manipulated, or transported by them on their lines during the latter half of the month of November and during the months of December, January, February, and March of each year, except in cases of temporary emergency in suitable weather, not to exceed four days in any one month within the period herein prescribed for use of vestibule fronts, such company shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be subject to a fine of not less than ten dollars or more than one hundred dollars for each day: *Provided*, that said companies shall not be required to close the sides of said

vestibules. The North Carolina Corporation Commission is hereby authorized to make exemptions from the provisions of this section in such cases as in their judgment the enforcement of this section is unnecessary.

SUNDAY LABOR—RAILROADS.

SECTION 3844. If any railroad company shall permit the loading or unloading of any freight car on Sunday, or shall permit any car, train of cars, or locomotive to be run on Sunday on any railroad, except such as may be run for the purpose of transporting the United States mails, and passengers with their baggage, and ordinary express freight in an express car exclusively, and such as may be run by law, such railroad company shall be guilty of a misdemeanor in each county in which such car, train of cars, or locomotive shall run, or in which any such freight car shall be loaded or unloaded, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than five hundred dollars for each offense: *Provided*, that the word Sunday in this section shall be construed to embrace only that portion of the day between sunrise and sunset; and that trains in transitu, having started on Saturday, may, in order to reach the terminus or shops, run until nine o'clock A. M. on Sunday, but not later, nor for any other purpose than to reach the terminus or shops.

BUREAU OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

SECTION 3909. A bureau of labor and printing is hereby created and established, the duties of which bureau shall be exercised and discharged by a commissioner, who shall be designated as Commissioner of Labor and Printing, and by an assistant, who shall be appointed by the commissioner, and who shall be a practical printer. The commissioner shall be elected by the people in the same manner as is provided for the election of the Secretary of State. His term of office shall be four years. The office of the bureau shall be kept in the city of Raleigh and the same shall be provided for as are other public offices of the State.

SEC. 3910. The commissioner, aided by the assistant commissioner, shall collect and collate information and statistics concerning labor and its relation to capital, the hours of labor, the earnings of laborers and their educational, moral, and financial condition, and the best means of promoting their mental and moral and material welfare; shall also collect and collate information and statistics concerning the various mining, milling, and manufacturing industries in this State, their location, capacity, and actual output of manufactured products, the kind and quantity of raw material annually used by them and the capital invested therein; shall also collect and collate information and statistics concerning the location, estimated and actual horse-power and condition of valuable water-powers developed and undeveloped in this State; also concerning farm lands and farming, the kinds, character, and quantity of the annual farm products in this State; also of timber lands and timbers, truck gardening, dairying, and such other information and statistics concerning the agricultural and industrial welfare of the citizens of this State as he may deem to be of interest and benefit to the public, and shall also perform the duties of mine inspector as prescribed in chapter one hundred and three; and shall have the powers and perform the duties in relation to the public printing that are set forth in chapter one hundred and nine. The assistant commissioner shall perform the duties of the commissioner in his absence from office or in case of a vacancy therein.

SEC. 3911. The commissioner shall annually publish a report embodying therein such information and statistics as he may deem expedient and proper, which report shall be printed and paid for by the State just as the reports of other public officers are printed and paid for. The number of copies of said report to be printed to be designated by the commissioner. The distribution of the reports will be paid for from the general fund and not from the appropriation. The commissioner shall send or cause to be sent a copy of the report to every newspaper in this State and a copy to each member of the General Assembly; a copy to each of the several State and county officers; a copy to each labor organization in the State and a copy to any citizen who may apply for the same either in person or by mail, and he may also send a copy to such officers of other States and Territories and to such corporations or individuals in other States and Territories as may apply for the same or as he may think proper. He shall also make a full report to the Governor, as other State officers are required to do, embodying therein such recommendations as he may deem calculated to promote the efficiency of his department.

MINE REGULATIONS.

SECTION 4931. No minor under twelve years of age shall be allowed to work in any mine, and in all cases of minors applying for work the agent of such mine shall see that the provisions of this section are not violated; and the inspector may, when doubt exists as to the age of any person found working in any mine, examine under oath such person and his parents, or other witnesses, as to his age.

SEC. 4932. The owner, agent, or operator of every coal mine shall keep a supply of timber constantly on hand, and shall deliver the same to the working place of the miner, and no miner shall be held responsible for accident which may occur in the mine where the provisions of this section have not been complied with by the owner, agent, or operator thereof, resulting directly or indirectly from the failure to deliver such timber.

SEC. 4933. All underground entrances to any place not in actual course of working or extension shall be properly fenced across the whole width of such entrance so as to prevent persons from inadvertently entering the same.

SEC. 4934. No owner or agent of any coal mine worked by shaft shall permit any person to work therein unless there are, to every seam of coal worked in such mine, at least two separate outlets, separated by natural strata of not less than one hundred feet in breadth, by which shafts or outlets distinct means of ingress and egress are always available to the persons employed in the mine; but it is not necessary for the two outlets to belong to the same mine if the persons employed therein have safe, ready, and available means of ingress and egress by not less than two openings. This section shall not apply to opening a new mine while being worked for the purpose of making communications between said two outlets, so long as not more than twenty persons are employed at one time in such mine; neither shall it apply to any mine or part of a mine in which the second outlet has been rendered unavailable by reason of the final robbing of pillars previous to abandonment, as long as not more than twenty persons are employed therein at any one time. The cage or cages and other means of egress shall at all times be available for the persons employed when there is no second

outlet. The escapement shafts shall be fitted with safe and available appliances, which shall always be kept in a safe condition, by which the persons employed in the mine may readily escape in case an accident occurs; and in no case shall an air-shaft with a ventilating furnace at the bottom be construed to be an escapement shaft within the meaning of this section. To all other coal mines, whether slopes or drifts, two such openings or outlets must be provided within twelve months after shipments of coal have commenced from such mine; and in case such outlets are not provided as herein stipulated, it shall not be lawful for the agent or owner of such slope or drift to permit more than ten persons to work therein at any one time.

SEC. 4935. No owner or agent of any mine operated by a shaft or slope shall place in charge of any engine used for lowering into or hoisting out of mines persons employed therein any but experienced, competent, and sober engineers, and no engineer in charge of such engine shall allow any person except such as may be deputed for such purposes by the owner or agent to interfere with it or any part of the machinery, and no person shall interfere or in any way intimidate the engineer in the discharge of his duties, and in no case shall more than two men ride on any cage or car at one time, and no person shall ride upon a loaded cage or car in any shaft or slope.

SEC. 4936. The owner or agent of any coal mine, whether shaft, slope or drift, shall provide and maintain for every such mine an amount of ventilation of not less than one hundred cubic feet per minute per person employed in such mine, which shall be circulated and distributed throughout the mine in such a manner as to dilute, render harmless and expel the poisonous and noxious gases from each and every working place in the mine, and no working place shall be driven more than sixty feet in advance of a break-through or airway, and all break-throughs or airways, except those last made near the working places of the mine, shall be closed up by brattice trap-doors, or otherwise, so that the currents of air in circulation in the mine may spread to the interior of the mine when the persons employed in such mine are at work; and all mines governed by this chapter shall be provided with artificial means of producing ventilation, such as forcing or suction fans, exhaust steam furnaces, or other contrivances of such capacity and power as to produce and maintain an abundant supply of air, and all mines generating fire damp shall be kept free from standing gas.

SEC. 4937. Every working place shall be examined every morning with a safety lamp by a competent person before any of the workmen are allowed to enter the mine. All safety lamps used in examining mines, or for working therein, shall be the property of the operator of the mine, and a competent person shall be appointed, who shall examine every safety lamp before it is taken into the workings for use, and ascertain it to be clean, safe, and securely locked, and safety lamps shall not be used until they have been so examined and found safe and clean and securely locked, unless permission be first given by the mine foreman to have the lamps used unlocked. No one except the duly authorized person shall have in his possession a key or any other contrivance for the purpose of unlocking any safety lamp in any mine where locked lamps are used. No matches or any other apparatus for striking lights shall be taken into any mines, or parts thereof, except under the direction of the mine foreman.

SEC. 4938. The mine foreman shall measure the ventilation at least once a week, at the inlet and outlet, and also at or near the face of all the entries, and the measurement of air so made shall be noted on blanks furnished by the inspector; and on the first day of each month the mine boss of each mine shall sign one of such blanks, properly filled with the said actual measurement, and present the same to the inspector.

SEC. 4939. The owner, agent, or manager of any mine shall give notice to the inspector in the following cases: 1. Where any working is commenced for the purpose of opening a new shaft, slope, or mine to which this chapter applies. 2. When any mine is abandoned, or the working thereof discontinued. 3. When the working of any mine is recommended after an abandonment or discontinuance for a period exceeding three months. 4. When a squeeze or crush, or any other cause or change may seem to affect the safety of persons employed in the mine, or when fire occurs.

SEC. 4940. The owner, agent, or manager of every mine shall, within twenty-four hours next after any accident or explosion, whereby loss of life or personal injury may have been occasioned, send notice, in writing, by mail or otherwise, to the inspector, and shall specify in such notice the character and cause of the accident, and the name or names of the persons killed and injured, with the extent and nature of the injuries sustained. When any personal injury of which notice is required to be sent under this section results in the death of the person injured, notice in writing shall be sent to the inspector within twenty-four hours after such death comes to the knowledge of the owner, agent, or manager; and when loss of life occurs in any mine by explosion, or accident, or results from personal injury so received, the owner, agent, or manager of such mine shall notify the coroner of the county in which such mine is situated, and the coroner shall hold an inquest upon the body of the person whose death has been caused, and inquire carefully into the cause thereof, and return a copy of the finding of the jury and all the testimony to the inspector.

SEC. 4941. The owner, lessee, or agent in charge of any mine, any limestone quarry, or who is engaged in mining or producing any mineral whatsoever in this State, shall, on or before the thirtieth day of November in every year, send to the office of the inspector, upon blanks to be furnished by him, a correct return, specifying with respect to the year ending on the preceding first day of October the quantity of coal, iron ore, fire clay, limestone or other mineral product of such mine or quarry, and the number of persons ordinarily employed in or about such mine or quarry below and above ground, distinguishing the persons and labor below ground and above ground.

SEC. 4942. For any injury to person or property occasioned by any willful violation of this chapter, or any willful failure to comply with its provisions, by any owner, agent, or manager of the mine, a right of action shall accrue to the party injured for any damage he may have sustained thereby; and in any case of loss of life by reason of such willful neglect or failure aforesaid, a right of action shall accrue to the personal representative of the deceased, as in other actions for wrongful death.

SEC. 4943. The Commissioner of Labor and Printing shall perform the duties of mine inspector as provided in this chapter.

SEC. 4944. It shall be the duty of the inspector to examine all the mines in the State as often as possible to see that all the provisions and requirements

of this chapter are strictly observed and carried out; he shall particularly examine the works and machinery belonging to any mine, examine into the state and condition of the mines as to ventilation, circulation, and condition of air, drainage, and general security.

SEC. 4945. For the purpose of making the inspection and examination thus provided for in this chapter, the inspector shall have the right to enter any mine at all reasonable times, by night or by day, but in such manner as shall not unnecessarily obstruct the working of the mine; and the owner or agent of such mine is hereby required to furnish the means necessary for such entry and inspection; the inspection and examination herein provided for shall extend to fire clay, iron ore, and other mines, as well as coal mines.

SEC. 4946. Upon receiving notice of any death resulting from accident, it shall be the duty of the inspector to go himself, or send a representative, at once to the mine in which said death occurred and inquire into the cause of the same, and to make a written report fully setting forth the condition of the part of the mine where such death occurred, and the cause which led to the same; which report shall be filed by the inspector in his office as a matter of record and for future reference.

SEC. 4947. He shall make a record of all examinations of mines, showing the date when examination [was] made, the conditions in which the mines are found, the extent to which the laws relating to mines and mining are observed or violated, the progress made in the improvements and security of life and health sought to be secured by the provisions of this chapter, number of accidents, injuries received or deaths in or about the mines, the number of mines in the State, the number of persons employed in or about each mine, together with all such other facts and information of public interest concerning the condition of mines, development and progress of mining in the State as he may think useful and proper, which record shall be filed in the office of the inspector, and as much thereof as may be of public interest to be included in his annual report.

SEC. 4948. He shall keep in his office and carefully preserve all maps, surveys, and other reports and papers required by law to be filed with him, and so arrange and preserve the same as shall make them a permanent record of ready, convenient, and connected reference.

SEC. 4949. In case of any controversy or disagreement between the inspector and the owner or operator of any mine, or the persons working therein, or in case of conditions or emergencies requiring counsel, the inspector may call on the Governor for such assistance and counsel as may be necessary. Should the inspector find any of the provisions of this chapter violated or not complied with by any owner, lessee, or agent in charge, unless the same is within a reasonable time rectified and the provisions of this chapter fully complied with, he shall institute an action in the name of the State to compel compliance therewith. The inspector shall exercise a sound discretion in the enforcement of this chapter.

SEC. 4950. On application of the inspector, after suit brought as directed in the preceding section, any court of competent jurisdiction may enjoin or restrain the owner or agent from working or operating such mine until it is made to conform to the provisions of this chapter; and such remedy shall

be cumulative, and shall not take the place of or affect any other proceedings against such owner or agent authorized by law for the matter complained of in such action.

SEC. 4951. The inspector shall annually make report to the Governor of all his proceedings, the condition and operation of the different mines of the State, and the number of mines and the number of persons employed in or about such mines, the amount of coal, iron ore, limestone, fire clay, or other mineral mined in this State; and he shall enumerate all accidents in or about the mines, and the manner in which they occurred, and give all such other information as he thinks useful and proper, and make such suggestions as he deems important relative to mines and mining, and any legislation that may be necessary on the subject for the better preservation of the life and health of those engaged in such industry.

SEC. 4952. The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to or affect any mine in which not more than ten men are employed at the same time; but the inspector shall at all times have free ingress to such mines for the purpose of examination and inspection, and shall direct and enforce any regulation in accordance with the provisions of this chapter that he may deem necessary for the safety of the health and lives of the miners employed therein.

EMIGRANT AGENTS.

SECTION 5132. Taxes in this subchapter shall be imposed as license tax for the privilege of carrying on the business or doing the act named, . . . The license issued under the subchapter shall be for twelve months, and shall expire on the thirty-first day of May of each year. . . .

SEC. 5180. On every emigrant agent or person engaged in procuring laborers for employment out of this State an annual license tax of one hundred dollars for the State and one hundred dollars for the county for each county in which such agent or person does business, the same to be collected by the sheriff. Any one engaging in this business without first paying said tax shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not less than two hundred dollars or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court.

EMPLOYERS TO FURNISH NAMES OF TAXABLE EMPLOYEES.

SECTION 5201. . . . Any corporation, firm, or person who shall, on demand or request made, refuse to give to the tax collector of any county, city, or town a list giving the names of all persons employed by them who are liable for tax shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. . . .

[CHAPTER 112, PUBLIC LAWS 1911.]

AN ACT TO PROMOTE THE SAFETY OF EMPLOYEES AND TRAVELERS UPON RAILROADS BY LIMITING THE HOURS OF SERVICE OF EMPLOYEES THEREON.

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That chapter four hundred and fifty-six of the Public Laws of one thousand nine hundred and seven be and the same is hereby repealed.

SEC. 2. That it shall be unlawful for any common carrier, its officers or agents, subject to this act, to require or permit any employee, subject to this act, to be or remain on duty for a longer period than sixteen consecutive hours,

and whenever any such employee of such common carrier shall have been continuously on duty for sixteen hours he shall be relieved and not required or permitted again to go on duty until he has had at least ten consecutive hours off duty; and no such employee who has been on duty sixteen hours in the aggregate in any twenty-four-hour period shall be required or permitted to continue or again go on duty without having had at least eight consecutive hours off duty: *Provided*, that no operator, train dispatcher, or other employee who by the use of the telegraph or telephone dispatches reports, transmits, receives, or delivers orders pertaining to or affecting train movements shall be required or permitted to be or remain on duty for a longer period than nine hours in any twenty-four-hour period in all towers, offices, places, and stations continuously operated night and day, nor for a longer period than thirteen hours in all towers, offices, places, and stations operated only during the daytime, except in case of emergency, when the employees named in this proviso may be permitted to be and remain on duty for four additional hours in a twenty-four-hour period on not exceeding three days in any week: *Provided further*, the Corporation Commission may, after full hearing in a particular case and for good cause shown, extend the period within which a common carrier shall comply with the provisions of this proviso as to such case.

SEC. 3. That any such common carrier, or any officer or agent thereof, requiring or permitting any employee to go, be, or remain on duty in violation of the second section hereof shall be liable to a penalty of not to exceed five hundred dollars for each and every violation, to be recovered in suit or suits to be brought in the name of the State of North Carolina on relation of the Corporation Commission in the Superior Court of Wake County or of the county in which the violation of this act occurred; and it shall be the duty of the said Corporation Commission to bring such suits upon satisfactory information lodged with it; but no such suit shall be brought after the expiration of one year from the date of such violation; and it shall be the duty of the said Corporation Commission to lodge with the proper solicitors information of any such violations as may come to its knowledge. In all prosecutions under this act the common carrier shall be deemed to have had knowledge of all acts of all its officers and agents: *Provided*, that the provisions of this act shall not apply in any case of casualty or unavoidable accident or the act of God; nor where the delay was the result of a cause not known to the carrier or its officer or agent in charge of such employee at the time said employee left a terminal, and which could not have been foreseen: *Provided further*, that the provisions of this act shall not apply to the crews of wrecking or relief trains: *Provided further*, this act shall not be construed to impose a penalty upon any common carrier for any act done in violation of the act of Congress, ratified March the fourth, one thousand nine hundred and seven, and entitled "An act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by limiting the hours of service of employees thereon," or any acts amendatory thereof.

SEC. 4. That it shall be the duty of the Corporation Commission to execute and enforce the provisions of this act, and all powers granted to the Corporation Commission are hereby extended to it in the execution of this act.

SEC. 5. That this act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

Ratified this the 6th day of March, A. D. 1911.

CHAPTER 463, LAWS OF 1907, AND CHAPTER 85, LAWS OF 1911—EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN.

SECTION 1. No child under twelve years of age shall be employed or worked in any factory or manufacturing establishment within this State: *Provided further*, that after one thousand nine hundred and seven no child between the ages of twelve and thirteen years of age shall be employed or work in a factory except in apprenticeship capacity, and only then after having attended school four months in the preceding twelve months.

SEC. 2. Not exceeding sixty hours shall constitute a week's work in all factories and manufacturing establishments of this State. No person under eighteen years of age shall be required to work in such factories or establishments a longer period than sixty hours in one week: *Provided*, that this section shall not apply to engineers, firemen, machinists, superintendents, overseers, section and yard hands, office men, watchmen, or repairers of breakdowns.

SEC. 3. All parents, or persons standing in the relation of parent, upon hiring their children to any factory or manufacturing establishment, shall furnish such establishment a written statement of the age of such child or children being so hired, and certificate as to school attendance; and any parent, or person standing in the relation of parent to such child or children, who shall in such written statement misstate the age of such child or children being so employed, or their school attendance, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished at the discretion of the court. Any mill owner, superintendent, or manufacturing establishment who shall knowingly or willfully violate the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished at the discretion of the court.

SEC. 4. After one thousand nine hundred and seven no boy or girl under fourteen years old shall work in a factory between the hours of eight P. M. and five A. M.

RULINGS OF THE SUPREME COURT ON EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY.

A master owes to his servant the duty of using ordinary care to procure sound and safe appliances, if a proper inspection could have remedied the defect and prevented the injury.

Chasson v. Roper Lumber Company, 118 N. C., 59.

But when there is a safe and a dangerous method available for the performance of the work in hand, and the servant selects the latter method with actual knowledge of the fact that it is dangerous, he cannot recover.

Covington v. Furniture Company, 138 N. C., 374.

Slight defects in appliances causing injuries which cannot be reasonably anticipated do not render the owner of the machinery liable.

Carter v. Lumber Company, 126 N. C., 203.

In actionable negligence (as for defective machinery) there must be on the part of the defendant not only an act or omission constituting the proximate cause of the injury, but there must be also a want of ordinary care on his part.

Carter v. Lumber Company, supra.

In an action by an operative in a cotton mill for personal injuries caused from uncovered cogwheels, the plaintiff cannot recover unless she exercises that care which an ordinarily prudent person would or should have exercised.

Creech v. Cotton Mills, 135 N. C., 680.

It is the employer and not the employee who should be fixed with the knowledge of defective appliances and held liable for injuries resulting from their use. It is only where a machine is so grossly or clearly defective that the employee must know of the extra risk, that he can be deemed to have voluntarily and knowingly assumed the risk.

Simms v. Lindsey, 122 N. C., 678.

Negligence is a want of ordinary care, a failure to exercise that care which a man of ordinary prudence would have exercised under the circumstances. It is a failure to perform some duty imposed by the law. The law imposes upon the master the duty of using ordinary care to provide for the servant reasonably sound and safe appliances and machinery, and a reasonably safe place and methods to do his work; and on entering into employment the servant has the right to assume that these duties have been performed, and may, without blame, act upon this assumption until some defect becomes so apparent that it may be discovered by the exercise of ordinary care. The master is not required to furnish the best machinery and appliances, nor is he required to provide the safest place or methods, but such as are reasonably safe. The law also requires the servant to exercise ordinary care for his own safety. It is also a part of the contract of employment that the servant assumes the ordinary risk of his employment and also the risk incident to dangerous work or dangerous methods of work, if they are obvious.

Jones v. Warehouse Company, 137 N. C., 337.

When an employee undertakes to do something which it is not his duty to do, he thereby assumes the risk, and cannot recover damages.

Hamrick v. Balfour Quarry Company, 132 N. C., 282.

CLASSIFICATION OF INDUSTRIES.

ASBESTOS.

Carolina Asbestos Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Pipe and boiler covering.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS. *See Founders and Machinists.*

AUTOMOBILES.

Corbitt Bugy Co., Henderson. Buggies, surreys, carriages and automobiles.

AUTOMOBILE SUNDRIES.

Barringer, O. L., Co., Charlotte. Automobile sundries.

New Bern Garage Co., New Bern. Automobile parts.

BAGS AND BAGGING.

Carolina Bagging Co., Henderson. Jute bagging and cotton ties.

Cook, H. A., & Co., Charlotte. Bagging and ties.

Ross, John B., & Co., Charlotte. Bagging.

Pink Mfg. Co., Lattimore. Jute bagging.

Willard Bag and Mfg. Co., Wilmington. Burlap bags, work shirts and overalls.

BAKERIES.

Asheville Steam Bakery, Asheville. Bread and pastry.

BARREL STAVES. *See Coopers.*

BARYTES. *See Mines.*

BASKETS.

Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co., Greenville. Lumber, box shooks, truck barrels and baskets.

High Point Hub and Handle Co., High Point. Hubs, hardwood stock, tobacco baskets, etc.

North Carolina Tray and Basket Co., Elizabeth City. Truck packages and butter trays, tin-edge trays.

Snow Basket Co., High Point. Tobacco and oak baskets.

BEDS AND BEDDING. *See Mattresses; also, Furniture Factories, pp. 158-161.*

Banner Mfg. Co., Mount Airy. Cradles and children's beds.

Mebane Bedding Co., Mebane. Spring beds and mattresses.

BEDSPRINGS. *See Mattresses; also, Furniture Factories, pp. 158-161.*

Kirkman, O. Arthur, Mfg. Co., High Point. Bedsprings, mattresses, iron beds, cots and pillows.

BELTING.

Charlotte Leather Belting Co., Charlotte. Leather belting and loom-strapping.

Toxaway Tanning Co., Roseman. Scoured sole leather and leather belting.

BENDING STOCK.

Blue Ridge Bending Co., Lenoir. Bent wheel rims for wagons and buggies, bent table rims.

BOATS.

Bell, John F., & Co., Morehead City. Boats.

BOBBINS. *See, also, Shuttle Blocks, Insulator Pins.*

Montezuma Bobbin Co., Montezuma. Bobbins and skewers.

BOILERS. *See Founders and Machinists.*

BOTTLERS.

Brannon-Hahn Co., Charlotte. Ice-cream and bottled sodas.
Charlotte Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Charlotte. Coca-Cola and soda waters.
Charlotte Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co., Charlotte. Pepsi-Cola.
Valaer, C., Bottling Works, Charlotte. Flavored soda water, vinegar, cider, etc.
Sanford Carbonating Works, Sanford. Bottled coca-cola and soda water.
Boiling Springs Bottling Plant, Hendersonville. Soda water, ginger ale, etc.
Mount Airy Bottling Works, Mount Airy. Soft drinks.

BOXES.

Bell Lumber Co., Mount Olive. Lumber and truck packages.
Bernhardt, J. M., Lenoir. Hardwood, white pine lumber and boxes.
Dudley Lumber Co., Granite Falls. Lumber and boxes.
Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co., Greenville. Lumber, box shooks, truck barrels and baskets.
Hutton & Bourbonnais Co., Hickory. Lumber, boxes and molding.
New Bern Box Co., New Bern. Wooden boxes.
Shelton, J. E., Box Co., Winston-Salem. Lock-cornered and nailed tobacco boxes.
Sibley Mfg. Co., Albemarle. Boxes and building material.
Whiting Mfg. Co., Judson. Lumber, flooring, boxes.
Wilson Lumber and Milling Co., North Wilkesboro. Lumber and boxes.

BOXES, PAPER.

Carolina Paper Box Co., Winston-Salem. Paper boxes.
Mengell Paper Box Co., Winston-Salem. Boxes.
Reidsville Paper Box Co., Reidsville. Paper boxes.
Tryon Paper Box Co., Tryon. Paper boxes.
Utility Mfg. Co., Goldsboro. Gem packing cases and panels.

BRASSES.

Fielding Brass Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Brass goods.
Foundry, J. Hackett, Co., Charlotte. Cast brass and iron jobbing business.

BRICK.

Asheville Brick and Tile Co., Fletcher. Brick.
Brasington Brick and Lumber Co., Wadesboro. Sash, doors and brick.
Brown's, R. A., Sons, Concord. Finished lumber and brick.
Burwell, D. A., Stovall. Building brick.
Carolina Brick Co., Hymans. Common building brick.
Carolina Brick Co., Robesonville. Common building brick.
Carson Brick Co., Charlotte. Brick.
Cheek & Belvin, Durham. Common builders' brick.
Chockoyotte Brick Co., Weldon. Brick.
Consolidated Brick and Tile Co., Pine Hall. Common building brick, face brick.
Creedmoor Brick and Lumber Co., Creedmoor. Brick and rough and dressed lumber.
Cunningham Brick Co., Greensboro. Common building brick.

BRICK—*Continued.*

Dunning Brick Co., Aulander. Imitation pressed brick.
Hedgecock Brick Co., Walnut Cove. Building brick.
Elizabeth City Brick Co., Elizabeth City. Brick.
Hillsboro Clay and Mfg. Co., Hillsboro. Common building, ornamental and face brick, and repress brick.
Jeffreys-Ricks Clay Works, Rocky Mount. Plain and pressed brick.
Johnson & Johnson Co., Raleigh. Common building brick.
Kenilworth Brick Works, Biltmore. Red brick.
Merritt, W. E., Mount Airy. Common building brick.
Midway Brick Co., Burlington. Common brick.
Monroe Brick Mfg. Co., Monroe. Brick.
Mount Airy Brick Co., Mount Airy. Building brick.
Nahunta Brick and Improvement Co., Fremont. Handmade brick.
New Bern Brick Co., New Bern. Red and brown building brick.
Pamlico Brick and Tile Co., Washington. Common brick and drain tile.
Poe, E. A., Brick Co., Fayetteville. Building brick.
Queen City Brick Co., Charlotte. Building brick.
Raleigh Press Brick Co., Raleigh. Brick.
Roanoke Brick Co., Weldon. Brick.
Statesville Brick Co., Statesville. Common brick.
Trolinger & Montgomery, Haw River. Common brick.
Troy Brick Co., Troy. Common building brick.
Union Brick and Tile Co., Burgaw. Brick.
Walton Brick Co., Aulander. Common brick.
Walton Brick Co., Macclesfield. Improved process builders' brick.
Weil, H., & Bros., Goldsboro. Common building brick.
Whitfield's Brick Yard, Durham. Building brick.
Whitfield, C. P., Hillsboro. Common building, ornamental pressed and face brick.
Wilmington Granite Brick Co., Wilmington. Sand-lime brick.
Winston Brick and Tile Co., Winston-Salem. Paving and building brick and farm drain tile.

BROOMS.

Burgaw Broom and Mattress Works, Burgaw. Brooms and mattresses.
Eastern Broom Mfg. Co., Washington. Brooms.
Welch Broom Co., Lexington. Brooms.

BUGGIES, WAGONS, ETC.

Blue Ridge Wagon Co., Morganton. Wagons, spring wagons and hacks.
Carolina Buggy Mfg. Co., Henderson. Buggies, surreys, delivery wagons.
Coffey, J. H., Wagon Co., Lenoir. Buggies, wagons, etc.
Corbitt Buggy Co., Henderson. Buggies, surreys, carriages and automobiles.
Cox, A. G., Mfg. Co., Winterville. Cotton planters, guano sowers, wagons, etc.
Durham Buggy Co., Durham. Modern buggies, surreys and runabouts.
Durham Vehicle and Harness Co., Durham. Spring delivery wagons, repairs.

BUGGIES, WAGONS, ETC.—*Continued.*

Elkin Buggy Co., Elkin. Buggies.

Elizabeth City Buggy Co., Elizabeth City. All kinds of riding vehicles, buggies, phaetons, surreys, carts, etc.

Enterprise Carriage Co., Tarboro. Buggies and carriages.

Flanagan Buggy Co., Greenville. Buggies and carriages.

Goldsboro Buggy Co., Goldsboro. Buggies, surreys, runabouts.

Hackney Bros., Wilson. Buggies and surreys.

Hampton, J. H., Buggy Co., Leaksville. Buggies, surreys and hacks.

High Point Buggy Co., High Point. Buggies, surreys, etc.

Hines Buggy Co., Murfreesboro. Buggies, surreys and carts.

Lewis, John & Sons, Greensboro. All kinds of horse-drawn vehicles.

Louisburg Wagon Co., Louisburg. Farm wagons, carts and drays.

Martin County Buggy Co., Williamston. Buggies and carriages.

Nissen, Geo. E., & Co., Winston-Salem. Farm wagons.

Oettinger Buggy Co., Greensboro. Buggies, surreys, light work for Southern trade.

Oxford Buggy Co., Oxford. Buggies, surreys, stanhopes, etc.

Piedmont Buggy Co., Monroe. Buggies, surreys and phaetons.

Piedmont Wagon Co., Hickory. Farm wagons and drays.

Sanford Buggy Co., Sanford. Buggies.

Southern Wheel Co., Oxford. Vehicle wheels, high-grade buggies and light wagons.

Smith, J. R., & Bro., Ayden. Wagons, buggies, carts, trucks, etc.

Spach Bros. Wagon Works, Winston-Salem. Wagons, carts, wheelbarrows, etc.

Taylor-Cannady Buggy Co., Oxford. Open and top buggies, runabouts and light surreys.

Tyson & Jones Buggy Co., Carthage. Runabouts, buggies, phaetons, surreys and carriages, rural delivery wagons.

Washington Buggy Co., Washington. Buggies and surreys.

White Plains Buggy Co., White Plains. Buggies, surreys and hacks.

Whitfield, J. T., Kinston. Buggies and carriages.

Winston Vehicle Co., Winston-Salem. Business wagons and buggies.

Young's Machine Shop, Lexington. Wagons and repairs.

BUILDING MATERIAL.

Albemarle Lumber Co., Hertford. Lumber.

Alexander, J. F., Lumber Co., Lilesville. Lumber, roofers.

Anthony, George W., Burlington. Rough and dressed lumber, sash, etc.

Asheboro Wheelbarrow and Mfg. Co., Asheboro. Wheelbarrow trucks and building materials, etc.

Astoria Mill, Williamston. Kiln-dried pine, cypress and gum boards.

Aycock Bros., Kenly. N. C. roofers, flooring and ceiling.

Ayden Lumber Co., Ayden. Pine, cypress, oak, gum lumber, etc.

Azalea Woodworking Co., Biltmore. Hardwood flooring and interior furnishings, etc.

Bailey Lumber Co., Penland. Oak, poplar and chestnut lumber.

Bain, E. E., Greensboro. Dressed lumber, molding, building material.

BUILDING MATERIAL—*Continued.*

Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., Raleigh. Sash, doors, blinds, general lumber.
Barnes, I. A., Planing Mill, Taylorsville. Bed rails and building material.
Blades, J. B., Lumber Co., New Bern. Rough lumber.
Bell Lumber Co., Mount Olive. Lumber and truck packages.
Bernhardt, J. M., Lenoir. Hardwood, white pine lumber and boxes.
Brasington Brick and Lumber Co., Wadesboro. Sash, doors, brick.
Bridgeton Lumber Co., Bridgeton. Rough lumber.
Broaddus & Ives Lumber Co., New Bern. Lumber.
Brooks Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Flooring, ceiling, siding, etc.
Brown's, R. A., Sons, Concord. Finished lumber and brick.
Bryant Lumber Co., Wilson. Dressed pine lumber.
Bryson City Pump Works Co., Bryson City. Solid-bored colonial columns and liquor logs.
Bullard, A. J., & Son, Fayetteville. Rough and dressed lumber.
Burlington Lumber Co., Burlington. Doors, windows, mantels, etc.
Butters Lumber Co., Boardman. Cypress, pine and gum lumber.
Canfield Lumber Co., Morehead City. Long and short leaf pine, rough and dressed lumber.
Cape Fear Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Building material.
Carolina Land and Lumber Co., Moyock. Lumber, staves and heading.
Carolina Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Sash, doors, blinds, house trimmings, etc.
Carpenter, Taylor & Co., Rutherfordton. Sash, doors, blinds, etc.
Cary Lumber Co., Angier. Lumber.
Casey Ginning and Milling Co., Goldsboro. Lumber and cotton ginning.
Chadbourn Lumber Co., Wilmington. Rough and dressed lumber, sash, doors and blinds.
Clarks Lumber Co., Clarks. Rough kiln-dried lumber.
Clarks Lumber Co., Croatan. Rough kiln-dried lumber.
Clarks Lumber Co., Wilmington. Rough and dressed lumber, sash, doors, blinds.
Clarkton Planing Mill Co., Clarkton. All kinds of lumber.
Columbus Mfg. Co., Columbus. Lumber.
Connolly & Teague, Taylorsville. Lumber and veneer.
Cox Lumber Co., Asheboro. Pine lumber, flooring, ceiling, siding and roofers.
Cramer Bros. & Co., Elizabeth City. Pine, cypress and poplar lumber, mill work.
Creedmoor Brick and Lumber Co., Creedmoor. Brick and rough and dressed lumber.
Cumberland Lumber Co., Fayetteville. N. C. yellow pine lumber, pine and cypress shingles and laths.
Currie & McQueen Lumber Co., Carthage. Lumber of all kinds.
Deal & Corriher, Landis. Sawing and dressing lumber and ginning cotton.
Deep River Lumber Co., Moncure. Rough and dressed lumber.
Dennis-Simmons Lumber Co., Williamston. N. C. pine lumber and shingles.
Dockery Lumber Co., Rockingham. Rough and dressed lumber.
Dudley Lumber Co., Granite Falls. Sash, doors, blinds, lumber.
Dupree-Massengill Lumber Co., Dunn. Lumber, dried N. C. pine and roofers, ceiling and molding.

BUILDING MATERIAL—*Continued.*

Durham Lumber Co., Durham. Lumber and building material.
Eagle Lumber Co., Lexington. Sash, doors, blinds, building material.
East River Lumber Co., Burgaw. Rough kiln-dried pine boards, etc.
Edenton Scroll Mill, Edenton. Sash, doors, blinds, building material.
Bain, E. E., Greensboro. Dressed lumber and building material.
Elkin Veneer and Mfg. Co., Elkin. Rotary-cut veneers, sawed lumber.
Elm City Lumber Co., New Bern. Lumber.
Empire Mfg. Co., Goldsboro. Rough and dressed lumber, veneers and box shooks.
English Lumber Co., Asheville. Lumber and woodwork.
Enterprise Lumber Co., Mount Olive. Lumber.
Eureka Lumber Co., Beaufort. Lumber, truck barrels and boxes, black gum mine rollers.
Evergreen Lumber Co., Evergreen. All kinds of lumber.
Farmers Ginning and Milling Co., Rich Square. Ginned cotton and manufactured lumber.
Fask Milling Co., Mocksville. Flour, bran, meal and lumber.
Fleming, R. R., Lumber Co., Pactolus. Lumber and shingles.
Fleta Lumber Co., Ramseur. Box boards, finished lumber, etc.
Foster, J. C., Jacksonville. North Carolina pine lumber.
Fountain, J. L., & Co., Falkland. Pine lumber.
Fowle, S. R., & Son, Washington. Pine lumber.
Garysburg Mfg. Co., Burgaw. Rough lumber.
Giant Lumber Co., North Wilkesboro. Lumber.
Goddard Lumber Co., Dunn. Dressed lumber.
Goldsboro Lumber Co., Dover. Lumber.
Goldsboro Planing Mill Co., Goldsboro. Lumber.
Graf-Davis-Collett Co., Salisbury. Sash, doors, blinds, moldings, lumber, etc.
Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co., Greenville. Lumber, box shooks and truck packages.
Griffin, A. C., Mfg. Co., Goldsboro. Lumber, shingles, sash, doors, blinds, etc.
Guilford Lumber Co., Greensboro. Building material.
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co., Troy. Flooring, ceiling, siding, doors, sash, etc.
Halifax Lumber Co., Tunis. Kiln-dried pine lumber.
Hammer Lumber Co., Wilmington. Rough kiln-dried lumber.
Hendersonville Lumber Co., Hendersonville. Building material, molding, etc.
Hickory Mfg. Co., Hickory. Sash, doors, blinds, mantels, etc.
Hickory Novelty Co., Hickory. Sash, doors and blinds.
High Point Molding Co., High Point. Embossed and plain moldings, etc.
Hines Bros. Lumber Co., Kinston. Flooring, ceiling, molding, laths, etc.
Home Building and Material Co., Asheboro. Doors, sash, building material.
Huffman & Mull, Drexel. Building material, sash, doors and blinds.
Hughes & Peace Lumber Co., Thomasville. Rough and dressed lumber, sash, blinds, etc.
Hutton & Bourbonnais Co., Hickory. Lumber, boxes and molding.
Ingram & Goodwin, Taylorsville. Sash, doors, building material and lumber.

BUILDING MATERIAL—*Continued.*

Jacksonville Lumber Co., Jacksonville. Lumber.

Johnston County Lumber Co., Four Oaks. Rough and dressed kiln-dried lumber.

Jones, William M., Asheville. Sash, blinds, doors, interior finish.

Kidder Lumber Co., Wilmington. Lumber.

King's Mountain Lumber Co., King's Mountain. Doors, sash, building material, shop work.

Kramer Bros. & Co., Elizabeth City. Lumber, sash, doors, blinds and mill work.

Lans Lumber Co., Norlina. Dressed lumber and berry crates.

Lattimore Lumber Co., Knightdale. Lumber of all kinds, North Carolina roofers.

Lawndale Lumber Co., Lawndale. Finished lumber, box shooks and cloth boards.

Laurel River Logging Co., Stackhouse. Lumber.

Lenoir Woodworking Co., Lenoir. Porch columns, dressed lumber, doors, sash and blinds.

Linwood Mfg. Co., Linwood. Thin lumber and veneers.

Louisburg Sawmill, Louisburg. Pine roofers.

Major & Loomis, Hertford. Rough and dressed lumber.

Maxton Sash and Door Co., Maxton. Sash, doors, molding, turned work in yellow pine.

Miller Bros. Co., Winston-Salem. Sash, doors, blinds, etc.

Mills-Campbell Lumber Co., New Bern. Lumber.

Minick, W. B., Elkin. Building material.

Monroe Mfg. Co., Monroe. Lumber.

Montgomery Lumber Co., Springhope. Lumber.

Montvale Lumber Co., Fontana. Laths and lumber.

Moore's Mill, Jackson. Rough pine lumber.

Morehead Saw and Planing Mill, Morehead City. Lumber.

Morganton Mfg. and Trading Co., Morganton. Sash, doors, blinds, special work.

Moss Planing Mill Co., Washington. Lumber, columns, brackets, mantels, etc.

Mount Mitchell Lumber Co., Swannanoa. Planing mill products, etc.

Mount Pleasant Lumber Co., Mount Pleasant. Finished building material.

Munger & Bennett, New Bern. N. C. pine, poplar and cypress lumber.

Murphy Woodworking Co., Murphy. Flooring, ceiling, balustrades, etc.

Nelson-Cooper Furniture and Lumber Co., Mebane. Building material.

New Berlin Lumber Co., New Berlin. Pine lumber.

New Bern Saw and Planing Mill, New Bern. Rough and dressed N. C. pine lumber.

Neuse Lumber Co., New Bern. Flooring, ceiling, box-boards, etc.

North Carolina Tray and Basket Co., Elizabeth City. Butter dishes, truck packages, lumber.

Norwood Milling Co., Forney. Lumber.

Oakwood Mfg. Co., Rutherfordton. Doors, sash, blinds, ceiling, flooring, building material.

BUILDING MATERIAL—*Continued.*

Overcash Bros.' Sash and Door Factory, Statesville. Sash, doors, blinds, window and door frames, columns, balusters, etc.

Owen Lumber Plant, Lexington. Rough lumber.

Oxford Mfg. Co., Oxford. Lumber and barrel staves.

Page Co., Gastonia. Sash, doors, blinds, building material.

Payne & Decker Bros., Marion. Building material and specialties.

Pearce's, J. R., Mill, Denton. Rough lumber, shingles, billets, etc.

Pine Lumber Co., New Bern. Flooring, ceiling, partition, molding.

Pinetops Sash and Blind Co., Pinetops. Rough and dressed lumber, ceilings and floorings.

Pitts & Monroe, Greensboro. Building material.

Pitts, J. D., Glen Alpine. Flooring, ceiling, etc.

Plymouth Lumber Co., Plymouth. Lumber, crates, box shooks.

Porter-Meyers Lumber Co., Monroe. Flooring, ceiling, molding, etc.

Powers, E. A., Shelby. Sash, doors, blinds, etc.

Rand & Lawrence, Smithfield. Lumber.

Regal Mfg. Co., Forest City. Doors, sash, molding and lumber.

Rockingham Lumber Co., Rockingham. Lumber, planing mill.

Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co., Rocky Mount. Sash, doors and blinds, general building material.

Roper, John L., Lumber Co., New Bern. Rough and dressed pine lumber.

Rowland Lumber Co., Bowden. Lumber and laths.

Sanford Sash and Blind Co., Sanford. Sash, doors, blinds, moldings and general house material.

Selma Lumber Co., Selma. Rough and dressed N. C. pine.

Sibly Mfg. Co., Albemarle. Boxes and building material.

Simms, W. W., Co., Wilson. Lumber, sash, doors, blinds, etc.

Smith-Phillips Lumber Co., Winston-Salem. Building material.

Snider Lumber Co., Denton. Building material.

Snow Lumber Co., High Point. Sash, doors, building material.

South Atlantic Lumber Co., Greensboro. Flooring, ceiling and building material.

Southern and Norfolk Junction Planing Co., Thomasville. Building material.

Spainhour, R. A., & Co., Wilkesboro. Sash, blinds, locust pins and building material.

Stauber, W. E., Veneer and Lumber Co., Rural Hall. Lumber and veneers.

Stout Bros. Lumber Co., Siler City. Lumber and building material.

Styer's Sash and Door Shops, Cherryville. Fancy turned work, doors, sash, blinds, columns, etc.

Sylva Lumber and Mfg. Co., Sylva. Lumber and building material.

Thompson's, C. M., Sons, Lexington. Iron founders, sash, doors, blinds, building material.

Thompson-Branton Co., Shelby. Mantels, moldings, sash, doors and blinds.

Thompson, P. H., Salisbury. Sash, doors, blinds, casting, etc.

Tilghman Lumber Co., Dunn. Rough and dressed lumber.

Trenchard Lumber Co., Gumberry. Rough and dressed kiln-dried N. C. pine.

BUILDING MATERIAL—*Continued.*

United Lumber Co., Maxton. Lumber, general saw and planing mills.
Vinson, J. A., Clayton. Pine, oak and poplar lumber.
Virginia-Carolina Lumber Co., Elizabethtown. Lumber.
Walker & McAdams Lumber Co., Graham. Rough and dressed lumber, sash, doors, etc.
Warlick Lumber Co., Gilkey. Flooring, ceiling, siding, cornices, box shooks, rough lumber.
Warsaw Lumber Co., Warsaw. Rough and dressed lumber.
Waynesville Wood Mfg. Co., Waynesville. Dimension stock, molding, etc.
Wearn, J. H., & Co., Charlotte. Building material, mantels, etc.
Whiteing Mfg. Co., Judson. Lumber, flooring, boxes.
Wilkinson Lumber Co., Cary. All kinds of finished lumber.
Wilkesboro Mfg. Co., North Wilkesboro. Building material.
Williams-Brownell Planing Mill Co., Asheville. Hardwood lumber and house trimmings.
Williams Milling Co., Angier. Rough lumber and cotton ginning.
Winton Shingle Mill, Winton. Pine lumber and sawed cypress shingles.
Wilson Lumber and Milling Co., North Wilkesboro. Lumber and boxes.
Woodland Mfg. Co., George. Coffins, caskets, screen doors and windows, building material.
Yeopim Lumber Co., Hertford. Lumber.

CANNERIES.

Acme Canning Co., Reidsville. Canned fruit and vegetables.
Elkin Canning Co., Elkin. Canned goods, fruits and vegetables.
Moore, R. B., Canning Co., Morganton. Fruits and vegetables.
Penrose Mfg. Co., Penrose. Canned goods.

CAR REPAIR SHOPS.

Spencer Shops, Southern Railway, Spencer. Car and engine repairs.

CEREALS.

Wheat Hearts Co., Asheville. Wheat Hearts cereal preparation.

CHAIRS. *See Furniture Factories, pages 158-161.*

CHAIR STOCK.

Brush Creek Bending Co., Jordan. Bent and turned chair stock.
High Point Bending and Chair Co., Siler City. Bent chair stock, bent buggy and auto stock.

CHEMICALS.

Asheville Wholesale Drug Co., Asheville. Extracts.
Pepsi-Cola Co., New Bern. Pepsi-Cola syrup.
Spirittine Chemical Co., Wilmington. Spirittine, wood preservers, tar oils, disinfectants.

CIGARETTES.

Duke, W., Sons & Co., Durham. Cigarettes and granulated smoking tobacco.
Erwin-Nadal Tobacco Co., Wilson. Cigarettes.

CIGARS.

Bull City Cigar Mfg. Co., Durham. Cigars.
Branch, C. H., & Co., Durham. Cigars.

CIGARS—*Continued.*

Pugh, Charles S., Asheville. Cigars.

Seidenburg & Co., Greensboro. Five- and ten-cent cigars.

Stone Bros. Cigar Co., Durham. Five- and ten-cent cigars.

CLOTHING.

Barnes, R. S., & Co., Wilson. Men's clothing.

Belhaven Overall and Shirt Mfg. Co., Belhaven. Overalls, shirts, drawers and gloves.

Capehart Mfg. Plant, Roxobel. Overalls, coats and shirts.

Charlotte Clothing Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Pants and clothing.

Charlotte Duck Clothing Co., Charlotte. Duck clothing.

Charlotte Trouser Co., Charlotte. Clothing.

Correll Overall Co., Spencer. Overalls and jumpers.

Eagle Clothing Mfg. Co., Mooresville. Men's and boys' pants.

Eastern Garment Mfg. Co., Rocky Mount. Overalls and shirts.

Hamilton Pants Mfg. Co., Hamilton. Men's and boys' pants.

High Point Pants Co., High Point. Pants for men.

Hudson Overall Co., Greensboro. Overalls and jackets.

Hudson Overall Co., High Point. Overalls and pants.

Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co., Graham and Burlington. Overalls and shirts.

Smith Mfg. Co., Durham. Overalls, jumpers and belt pants.

Willard Bag and Mfg. Co., Wilmington. Burlap bags, work shirts and overalls.

COFFINS AND CASKETS.

Advance Coffin and Casket Co., Advance. Coffins, caskets and show cases.

Atlantic Coffin and Casket Co., Rose Hill. Coffins and caskets.

Burlington Coffin Co., Burlington. Coffins and caskets.

Charlotte Casket Co., Charlotte. Caskets, coffins, robes, dresses, suits.

High Point Casket Co., High Point. Coffins and caskets.

Rankin Coffin and Casket Co., High Point. Coffins and caskets.

Rockwell Furniture Co., Rockwell. Coffins and caskets.

Slagle, A. B., Franklin. Oak coffins and mission furniture.

Turner-White Coffin Co., North Wilkesboro. Coffins and caskets.

Woodland Mfg. Co., George. Coffins, caskets, screen doors and windows, building material.

COLUMNS.

Bryson City Pump Works, Bryson City. Colonial columns and liquor logs.

Hendersonville Column Co., Hendersonville. Porch columns.

Moss Planing Mill Co., Washington. Lumber, columns, brackets, mantels, etc.

Overcash Bros. Sash and Door Factory, Statesville. Sash, doors, blinds, window and door frames, columns, balusters, etc.

Styer's Sash and Door Shops, Cherryville. Fancy turned work, doors, sash, blinds, columns, etc.

CONCRETE.

Carolina Engineering Co., Burlington. Steel and concrete bridges and buildings.

CONCRETE—*Continued.*

Reidsville Concrete Construction Co., Reidsville. Building blocks, sewer pipe, tile, sills, etc.

CONSTRUCTION.

Carolina Engineering Co., Burlington. Steel and concrete bridges and buildings.

COOPERS AND COOPERS' MATERIAL.

Brooks Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Building lumber, shingles, laths, hogsheads, staves and heads.

Bruton, J. C., Fayetteville. Staves, heading and cross-arms.

Carolina Land and Lumber Co., Moyock. Lumber, staves and heading.

Fayetteville Woodenware Co., Fayetteville. Pails, tubs, well buckets, measures, etc.

Halifax Lumber Co., Tunis. Lumber and barrel heads.

Haywood Cooperage Co., Waynesville. Apple barrels.

Interstate Cooperage Co., Belhaven. Barrel staves and heading, lumber and box shooks.

Oxford Mfg. Co., Oxford. Lumber and barrel staves.

Turner Mfg. Co., Oxford. Tobacco hogsheads.

Wilmington Cooperage Co., Wilmington. Barrel heads.

CORNICES, SKYLIGHTS, ETC.

Carolina Cornice and Skylight Co., Greensboro. Cornices, skylights, ventilators, roofing, etc.

COTTON MILLS. *See pages 110-155.*

COTTON BATS AND MATTRESS FELTS.

Bernhardt Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Cotton bats and mattress felts.

Reddisode Textile Co., Charlotte. Cotton batting, mattresses, cotton comforts.

COTTON MILL SUPPLIES.

Southern Spindle and Flyer Co., Charlotte. Cotton mill supplies.

COTTON-SEED PRODUCTS.

Arey Oil and Fertilizer Co., Salisbury. Cotton-seed products.

Battleboro Oil Co., Battleboro. Cotton-seed products, meal, hulls, oil and linters.

Bertie Cotton Oil Co., Aulander. Cotton-seed oil, meal and cakes, hulls and linters.

Chatham Cotton Oil Co., Pittsboro. Cotton-seed products.

Clayton Oil Mill, Clayton. Cotton-seed meal, hulls, oil, linters, mixed fertilizer.

Cleveland Oil and Fertilizer Co., Cleveland. Cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls and linters.

Consumers' Cotton Oil Co., Tarboro. Cotton-seed products.

Dunn Oil Mill, Dunn. Cotton-seed meal, oil, hulls and linters.

Eastern Cotton Oil Co., Hertford. Cotton-seed products and fertilizer.

Elba Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Cotton-seed products.

Farmers Cotton Oil Co., Wilson. Fertilizers, cotton-seed meal, hulls, oil, linters.

COTTON-SEED PRODUCTS—*Continued.*

Farmers Oil Mill Co., Nashville. Cotton-seed products, oil cakes, meal, hulls and linters

Farmville Oil and Fertilizer Co., Farmville. Fertilizer, cotton-seed products.

Fremont Oil Mills, Fremont. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.

Gastonia Oil Mill, Gastonia. Cotton-seed oil.

Goldsboro Oil Mill, Goldsboro. Cotton-seed products.

Havens Oil Co., Washington. Cotton linters, cotton-seed meal and oil.

Imperial Cotton Oil Co., Statesville. Cotton-seed products.

King's Mountain Cotton Oil Co., King's Mountain. Oil, meal, linters, hulls, ammonia meal.

Lee County Cotton Oil Co., Sanford. Cotton-seed products.

Lenoir Oil and Ice Co., Kinston. Crude cotton-seed products and ice.

Lumberton Cotton Oil and Ginning Co., Lumberton. Crude cotton oil, cotton-seed meal, hulls and linters.

Morgan Oil and Fertilizer Co., Red Springs. Cotton-seed products and fertilizer.

New Bern Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Mill, New Bern. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.

Pine Level Cotton Oil Co., Pine Level. Cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls, linters and fertilizers.

Pinetops Oil and Guano Co., Pinetops. Cotton-seed oil and meal.

Robeson Mfg. Co., Lumberton. Cotton-seed products and fertilizer.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Charlotte. Cotton-seed oil and by-products, mattresses, comforts and batting for linters.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Davidson. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Monroe. Cotton-seed products.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Selma. Cotton-seed oil, linters, hulls and meal.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Shelby. Cotton-seed oil and by-products.

Speed Milling Co., Speed. Cotton-seed oil, hulls, meal and linters.

Spring Hope Cotton Oil Co., Spring Hope. Cotton-seed products.

Stanly Cotton Oil Co., Norwood. Cotton-seed meal, oil, hulls and linters.

Swift & Co., Charlotte. Refined cotton-seed oil, cooking and salad oils.

Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro. Refined cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls, linters and ginned cotton.

Universal Oil and Fertilizer Co., Wilmington. Cotton-seed oil, meal and cake.

Verner Oil Co., Lattimore. Crude cotton-seed oil.

Zebulon Cotton Oil Co., Zebulon. Cotton oil mill, hulls, linters, etc.

COTTON WASTE.

South Atlantic Waste Co., Charlotte. Cotton wiping waste, dealers in cotton waste.

CRATES. *See, also, Baskets, Boxes, Veneers.*

Bell Lumber Co., Mount Olive. Lumber and truck packages.

Chadbourn Mfg. Co., Chadbourn. Crates.

Fayetteville Lumber and Crate Mfg. Co., Fayetteville. Fruit and vegetable baskets and crates.

Gunn Veneer and Lumber Co., Sanford. Thin poplar veneer banana crates.

CRATES—*Continued.*

Lans Lumber Co., Norlina. Dressed lumber and berry crates.

Magnolia Mfg. Co., Magnolia. Fruit packages, berry crates, washboards and furniture.

Warsaw Crate Co., Warsaw. Berry crates, vegetable packages and molding.

CULVERTS.

N. C. Metal Culvert Co., Greensboro. Watson culverts.

DRESSERS, CHIFFONIERS AND SIDEBOARDS. *See, also, Furniture Factories.*

Bernhardt Mfg. Co., Lenoir. Dressers, chiffoniers and sideboards.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND GAS COMPANIES.

Albemarle Light and Water Co., Albemarle.
Asheboro Electric Co., Asheboro.
Carolina Electric Co., Maxton.
Carolina Power and Light Co., Raleigh.
Cascade Power Co., Brevard.
Catawba Mfg. and Electric Power Co., Charlotte.
Catawba Power Co., Charlotte.
Citizens Light and Power Co., Lenoir.
Dillsboro and Sylva Electric Light Co.
Dixie Lighting Co., Wilson.
Durham Light and Power Co., Durham.
Electric Light Co. of Elizabeth City, Elizabeth City.
Elizabeth City Electric Light and Power Co., Elizabeth City.
Fayetteville Gas and Electric Co., Fayetteville.
Graham Water and Electric Co., Graham.
Greenville Water and Electric Plant, Greenville.
Henderson Lighting and Power Co., Henderson.
Hendersonville Light and Power Co., Hendersonville.
High Point Electric Power Co., High Point.
Leaksville Light and Power Co., Leaksville.
Marion Light and Power Co., Marion.
Murphy Light and Power Co., Murphy.
N. C. Electrical Power Co., Asheville.
New Bern Gas Co., New Bern.
Oxford Water and Electric Co., Burlington.
Raleigh Ice and Electric Co., Raleigh.
Roanoke Rapids Power Co., Roanoke Rapids.
Rockingham Power Co., Rockingham.
Shelby Electric Light and Power Co., Shelby.
Shoals Power Co., Winston.
J. R. Smith Co.'s Mill, Ayden.
Southern Power Co., Charlotte.
Standard Gas and Electric Co., Raleigh.
Thomasville Light and Power Co., Thomasville.
Thornton Light and Power Co., Hickory.
Tide Water Light and Power Co., Wilmington.
Union Power and Water Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
W. T. Weaver Power Co., Asheville.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND GAS COMPANIES—*Continued.*

Washington Light and Water Co., Washington.
Weaverville Electric Co., Asheville.
Western Carolina Power Co., Hickory.
Whitney Co., The, Salisbury.
Winston-Salem Light and Fuel Co., Winston-Salem.
Yadkin River Electric Power Co., Salisbury.

EXCELSIOR.

Blue Ridge Bending Co., Lenoir. Bent wheel rims, table rims, excelsior, etc.
High Point Veneer and Panel Co., High Point. Rotary cut veneer, excelsior and woodwork.
Orange Mfg. Co., Efland. Excelsior.
Warlick & Sherrill, Granite Falls. Tables, excelsior, picker sticks, etc.

FERTILIZER. *See, also, Cotton-seed Products.*

Armour Fertilizer Works, Wilmington. Fertilizers.
Caraleigh Phosphate and Fertilizer Co., Raleigh. Commercial fertilizers.
Chemical Lime Co., New Bern. Shell-lime products.
Contentnea Guano Co., Wilson. Guano.
Farmville Oil and Fertilizer Co., Farmville. Fertilizers, cotton-seed products.
Fremont Oil Mill Co., Fremont. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.
Meadows, E. H. & J. A., Co., New Bern. Commercial fertilizers.
Navassa Guano Co., Selma. Fertilizers and sulphuric acid.
Navassa Guano Co., Wilmington. Fertilizers and chemicals.
New Bern Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Mill, New Bern. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.
Reidsville Fertilizer Co., Reidsville. Tobacco and grain goods.
Royster Guano Co., Tarboro. Dry and mixed fertilizers.
Southern Cotton Oil Co., Davidson. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.

FLOUR, MEAL AND FEED MILLS.

Aberdeen Power Milling Co., Aberdeen. Corn ground into meal.
Alspaugh Roller Mill, Taylorsville. Flour and meal.
Amelia Roller Mills, Amelia. Flour, meal and feed.
American Roller Mills, Richfield. Flour, bran, meal, feedstuff.
Archdale Roller Mills, Archdale. Flour, meal and feed.
Asheboro Roller Mills, Asheboro. Flour, meal, mill feed, bran and shorts.
Asheville Milling Co., Asheville. Flour and meal.
Austin-Heaton Co., Durham. Flour, meal and feed.
Barker Roller Mills, High Point. Flour, meal and feed.
Big Oak Roller Mills, Mooresville. Flour, bran and meal.
Boney & Harper Milling Co., Wilmington. Meal, grits, cracked corn and chops.
Bower Mills, Clemmons. Flour, meal and feed.
Brevard Roller Flouring Mills, Brevard. Flour, meal, etc.
Brooks & Penland, Hayesville. Wheat and rye flour and corn meal.
Cana Roller Mills, Cana. Flour, bran, meal and feed.
Carrolina Roller Mill Co., Durham. Flour, meal, shipstuff, bran, etc.
China Grove Roller Mills, China Grove. Flour, meal and feed.

FLOUR, MEAL AND FEED MILLS—*Continued.*

City Roller Mills, Statesville. Flour, meal and feed.
Clyde Roller Mills, Clyde. Flour, meal and feed.
Concord Milling Co., Concord. Patent flour, meal and feeds.
Crown Milling Co., Asheboro. Flour and feedstuffs.
Davis Bros. Roller Mills, Hiddenite. Flour, meal and feeds.
Denton Roller Mills, Denton. Flour, meal and feed.
Dixie Milling Co., High Point. Flour, meal and feed.
Elf Roller Mills, Elf. Flour, corn meal and feed.
Elkin Roller Mills, Elkin. Flour, meal and feed.
Ether Milling Co., Ether. Flour, meal, millstuff, cotton gin.
Faircloth Mill, Snow Hill. Corn meal.
Falling Creek Milling Co., Hickory. Flour, meal and feedstuff.
Fask Milling Co., Mocksville. Flour, bran, meal and lumber.
Forsyth Roller Mills, Winston-Salem. Flour, meal and feed.
French Broad Mill Co., Marshall. Meal and feed.
Garden Valley Mills, Statesville. Pure wheat flour and corn meal.
Gibsonville Roller Mills, Gibsonville. Flour, meal, bran and shipstuff.
Gilkey Flour Mills, Gilkey. Flour, meal and feed.
Glen Alpine Milling Co., Glen Alpine. Flour and meal.
Glen Anna Roller Mills, Thomasville. Flour, feed and meal.
Goldston Milling Co., Goldston. Flour, meal, etc.
Graham Milling Co., Graham. Flour, meal, shipstuff.
Grange Corn Mills, Etowah. Corn meal.
Harmon & Reed, Kernersville. Flour, meal and feed.
Henderson Roller Mills Co., Monroe. Flour, meal and feed.
Hickory Milling Co., Hickory. Flour, meal and feed.
Hico Milling Co., Burlington. Flour, meal and feedstuffs.
High Point Milling Co., High Point. Flour, meal, bran and mill feed.
Home Milling Co., Lenoir. Flour, meal and feed.
Horn-Johnson Co., Mocksville. Flour, meal and feed.
Howard Creek Mills, Reepsville. Flour, meal and feedstuff.
Hub Milling Co., Altamahaw. Flour, meal and feed.
Julian Milling Co., Julian. Flour, meal and feed.
Kernersville Roller Mills, Kernersville. Flour, meal and feed.
King's Mountain Roller Mills, King's Mountain. Flour, bran and corn meal.
Lenoir Roller Mills, Lenoir. Flour, meal and feed.
Lexington Roller Mills, Lexington. High-grade flour and meal.
Liberty Mills, Leaksville. Flour, meal and shipstuff.
Marshall Mill Co., Marshall. Flour, meal and feed.
Mitchell, G. M., & Sons, Stoneville. Flour, meal, feed, handles of all kinds.
Mocksville Flour Mills, Mocksville. Flour, meal and feeds.
Model Roller Mills, Lexington. Meal, flour, bran and feeds.
Mooresville Roller Mills, Mooresville. Wheat, flour and corn meal.
Moravian Falls Milling Co., Moravian Falls. Flour, meal and feed.
Morganton Roller Mills, Morganton. Flour, meal and feed.
Mount Ulla Roller Mills, Mount Ulla. Flour, meal and feed.

FLOUR, MEAL AND FEED MILLS—*Continued.*

Mount Airy Ice Factory and Roller Mills, Mount Airy. Flour, meal, feed and ice.

Murphy Milling Co., Murphy. Flour, meal and feed.

North State Roller Mills, Newton. Flour and feed.

North Wilkesboro Roller Mills, North Wilkesboro. Flour, meal and feed.

Pearl Mills, Lawndale. Flour, meal and feed.

Pearl Roller Mills, Randleman. Flour, meal and feed.

Plyler Milling Co., Albemarle. Meal, flour and cotton ginning.

Raft Swamp Milling Co., Maxton. Flour, feedstuff.

Raleigh Milling Co., Raleigh. Flour, corn meal, feedstuffs and ice.

Rutherfordton Roller Mills, Rutherfordton. Flour and corn meal.

Salisbury Milling Co., Salisbury. Flour, meal and feedstuff.

Siler City Mfg. Co., Siler City. Flour, meal and feed.

South River Milling Co., Salisbury. Flour, meal and feedstuff.

Southside Roller Mills, Winston-Salem. Flour, meal and feedstuffs.

Sparta Roller Mill Co., Sparta. Flour, meal and feed.

Spring Mills Co., Richfield. Flour, meal, feed, etc.

Star Milling Co., Statesville. Flour, meal, feed.

Statesville Flour Mill Co., Statesville. Flour, meal and feed.

Taylorsville Milling Co., Taylorsville. Flour, meal and feed.

Templeton-Williams Co., Mooresville. Wheat, flour and corn meal.

Thomasville Roller Mills, Thomasville. Flour and feed.

Wachovia Mills, Winston-Salem. Flour, meal and feed.

Walkertown Mfg. Co., Walkertown. Flour, meal and feed.

Ware, W. A., & Co., King's Mountain. Flour, meal and ginning.

Waynesville Milling Co., Waynesville. Flour, meal and shipstuff.

Weaverville Milling Co., Weaverville. Flour, meal and feed.

FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS.

Acme Mill Works, Greensboro. Flour mill machinery, roll grinding and corrugating.

American Foundry and Supply Co., Asheville. Castings and repair work.

American Machine and Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Waste cleaning machinery, pneumatic conveyor system, repairs.

Asheville Supply and Foundry Co., Asheville. Machinery, repairs and castings.

Biscoe Foundry and Machine Co., Biscoe. General machine shop repair business.

Briggs-Shaffner Co., Winston-Salem. Medium and light weight machinery, experimental work for inventors.

Brown Bros. Machine Shop, Elkin. Gasoline engines and grist mills.

Cape Fear Machine Works, Wilmington. General repair shops.

Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co., Charlotte. Cast-iron soil pipe and fittings.

Central Foundry and Machine Co., High Point. Engines, sawmills, woodworking machines.

Carolina Machine Co., Fayetteville. General repair work.

Cole Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Seed planters and guano distributors.

Concord Foundry and Machine Works, Concord. Machinery and foundry work.

FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS—*Continued.*

Cook-Lewis Foundry Co., Greensboro. Iron and brass founders and machinists.

Cox, A. G., Mfg. Co., Winterville. Cotton planters, guano sowers, carts, wagons, buggies, etc.

Clymer Machine Works, Greensboro. Tools for bobbin factories, brazing, repair work.

Dewey Bros., Goldsboro. Tram engines, sawmills, cotton presses, castings, etc.

Dixie Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Patent laundry machinery.

Durham Foundry and Machine Works, Durham. Machine repairs, iron and bronze castings.

Durham Iron Works, Durham. General repair and job machinery work.

Elkin Iron Works, Elkin. Castings and brass repairs.

Gaston Iron Works, Gastonia. Castings and repair work.

Glasscock Stove and Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Stoves, wood-splitters, hollow ware, job work.

Grabs, V. T., Co., King. Sawmills, well fixtures, foundry work.

Greensboro Boiler and Machine Co., Greensboro. Power machinery, smokestacks, tanks and towers.

Kinston Iron and Mantel Works, Kinston. Agricultural implements, mill work, etc.

Liddell Co., Charlotte. Sawmills, engines, cotton presses, ginning machinery.

Machine Shop and Foundry, Kinston. Logging and industrial locomotives and iron work.

McKay, John A., Mfg. Co., Dunn. Castings, implements, tools, machinery, sulky stalk cutter.

Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte. Mining and gold milling machinery, engines, tanks, corn mills, etc.

Moffatt Machinery Works, Charlotte. Machinery and foundry products.

Moffatt Machine Shop, Sanford. Swings, saws, headers, logging trucks, sawmill machinery.

Mount Airy Iron Works, Mount Airy. Repairs, custom mill.

Mutual Machine Co., Washington. Pile-driver hammers, door plates, propellers, grate-bars, etc.

New Bern Iron Works, New Bern. Smokestacks and grate-bars, etc.

Newman Machine Co., Greensboro. Planing mill and woodworking machinery.

Oaks Mfg. Co., New Bern. Cotton and corn planters, cultivators, etc.

Ore Hill Machine Shop, Ore Hill. Corn mills, wood saws, etc.

Pamlico Iron Works, Washington. Iron, brass and composition castings.

Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Elevators and pumps, heaters, etc.

Peerless Machine Works, High Point. Machinery, wood and iron working and repairs.

Piedmont Foundry and Machine Co., Hickory. Castings, cylinders, tanks, etc.

Piedmont Mfg. Co., Shelby. Machinery and repairs.

Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem. Sawmills and woodworking machinery.

Selma Iron Works, Selma. Repair and shop work.

FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS—*Continued.*

Sergeant Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Sawmills, patented sash weights and iron castings.

Shelby Foundry and Machine Shops, Shelby. Plows, castings, repairs.

Smithfield Garage and Machinery Co., Smithfield. Plow points, castings, grate bars, etc.

Standard Boiler and Machine Works, Greensboro. Woodworking machinery and structural steel.

Star Machine Co., Star. Drag saws and bottling machines, foundry and repair work.

Steel, J. C., & Sons, Statesville. Brick-making machinery and supplies.

Thompson's, C. M., Sons, Lexington. Iron founders, sash, doors, blinds, building material.

Thompson, J., & Son, Haw River. Casting and general repair work.

Thompson, P. H., Salisbury. Sash, doors, blinds, castings, etc.

Wainwright, Geo. H., Wilson. Agricultural implements, machines, castings.

Wayne Agricultural Works, Goldsboro. Plows and plow castings.

Wilmington Iron Works, Wilmington. Boilers, engines, general machine shop and foundry.

Wysong & Miles Co., Greensboro. Woodworking machinery, sand belt and mortising machines.

FIBER.

Champion Fiber Co., Canton. Sulphite and soda pulp and tannic extract.

FIBER PLASTER.

Statesville Plaster and Cement Co., Statesville. Cling-fast wood fiber plaster.

FISH SCRAP.

Beaufort Fish Scrap and Oil Co., Beaufort. Scrap and oil.

Chadwick & Caffrey, Beaufort. Fish scrap and oil.

Dey's Fish Factory, Beaufort. Oil, ground fish scrap.

Ocean Fisheries Co., Wilmington. Fish scrap and oils.

Taylor, R. W., Morehead City. Fish scrap and oil.

FURNITURE. *See pages 158-165.*

FURNITURE STOCK. *See, also, Builders' Supplies, Woodworkers.*

GAS COMPANIES. *See Electric and Gas Companies.*

HARNESS.

Elkin Shoe Co., Elkin. Shoes, harness, horse collars.

Flanigan Harness Co., Statesville. Harness of all kinds.

Gantt Harness Co., Belwood. Harness, saddles, etc.

Hickory Collar Co., Hickory. Horse collars.

Hickory Harness Co., Hickory. Harness, bridles, saddles and strap work.

Price-Cline Harness and Tanning Co., Valmead. Harness, etc.

HUBS AND HANDLES.

High Point Hub and Handle Works, High Point. Hubs, hardwood stock, tobacco baskets, etc.

Mitchell, G. M., & Sons, Stoneville. Flour, meal, feed, handles of all kinds.

Morganton Handle Co., Morganton. Hickory handles, singletrees, pine washboards.

Vickory, A. W., & Co., Greensboro. Hickory handles.

GLASS. *See Mirrors.*

GRANITE. *See, also, Marble.*

Mount Airy Granite Co., Mount Airy. Granite.
Wise Granite Co., Wise. Building, paving and crushed stone.

GRIST MILLS.

Meadows, W. C., Mill Co., Wilkesboro. Portable grist mills.
Williams Mill Mfg. Co., Ronda. Power corn mills.

ICE.

Asheville Storage and Supply Co., Asheville. Ice and cold storage.
Beaufort Ice Co., Beaufort. Ice.
Belhaven Ice Co., Belhaven. Ice.
Biscoe Ice and Cold Storage Co., Biscoe. Ice.
Carolina Cold Storage and Ice Co., Winston. Ice and ice-cream.
Carteret Ice, Transportation and Storage Co., Morehead City. Ice.
Consolidated Ice Co., Wilson. Ice.
Crystal Ice and Coal Co., Elizabeth City. Ice.
Crystal Ice Co., Washington. Ice.
Dixie Ice and Coal Co., Greensboro. Crystal ice from distilled water.
Durham Traction Co., Durham. Electric light, power, ice, etc.
Edenton Ice and Cold Storage Co., Edenton. Ice.
Fayetteville Ice Mfg. Co., Fayetteville. Ice.
Goldsboro Ice Co., Goldsboro. Ice.
Graham Ice Co., Graham. Ice.
Greensboro Ice and Coal Co., Greensboro. Ice.
Henderson Ice and Cold Storage Co., Henderson. Ice.
Hickory Ice and Coal Co., Hickory. Ice.
Imperial Cotton Oil Co., Statesville. Cotton-seed products, fertilizer, ice.
Independent Ice Co., Wilmington. Ice.
Laundry, Ice and Fuel Co., Hendersonville. Ice and laundry work.
Lee Ice and Fuel Co., Sanford. Ice.
Lenoir Oil and Ice Co., Kinston. Crude cotton-seed products and ice.
Lexington Ice and Fuel Co., Lexington. Ice.
Mount Airy Ice Factory and Roller Mills, Mount Airy. Flour, meal, feed and ice.
New Bern Ice Co., New Bern. Ice.
Oriental Ice and Fuel Co., Oriental. Pure ice.
Raleigh Milling Co., Raleigh. Flour, corn meal, feedstuff and ice.
Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co., Rocky Mount. Ice.
Salisbury Ice and Fuel Co., Salisbury. Ice.
Shelby Ice and Fuel Co., Shelby. Ice.
Southern Ice Co., Rocky Mount. Ice.
Standard Ice and Fuel Co., Charlotte. Ice.
Wilson Ice and Fuel Co., Wilson. Ice.
Yarborough & Bellinger, Charlotte. Sash weights, ice.

ICE-CREAM.

Brannon-Hahn Ice-cream Co., Charlotte. Ice-cream.
Boiling Springs Bottling Plant, Hendersonville. Soda water, ice-cream.
Carolina Cold Storage and Ice Co., Winston-Salem. Ice and ice-cream.

INSULATOR PINS. *See, also, Building Material.*

Call, Clarence, North Wilkesboro. Locust insulator pins.

Elkin Machine Co., Elkin. Insulator pins, brackets, cross-arms.

Spainhour, R. A., & Co., Wilkesboro. Sash, doors, blinds, locust pins and building material.

Winkler, W. C., Pin Mill, Wilkesboro. Insulator pins and bobbin stock.

LAUNDRIES.

Asheville Steam Laundry, Asheville. General laundry work.

Columbia Laundry Co., Greensboro. General laundry work, dry cleaning, dyeing.

Concord Steam Laundry, Concord. General laundry work.

Dick's Laundry Co., Greensboro. General laundry business.

Laundry, Ice and Fuel Co., Hendersonville. Ice and laundry work.

Model Steam Laundry, Charlotte. Laundering.

Mountain City Steam Laundry, Asheville. General laundry work.

Mount Airy Steam Laundry, Mount Airy. General laundry business.

Sanitary Laundry, Charlotte. Laundering.

Swannanoa Laundry, Asheville. General laundry work.

Winston Steam Laundry, Winston-Salem. Laundry work.

LEATHER.

Asheville Harness Co., Asheville. Harness, equestrian outfits, etc.

Asheville Tannery, Asheville. Oak leather for belting and sole leather.

Burke Tanning Co., Morganton. Oak belting, butts and sole leather.

Catawba Tannery, Old Fort. Belting and sole leather.

Charlotte Leather Belting Co., Charlotte. Leather belting and loom strapping.

Charlotte Tanning Co., Charlotte. Sole leather.

Deal Tanning Co., Dealville. Leather, harness, collars and saddles.

Hans Rees' Sons, Asheville. Tanners and curriers.

Harris, C. J., Tannery, Sylva. Heavy leathers, belting, butts, etc.

Hickory Tannery, Hickory. Harness, saddle, collar and upper leathers.

Junaluska Leather Co., Waynesville. Belting, butts and sole leather.

Mendenhall, S. H., & Co., High Point. Shoes and leather.

Mount Vernon Tannery, Andrews. Sole leather.

Wilkesboro Tannery, North Wilkesboro. Oak-tanned sole leather.

Toxaway Tanning Co., Roseman. Scoured sole leather and leather belting.

LIME.

Blue Ridge Lime Co., Fletcher. Commercial and agricultural lime, limestone.

Chemical Lime Co., New Bern. Agricultural lime.

LIMESTONE.

Blue Ridge Lime Co., Fletcher. Commercial and agricultural lime, limestone.

LOOM REEDS.

Loom Reed and Harness Co., Charlotte. Loom reeds.

Southern Card Clothing and Reed Co., Charlotte. Card cloth and loom reeds.

LUMBER. *See Building Material.*

MANTELS. *See, also, Building Material.*

Albemarle Mantel Co., Albemarle. Mantels.

MANTELS—*Continued.*

Burlington Lumber Co., Burlington. Mantels, doors, windows, coffins, boxes, etc.

Hickory Mfg. Co., Hickory. Sash, doors, blinds, mantels, etc.

Home Building and Material Co., Asheboro. Doors, sash, mantels, ceiling, flooring, etc.

Moss Planing Mill Co., Washington. Lumber, columns, brackets, mantels, etc.

Piedmont Mantel and Show Case Co., Lumberton. Show cases, mantels and tables, prescription cases.

Thompson-Branton Co., Shelby. Mantels, moldings, sash, doors and blinds.

Wearn, J. H., & Co., Charlotte. Mantels, woodwork, lumber.

MATTRESSES.

Barnhardt Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Mattress felts.

Burgaw Broom and Mattress Works, Burgaw. Brooms and mattresses.

Durham Mattress Works, Durham. Mattresses and pillows.

Gastonia Mattress Co., Gastonia. Mattresses.

Kirkman, O. Arthur, Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Bedsprings, mattresses, iron beds, cots and pillows.

Mebane Bedding Co., Mebane. Spring beds and mattresses.

Nelson-Cooper Furniture and Lumber Co., Mebane. Mattresses and spring beds.

Peerless Mattress Co., Lexington. All grades of mattresses.

Reddisode Textile Co., Charlotte. Cotton batting, mattresses and comforts.

Royall & Borden, Goldsboro. Cotton felts and mattresses.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Charlotte. Cotton-seed oil and by-products, mattresses, comforts and batting for linters.

Tar River Mfg. Co., Louisburg. Felt, combination husk, excelsior and straw mattresses.

Taylor Mattress Co., Salisbury. Mattresses.

Victor Mattress Co., Tarboro. Mattresses.

MEDICINES, ETC.

Hood Bros., Smithfield. Hood's Croup, Cold, and Pneumonia Remedy.

Johnson, A. S., Mfg. Co., Smithfield. Pneumonia remedy and eczema ointment.

Vaughn-Crutchfield Co., Winston-Salem. Medicines and flavoring extracts.

MILLSTONES.

Carolina Millstone Co., Cameron. Corn mills and mill stones.

Wyatt, John T., Granite Works, Salisbury. Millstones, rustic monuments, building stones.

MIRRORS.

Ecker, Ferdinand, High Point. Plate-glass mirrors.

Lexington Mirror Co., Lexington. Plate-glass mirrors.

Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., High Point. Mirrors and beveled plate glass.

Slave, O. W., Glass Co., Statesville. Mirrors.

Standard Mirror Co., High Point. Mirrors, beveled plate and art glass.

MOLDINGS. *See Building Material.*

MONUMENTS, MARBLE AND STONE.

Bean, S. J., & Co., Asheville. Monuments and cut stone for building.

Cherokee Marble Works, Asheville. Marble and granite.

Cooper Marble Works, Raleigh. Monuments and building stone.

Dresser Stone Works, Charlotte. Stone, granite and marble for monuments and building.

Durham, I. W., Marble Works, Charlotte. Monuments.

Eastern Carolina Marble Works, New Bern. Monuments, tombs, cemetery and building work.

Miller-Reins Co., North Wilkesboro. Tombstones, marble and granite monuments.

Piedmont Marble and Granite Co., Thomasville. Tombstones and monuments.

Stein's Marble, Granite and Stone Works, Sylva. Monuments and tombstones.

Wadesboro Marble and Granite Co., Wadesboro. Monumental work.

Wall, J. A., & Son, Winston-Salem. Monuments, tombstones, etc.

Wilson Marble Works, Wilson. Tombstones, monuments.

Wyatt, John T., Granite Works, Salisbury. Millstones, rustic monuments, building stones.

NOVELTIES.

Southern Novelty Works, High Point. Piano stools, benches, hardwood specialties.

ORGANS.

Shipman Organ Co., High Point. Reed organs for house and church.

OVERALLS. *See Clothing.*

PANTS. *See Clothing.*

PAINTS.

Atlantic Paint and Varnish Co., Wilmington. Paints, stain leads, zincs, enamels, etc.

Belhaven Pine Oil Works, Belhaven. Pine oil, creosote, paints, etc.

PICKER STICKS, ETC.

Ivey Mfg. Co., Hickory. Picker sticks, school desks and house supplies.

Liberty Picker Stick and Novelty Co., Liberty. Picker sticks and loom blocks.

Novelty Wood Works, Ramseur. Picker sticks, bobbins, skewers, clearer-rollers.

Thomasville Picker Stick Co., Thomasville. Picker sticks, levers, wood supplies for factories.

Warlick & Sherrill, Granite Falls. Tables, excelsior, picker sticks, etc.

PLASTER.

Statesville Plaster and Cement Co., Statesville. Cling-fast plaster.

PRINTERS.

Barber Printery, Winston-Salem. Commercial printing.

Clay Printing Co., Hickory. Job printing.

Clayton, C. F., Tarboro. Job printing.

PRINTERS—*Continued.*

Commercial Printing Co., Raleigh. Book and job printing.
Dixie Printing Co., High Point. General job printing.
Dunn, Owen G., New Bern. Blank books and commercial printing.
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., Raleigh. Engraved stationery, blank books, book and job printing.
Freeman Printing Co., Lumberton. Job printing.
Harrell's Printing House, Weldon. Job printing.
Harrison Printing Co., Greensboro. Book and commercial printing.
Hart's Job Printery, Elizabeth City. Job printing.
Inland Press, Asheville. Job printing.
Jones-Stone Printing Co., Henderson. General job printing.
Judge Printing Co., Fayetteville. Book and job printing.
Loftin & Co., Gastonia. Printing.
Mellichampe Bros., High Point. Job printing.
Mutual Printing Co., Raleigh. Commercial job printing.
News Printing House, Charlotte. Printing.
Pierce, J. C., Printing Co., Greensboro. Job printing.
Queen City Printing and Paper Co., Charlotte. Printing and blank books.
Rogers, H. Taylor, Asheville. Job printing.
Stone, Joseph J., & Co., Greensboro. Commercial printing.
Uzzell, E. M., & Co., Raleigh. Book and job printing, blank books, etc.
Wilmington Stamp Works, Wilmington. Rubber stamps, blank books, job printing.
Winston Printing Co., Winston-Salem. Printing.

PUBLISHERS. *See Newspapers.*

PUMPS.

Bryson City Pump Works Co., Bryson City. Colonial columns and liquor logs.
Latta & Martin Pump Co., Hickory. Pumps.

RAILROADS.

Atlantic Coast Line Railroad. T. M. Emerson, President, Wilmington, N. C.
Seaboard Air Line Railway. No officers resident in State.
Southern Railway. A. B. Andrews, First Vice President, Raleigh, N. C.
Southern Railway—leased lines etc.: Asheville and Craggy Mountain; Atlanta and Charlotte Air Line; Atlantic and Danville; Atlantic and Yadkin; Danville and Western; High Point, Randleman, Asheboro and Southern; North Carolina Railroad; North Carolina Midland; North and South Carolina; Southern Railway—Carolina Division: State University; Yadkin Railroad.

MISCELLANEOUS ROADS.

Aberdeen and Asheboro. Henry A. Page, President, Aberdeen, N. C.
Aberdeen and Rockfish. John Blue, President, Aberdeen, N. C.
Alma Railroad. A. J. McKimmon, President, Maxton, N. C.
Appalachian Railway. J. C. Patterson, General Manager, Whittier, N. C.
Atlantic and Western. H. P. Edwards, General Manager, Sanford, N. C.
Bee Tree. S. F. Chapman, Vice President, Swannanoa, N. C.
Caldwell and Northern. No officers in North Carolina.

MISCELLANEOUS ROADS—*Continued.*

Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio. No officers in North Carolina.
Carolina and Northwestern. No officers in North Carolina.
Carolina and Tennessee Southern. A. B. Andrews, President, Raleigh, N. C.
Carthage and Pinehurst. H. A. Page, Secretary, Aberdeen, N. C.
Cashie and Chowan. No officers in North Carolina.
Chowan and Aulander. No officers in North Carolina.
Cliffside Railroad. B. D. Heath, President, Cliffside, N. C.
Dover and South Bound. D. W. Richardson, General Manager, Dover, N. C.
Durham and Charlotte. John H. Kennedy, General Manager, Gulf, N. C.
Durham and Southern. J. E. Stagg, First Vice President, Durham, N. C.
Durham and South Carolina. J. A. Duncan, Vice President, East Durham, N. C.
East Carolina Railway. Henry Clark Bridgers, President, Tarboro, N. C.
East Tennessee and Western North Carolina. No officers in North Carolina.
Kinston and Snow Hill. Lovit Hines, General Manager, Kinston, N. C.
Lawndale Railway. H. F. Schenck, President, Lawndale, N. C.
Linville River Railway. O. C. Hathaway, Traffic Manager, Saginaw, N. C.
Louisville and Nashville. No officers in North Carolina.
Mount Airy and Eastern. John A. Mills, Receiver, Raleigh, N. C.
New Hanover Transit. Walter Smallbones, President, Wilmington, N. C.
Norfolk Southern. No officers in North Carolina.
Norfolk Southern—A. and N. C. Division. No officers in North Carolina.
Norfolk and Western. No officers in North Carolina.
North and South Carolina Railroad. J. F. Hancock, Vice President, Hamlet, N. C.
Northampton and Hertford. Wm. E. Trenchard, President, Gumberry, N. C.
Oxford and Coast Line.
Piedmont Railway. M. L. Jones, President, Thomasville, N. C.
Raleigh and Charleston. No officers in North Carolina.
Raleigh and Southport. John A. Mills, President, Raleigh, N. C.
Raleigh and Western. John H. Kennedy, General Manager, Gulf, N. C.
Randolph and Cumberland. Morrison H. Caldwell, President, Carthage, N. C.
Red Springs and Bowmore. W. F. Williams, President, Red Springs, N. C.
Roanoke River Railway. G. W. Morrow, President, Townsville, N. C.
Snowbird Valley Railway. J. Q. Barker, President, Andrews, N. C.
Tallulah Falls Railway. A. B. Andrews, President, Raleigh, N. C.
Tennessee and North Carolina. No officers in North Carolina.
Virginia and Carolina Southern. J. F. L. Armfield, President, Fayetteville, N. C.
Warrenton Railroad. J. M. Gardner, President, Warrenton, N. C.
Washington and Vandemere. A. D. McLean, President, Washington, N. C.
Wellington and Powellsville. Horton Corwin, Jr., President, Edenton, N. C.
Whitney Company. J. S. Henderson, Receiver, Salisbury, N. C.

RICE MILLS.

Carolina Rice Mills, Goldsboro. Rice and products.

ROLLS AND PANELS.

Hayworth Roll and Panel Works, High Point. Rolls, panels and tops.

ROOFING AND SHEET-METAL WORK.

Carolina Cornice and Skylight Co., Greensboro. Cornices, skylights, ventilators, roofing, etc.

McCausland, J. N., & Co., Charlotte. Iron cornice and ornamental work, slate and tin roofing.

Ray, G. G., & Co., Charlotte. Sheet metal, cornices, skylights, roofing, ventilators, etc.

RUBBER STAMPS.

Wilmington Stamp Works, Wilmington. Rubber stamps, printing, bookbindng, etc.

SASH. *See Building Material.*

SASH CORD.

Granite Cordage Co., Granite Falls. Sash cord.

SASH WEIGHTS.

Yarborough & Bellinger, Charlotte. Sash weights, ice.

SCHOOL DESKS.

Ivey Mfg. Co., Hickory. Picker sticks, school desks, and house supplies.

SCREEN DOORS.

Statesville Show Case Co., Statesville. Show cases, screen doors, etc.

Woodland Mfg. Co., George. Coffins, caskets, screen doors and windows.

SEATS.

Albright Seat Co., Greensboro. Closet seats.

SEED PLANTERS AND FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTERS. *See Founders and Machinists.*

SHINGLES. *See Building Material.*

SHIRTS. *See Clothing.*

SHOES.

Belwood Shoe Co., Rutherford College. Men's, boys', misses' and children's heavy shoes.

Elkin Shoe Co., Elkin. Shoes, harness, horse collars.

Jenkins Bros. Shoe Co., Winston-Salem. High-grade work shoes for men and women.

Johnson Shoe Co., Jamestown. Shoes.

Mendenhall, S. H., & Co., High Point. Shoes and leather.

SHOW CASES.

High Point Show Case Works, High Point. Show cases, shelving, counters, etc.

Piedmont Mantel and Show Case Co., Lincolnton. Show cases, mantels and tables, prescription cases.

Statesville Show Case Co., Statesville. Show cases, screen doors, etc.

Wade, H. M., Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Bank and office fixtures, clothing cabinets, show cases.

SHUTTLE BLOCKS.

Winkler, W. C., Pin Mill, Wilkesboro. Insulator pins and bobbin stock.

SODA WATER SYRUPS.

Pepsi-Cola Co., New Bern. Pepsi-cola syrup.

SPOKES. *See, also, Buggies, Wagons.*

Thomasville Spoke Works Co., Thomasville. Buggy, automobile and wagon spokes, hammer handles.

SNUFF. *See Tobacco.*

SOAPSTONE.

Glendon Mining and Mfg. Co., Glendon. Pulverized soapstone.

STAMP MAKERS.

Wilmington Stamp Works, Wilmington. Rubber stamps, seals, etc.

STREET RAILWAY COMPANIES.

Asheville Electric Co., Asheville, N. C.
Asheville Rapid Transit Co., Asheville, N. C.
Charlotte Consolidated Construction Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Durham Traction Co., Durham, N. C.
Fries Manufacturing Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
North Carolina Public Service Co., Greensboro, N. C.
Piedmont Carolina Railway Co., Salisbury, N. C.
Salisbury and Spencer Railway Co., Salisbury, N. C.
Tidewater Power Co., Wilmington, N. C.

STOVES.

Glasscock Stove and Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Stoves, wood splitters, hollow-ware, job work.

STONE CUTTERS.

Wise Granite Co., Wise. Granite.
Raleigh Quarry Co., Raleigh. Crushed stone, dimension stone, etc.

STRUCTURAL STEEL. *See Founders and Machinists.*

SURREYS. *See Buggies.*

TABLES.

Piedmont Mantel and Show Case Co., Lumberton. Show cases, mantels, tables, etc.
Styers Sash and Door Shops, Cherryville. Sash, doors, blinds, tables, columns, etc.
Warlick & Sherrill, Granite Falls. Tables, excelsior, picker sticks, etc.

TANNING EXTRACTS.

Brevard Tanning Co., Pisgah Forest. Tanning extracts.
Champion Fibre Co., Canton. Sulphite and soda pulp, tannic extract.
Cherokee Tanning Extract Co., Andrews. Tanning extracts, chestnut wood.
Old Fort Extract Works, Old Fort. Tannic acid.

TALC AND TALC PRODUCTS.

Georgia Talc Co., Asheville. Talc crayons and pencils and powdered talc.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

Albemarle Telephone Co., Albemarle, N. C.
American Telephone and Telegraph Co. of N. C., New York City.
Amity Telephone Co., Mount Ulla, N. C.
Asheboro Telephone Co., Asheboro, N. C.
Asheville Telephone and Telegraph Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Beaufort Telephone Co.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES—*Continued.*

Belvidere-Hertford Telephone Co., Hertford, N. C.
Benson Telephone Co.
Boiling Springs Telephone Co., Shelby, N. C., R. F. D. No. 3.
Bryson City Telephone Co., Bryson City, N. C.
Burnsville Telephone Co.
Cape Fear Telephone Co., New Hill, N. C.
Capital City Telephone Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Cardenas Telephone Co., The, Walthall, N. C.
Caroleen and Henrietta Telephone Co., Bostic, N. C., R. F. D. No. 1.
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co., Tarboro, N. C.
Cedar Grove-Efland Telephone Co., Cedar Grove, N. C.
Chapel Hill Telephone Co., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Cherokee Telephone Co.
Chowan and Roanoke Telephone Co., Colerain, N. C.
Clayton Telephone Co., Clayton, N. C.
Clinton and Dunn Telephone Co., Clinton, N. C., R. F. D. No. 5.
Clio Telephone Co., Statesville, N. C.
Concord Telephone Co., Concord, N. C.
Cooleemee Telephone Co., Cooleemee, N. C.
Currituck Telephone Co., Jarvisburg, N. C.
Dosier Telephone Co., Tobaccoville, N. C.
Duplin Telephone Co., Warsaw, N. C.
Ellenboro Telephone Co., Ellenboro, N. C.
Farmers Mutual Telephone Co., Garysburg, N. C.
Farmers Quickstep Telephone Co., King, N. C.
Forest City Telephone Co., Bostic, N. C.
Franklin Telephone and Electric Co.
Fremont Telephone Co., Fremont, N. C.
Garland-Clinton Telephone Co., The, Garland, N. C.
Gibsonville Telephone Co., Gibsonville, N. C.
Good-Will Telephone Co., Kernersville, N. C.
Granville Telephone Co., Oxford, N. C.
Green River Telephone Co., Rutherfordton, N. C.
Hallsville Telephone Co., Hallsville, N. C.
Harmony Telephone Co., Harmony, N. C.
Hickory Electric Co., Hickory, N. C.
Home Telephone and Telegraph Co., Henderson, N. C.
Horton Telephone Co., North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Hyde County Telephone Co., Washington, N. C.
International Telephone Co., Leaksville, N. C.
Interstate Telephone and Telegraph Co., Durham, N. C.
Iredell Telephone Co., Statesville, N. C.
Johnston County Telephone Co., Smithfield, N. C.
Kernersville Telephone Co., Kernersville, N. C.
Lattimore Telephone Co., Lattimore, N. C.
Laurel Telephone Co., Big Laurel, N. C.
Leicester Telephone Co., Leicester, N. C.
Lenoir Electric Co., Lenoir, N. C.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES—*Continued.*

Lexington Telephone Co., Lexington, N. C.
Liberty Telephone Co., Liberty, N. C.
Lumberton Telephone Co., Lumberton, N. C.
Madison Telephone Co., Asheville, N. C.
Matthews Telephone Co., Siler City, N. C.
Mebane-Ridgeville Telephone Co., Ridgeville, N. C.
Midway Telephone Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mocksville Telephone Co., Mocksville, N. C.
Monroe Telephone Exchange, The, Monroe, N. C.
Mooresville Telephone Co., Mooresville, N. C.
Morehead City Telephone Co., Morehead City, N. C.
Morris Telephone Co., Roxboro, N. C.
Mount Airy Telephone Co., Mount Airy, N. C.
Mount Gilead Telephone Co., Mount Gilead, N. C.
Muddy Creek Telephone Co., Clemmons, N. C.
Norfolk and Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co., Elizabeth City, N. C.
North Buncombe Telephone Co., Mars Hill, N. C.
North Carolina Telephone Co., Hurdle Mills, N. C.
North State Telephone Co., High Point, N. C.
North State Telephone Co., Murfreesboro, N. C.
Norwood Electric and Water Co., Norwood, N. C.
Oconee Telephone Co., Walhalla, S. C.
Onslow Telephone Co., Jacksonville, N. C.
Orange Telephone Co., Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Orinoco Telephone Co., High Point, N. C.
Pamlico and Beaufort Telephone Co., Arapahoe, N. C.
Peoples Telephone Co., Loray, N. C.
Piedmont Telephone and Telegraph Co., Gastonia, N. C.
Pittsboro Telephone and Telegraph Co., Pittsboro, N. C.
Pleasant Grove Telephone Co., Thomasville, N. C.
Polk County Telephone Co., Columbus, N. C.
Providence Telephone Co., Danville, Va., R. F. D. No. 5.
Prospect Telephone Co., High Point, N. C.
Quaker Gap Telephone Co., Mizpah, N. C.
Raleigh Telephone Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Randleman Telephone Co., Randleman, N. C.
Rich Fork Telephone Co., High Point, N. C., R. F. D. No. 4.
Riverside Telephone Co., Ramseur, N. C.
Roseboro and Fayetteville Telephone Co., Salemburg, N. C.
Rose Hill Telephone Co., Rose Hill, N. C.
Rural Telephone Co., Winston, N. C.
Rutherfordton Telephone Co., Rutherfordton, N. C.
Sampson Telephone Co., Salemburg, N. C.
Selma Telephone Co., Selma, N. C.
Sharon Telephone Co., Shelby, N. C., R. F. D. No. 2.
South Alamance Telephone Co., Snow Camp, N. C.
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Southern Investment Co., Washington, N. C.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES—*Continued.*

Southside Telephone Co., Grissom, N. C.
Spring Creek Telephone Co., Hot Springs, N. C.
Teachey's Dell Telephone Co., Teacheys, N. C.
Thomasville Telephone Co., Thomasville, N. C.
Troy Telephone and Electric Light Co., Troy, N. C.
Tyrrell County Telephone Co., Columbia, N. C.
Wadesboro Telephone Co., Wadesboro, N. C.
Wallace Telephone Co., Wallace, N. C.
Washington and Aurora Telephone Co., Aurora, N. C.
Washington and Hyde County Telephone Co., Sugar Grove, N. C.
Waynesville Telephone Co., Waynesville, N. C.
Williamston Telephone Co., Williamston, N. C.
Wilmington-Southport Telephone and Telegraph Co., Southport, N. C.
Woodlawn Telephone Co., Fancy Gap, Va.

TERRA-COTTA.

Pomona Terra-cotta Co., Pomona. Sewer pipe, flue pipe, drain tile, etc.

TEXTILE MACHINERY.

Byrd Textile Machinery and Supply Co., Durham. Small special machinery, etc.

TILE. *See, also, Brick.*

Asheville Brick and Tile Co., Fletcher. Brick and drain tile, repressed face brick, red and cream.
Consolidated Brick and Tile Co., Pine Hall. Common building brick, face brick, tile.
Pamlico Brick and Tile Co., Washington. Common brick and drain tile.
Winston Brick and Tile Co., Winston-Salem. Paving and building brick and farm drain tile.

TOBACCO.

Bailey Bros., Winston-Salem. Plug and twist tobacco.
Blackwell Durham Tobacco Co., Durham. Smoking tobacco.
Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem. Plug, twist and smoking tobacco and snuff.
Duke, W., Sons & Co., Durham. Cigarettes and granulated smoking tobacco.
Everhardt, R., & Co., Lexington. Plug tobacco.
J. G. Flint Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem. Plug tobacco.
Fulton-Smith Tobacco Co., Mount Airy. Plug tobacco.
Khedoral Co., Durham. Smoking tobacco.
Liipfert-Scales Co., Winston-Salem. Plug, twist and smoking tobacco.
Motley, H. C., & Co., Reidsville. Plug, twist and smoking tobacco.
Ogburn, Hill & Co., Winston-Salem. Plug tobacco.
Reynolds, R. J., Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem. Plug, twist and smoking tobacco.
Richardson, J. P., Jr., & Co., Reidsville. Old North State smoking tobacco.
Taylor Bros., Winston-Salem. Plug and twist chewing tobacco.

TOBACCO FLUES, HEATERS, ETC.

Mackey, J. H., & Son, Yadkinville. Tobacco flues, heaters, etc.

TOBACCO REDRYERS.

Watson, R. P., Co., Wilson. Redrying tobacco.

TURPENTINE. *See, also, Wood Distillers.*

Belhaven Pine Oil Works, Belhaven. Pine oil, creosote, paints, etc.

VEHICLE PARTS AND SUPPLIES.

Granite Cordage Co., Granite Falls. Bent wheel rims, oak and hickory, for wagons, buggies, etc.

Harris-Glenn Body Co., Oxford. Vehicle bodies and seats for carriages.

Henderson Mfg. Co., Henderson. Vehicle bodies, seats and thin parts.

Morganton Handle Co., Morganton. Hickory handles, singletrees, washboards.

Southern Wheel Co., Oxford. Vehicle wheels, high-grade buggies, light wagons.

VENEERS.

Asheville Veneer Co., Biltmore. Rotary-cut veneers.

Biltmore Veneer Mill, Biltmore. Hardwood rotary veneers.

Cabinet Veneer Co., Greenville. Veneers and panels.

Cleveland Mfg. Co., Cleveland. Rotary-cut veneers, drawer bottoms and glass backs.

Connolly & Teague, Taylorsville. Lumber and veneer.

Elkin Veneer and Mfg. Co., Elkin. Rotary-cut veneers, sawed lumber.

Empire Mfg. Co., Goldsboro. Rough and dressed lumber, veneers and box shooks.

Gilkey Veneer Co., Marion. Rotary-cut veneer, drawer bottoms, rack panels, etc.

Globe Veneer Co., Winston-Salem. Rotary-cut gum and poplar veneer.

Gunn Veneer and Lumber Co., Sanford. Veneers.

High Point Veneer and Panel Co., High Point. Rotary-cut veneer, excelsior and woodwork.

Hill Veneer Co., High Point. Thin lumber and veneers, drawer bottoms of poplar.

Lee Veneer Co., Lexington. Rotary veneers.

Lenoir Veneer Co., Lenoir. Rotary-cut veneers.

Linwood Mfg. Co., Linwood. Veneers and thin lumber.

North State Veneer Co., Statesville. Drawer bottoms, glass backs, panels, cross-banding, etc.

Rutherford Veneer Co., Rutherfordton. Drawer bottoms, glass back panels, veneer.

Shepherd Veneer Co., Winston-Salem. Drawer bottoms, centers and veneer.

Stauber, W. E., Veneer and Lumber Co., Rural Hall. Veneer and lumber.

United States Veneering Co., Winston-Salem. Sliced veneering and quartered oak.

Wilkes Veneer Co., Edenton. Rotary-cut veneer, drawer bottoms, centers for panels.

Williams, O. L., Mocksville. Veneer.

Wilts Veneer Co., Plymouth. Veneers, box shooks.

WAGONS, WAGON REPAIRS, ETC. *See, also, Buggies.*

Louisburg Wagon Works, Louisburg. Farm wagons, carts, log carts and drays.

George E. Nissen & Co., Winston-Salem. Farm and log wagons, carts, timber wheels, etc.

Spach Bros. Wagon Works, Winston-Salem. Wheelbarrows, wagons, lumber, trucks and dump carts.

Winston Vehicle Co., Winston-Salem. All kinds of spring business wagons.

Young's Machine Shop, Lexington. Wagons and repairing.

WASHBOARDS.

Chatham Mfg. Co., Siler City. Washboards.

Oval Oak Mfg. Co., Siler City. Bent frames, washboards, etc.

Morganton Handle Co., Morganton. Hickory handles, singletrees, washboards.

WHEELBARROWS.

Asheboro Wheelbarrow and Mfg. Co., Asheboro. Wheelbarrow trucks and building material, etc.

WHEEL RIMS.

Blue Ridge Bending Co., Lenoir. Bent wheel rims, table rims, excelsior, etc.

WOOD DISTILLERS.

National Wood Distilling Co., Wilmington. Manufacturing and refining of wood products.

Spirittine Chemical Co., Wilmington. Wood oil and spirits.

WOODWORKERS. *See Building Material; Mantels.*

INDEX.

PAGES

Letter of Transmittal 3
State Official Register 5-8
Contents 9

CHAPTER I.
Introductory 11

CHAPTER II—Condition of Farmers.
Farms and farm labor 12-13
Table No. 1—Condition of farm land and labor 14-15
Table No. 2—Wages, financial condition, etc. 16-17
Table No. 3—Cost of production, etc. 18-19
Table No. 4—Road, educational and religious conditions 20-21

CHAPTER III—Condition of Trades.
Introduction and summary 22-23
Table No. 1—Wages, highest and lowest 24-26
Table No. 2—Working conditions, cost of living, etc. 27-28
Table No. 3—Hours, per cent read and write, etc. 29-31
Table No. 4—Apprentices, financial and educational conditions, etc. 32-34

CHAPTER IV—Miscellaneous Factories.
Introduction and summary 35-37
Table No. 1—Factories by counties, president, secretary, articles manufactured, etc. 38-65
Table No. 2—Time running, employees, etc. 66-85
Table No. 3—Wages, general progress of laborers 86-105

CHAPTER V—Cotton, Woolen and Silk Mills.
Introduction and summary 107-109
Table No. 1—Mills by counties, officers, capital stock, etc. 110-123
Table No. 2—Mills, goods manufactured, condition of employees, etc. 124-135
Table No. 3—Number employees, hours, wages, etc. 136-147

CHAPTER VI—Knitting Mills.
Table No. 1—Mills by counties, capital stock, officers, etc. 148-151
Table No. 2—Alphabetical list of mills, employees, wages, etc. 152-155

CHAPTER VII—Furniture Factories.
Introduction and summary 157
Table No. 1—County, name of factory, post-office, capital stock, etc. 158-161
Table No. 2—Number days in operation, hours, when paid, etc. 162-165

CHAPTER VIII—Newspapers.
Summary 166
Table No. 1—List of newspapers 167-175
Table No. 2—Day of publication, class of paper, circulation, etc. 176-184

CHAPTER IX—RAILROADS AND EMPLOYEES. PAGES
Introduction and summary 185
Employees and daily average compensation 186-189

CHAPTER X—MINES.
Introductory 190-191
Mines operated 192-193
Value of mineral production in 1907 and 1908 194-195
Value of mineral production in 1909 and 1910 196-197

APPENDIX—OUTLINE OF RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS OF FACTORIES.
Miscellaneous Factories 200
Cotton Mills 201
Knitting Mills 202
Furniture Factories 202
General Cotton Statistics 203-212
Labor Laws of North Carolina 213-226
Classification of Industries 227-257

o